CAMERA 3

REEL 2312

SHIFT 1

ap. 8. 1949

VOLUME NO. 99

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO. OF SHEETS
1	Britannia	15
2	Phoenicia	35
3	St Louis	8
4	La Bretagne	14
5	Etruria	9
6	Statendam	10
7	Norge	9
8	Alsia	21
9		
10		
11		
12		

99 ~~Bolivia~~ July 22/[illegible]

Last card written
Table 29-1

20 - 4 WSBelkin

Completed
and checked

8/30/27

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

99

apr. 8. 1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of APR 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

(15)

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

...uired by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown 30th March 1899. Arriving at Port of ..., 189 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ... before in the U... and if so...		Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Johanna Brown	19		F	S	Cook	Yes		Irish	Inniskeen	New York	Buffalo N.Y.	No	Aunt	$8 10.00	No		Aunt Maggie Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Bridget Do	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8			Aunt Jane Conroy 425 E. 91st St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Kate Johnstone	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Frenchpark	"	New York	Yes	Aunt	$10			Aunt Mrs. Rose Ward 425 E. 91st St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	Michael Green	13		M	"	Farm Labr	"	"	"	Athlone	"	"	"	Self	$32	Yes		Going to 49 Cedar St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	John Hynes	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	"	"	"	"	$200	Yes		Friend Resident returning	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Thomas Blaine	28		"	"	Coachmen	"	"	"	Cork	"	Clinton Mass	No	As Resident				Visiting	"	"	"	"	"
X 7	Denis McGrath	32		"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Kilfinane	"	Newyork						Sister Kate McGrath 326 Lexington Ave	"	326	Lexington Ave		
✓ 8	Jack O'Grady	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilseely	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$8	15.00		Uncle Rec Nelson 661 Detroit Ave 42nd St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	John Sullivan	29		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Kenvall	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$8 to $10	5.00		Going Home Another Jobless Ave 309 Bedford Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	Ellen "	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	52.00		Brooklyn Resident	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	Jacob Goold	48		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Drumsleden	"	Phila	Yes	"	$300	00	Phila 1881	455 Jasper St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	Jacob Do	45		"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50			Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	Jacob Do	21		"	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Do	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	Ellen Connolly	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Jersey City	"	Uncle	$5			Friend Pat Connolly 1 Jersey Ave Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	Ellen Reilly	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	Orange N.J.	"	Cousin	$5			Cousin Mrs. Mary Reilly 32 Grove St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 16	Ellen Connolly	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5			Cousin Ed Connolly 32 Grove St Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 17	Ellen Langdon	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	00		Friend Kate McGrath 326 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 18	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Labr	"	"	"	Kenvall	"	Nayack	"	Sister	$2			Going to Sister	"	324	W. 44th St	"	"
✓ 19	Kate Dwyer	46		"	M	Laundress	Yes	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	Self	$40	00		Friend Returning	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 20	[illegible] Keenan	25		"	S	Locatender	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	U.S.	$165	Yes		Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 21	Do	23		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$165	Do		298 Cuyler St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 22	[illegible] Noonan	24		F	S	Labr	"	"	"	Castlecomer	"	Syracuse N.Y.	No	Self	$70	60.00		No 1913 W. Lafayette St Syracuse N.Y.	"	No	"	"	"
✓ 23	[illegible] Keely	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Borris	"	Chicago Ill	Yes	"	$30	00		Friend Mrs. Ellen Sullivan 1933 Ellsworth St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 24	[illegible] O'Shaughnessy	34		M	M	Servt	"	"	"	Mallick	"	Newbury	No	Self	$20			Resident Painter	"	100	2nd St	"	"
✓ 25	[illegible] Keily	21		F	S	Labr	"	"	"	Longford	"	Brantford Ont	No	"	$10	50		Going to Mill Brantford Ont	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 26	[illegible] Dunlan	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	with parents	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E. 20. 31.								with Parents List E. from 20/28					
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic 2

SHEET

ARRIVED. Apr 8th 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Gt. Br	Ireland	Engl	Gt. Br	R.C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	R.C
5	"	"	"	"	"	R.C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7 X	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	R.C
9	"	"	"	"	"	R.C
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	R.C
15 X						
16	"	"	"	"	"	R.C
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	See No 7					
19	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
20 X	"	"	"	"	"	"
21 X	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	R.C
23	"	"	"	"	"	R.C
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	R.C
26	"	U.S.				
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3498

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List, No. 3

S.S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown March 189 9. Arriving at Port of , 189

Ct Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
9 13	✓ 1	Henry Doyle	22		M	S	Labr	✓	✓	Irish	Granard	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Bro. Thomas 384 - 18th St.					
5	✓ 2	John Plunkett	21		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Uncle John Kelly 127 East 46 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6	✓ 3	Kate Monaghan	19		F	"	Cook	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister Mary Quinn 145 W. 62 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 4	Mary Reilly	38		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 5	John Mathews	21		M	"	Labr	✓	✓	"	"	"	Brooklyn NY	No	U.S. Resident			Aunt					
83	✓ 6	Ellen Phelan	26		F	"	Cook	✓	✓	"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	$44	$24	Sister Peggy Trapp Jack Worcester MA	172	Livingstone	Str		
435	7	Matthew Farrelly	26		M	"	Labr	✓	✓	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	"	$10		Cousin Mrs Kelly 473 - 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Francis Carr	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kildysartduff	"	"	"	"	$25		Cousin Jno Carr Rochester Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
55	✓ 9	Katie Donovan	17		F	"	Cook	✓	✓	"	Ballinalee	"	"	"	"	$20		Bro - Do	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Kate Dwyer	44		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lanestown	"	NYC	"	"	$5	$100	Sister Rose ann Madison ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"
4 50	✓ 11	Mary Ellen	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Resident								
8 29	✓ 12	Katie Archbold	26	8	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Castlecomer	"	NYC	"	Self	$20	15 yrs	Cousin Sam Harding 146 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓ 13	Thomas Bailey	40		M	M	Labr	✓	✓	"	Jonesbridge	"	NYC	"	"	$5	No	Friend Wm Delaney 500 E. 83 St New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	✓ 14	Kate do	45		F	"	Waiter	✓	✓	"	"	"	Tarrytown NY	No	"			Cousin Jas Foreman Tarrytown Burgan Co	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 15	Margt do	11	11	"	S	Child	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 16	Bridget do	10		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 17	Annie do	8		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 18	Katie do	5	11	"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$70		- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
57	19	John O'Leary	9		M	"	Plumber	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
18	✓ 20	David Dunleavy	9		M	"	Labr	✓	✓	"	Portlaw	"	New York	"	U.S. Resident returning								
	✓ 21	Mary do	9		F	M	Waiter	✓	✓	"	Kilstowel	"	"	"	Self			New York 1897	No				
	✓ 22	Kate do	11		"	"	Child	✓	✓	"	Dis on Pas	"	"	"	"								
	✓ 23	Frances do	7		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Teacher	$30							
00	✓ 24	Timothy Mac Hugo	38		"	"	Labr	✓	✓	"	Dunlavin	"	NYC	"	"								
77	✓ 25	Patrick Canavan	25		F	"	Cook	✓	✓	"	Athlone	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$30		New York 1898					
30	✓ 26	Mary Hayden	28		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Jonesbridge	"	Great Barrington Mass	"	"	$15	No	Cousin Ann McDonough 1511 - Lumbard Ave Chicago Ill					
52	✓ 27	Michael Mansfield	23		M	"	Labr	✓	✓	"	Castlecomer	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	1 Years 1898	Bro - Thomas 32 Bowery Bank					
71	✓ 28	Catherine Mooney	24		F	"	Cook	✓	✓	"	Patrickwell	"	NYC	"	"	$30	No						
4	✓ 29	John Kenny	28		M	M	Coachman	✓	✓	"	Limerick	"	Fall River Mass	"	Self	$25	2 Yrs No	Sister 112 W. 17 St. Sister-Delia Fall River Mass					
"	✓ 30	Helena do	26		F	"	Wife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"			- Do -					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIR

I, A. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, whose names are contained in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine the same, and to report to me the result thereof, and that from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 189 9 A. Haddock Master.

SECOND OFFICER.

I, Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, whose names are contained in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine the same, and to report to me the result thereof, and that from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 189 9 A. Haddock Master.

Consul of the United States at

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 189 9 R. Dobie Surgeon

Consul of the United States at

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

List, No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown the [illegible] March 189 9. Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189 3

Cabin Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
9 13	✓ 1	Henry Doyle	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Irish	Granard	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No	Bro. Thomas 334 - 18th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5	✓ 2	John Plunkett	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Uncle John Kenny 127 East 46th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	✓ 3	Kate Monaghan	19		F	"	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Cousin Mary Ann 141 W. 62nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	✓ 4	Mary Reilly	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	U.S. Resident	$5	5 yrs.	Aunt	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 5	John Mathews	21		M	"	Labr	"		"	"	"	New York	Yes	Self	$40	2 yrs	Sister Maggie Sharp Park Brotherton Mt.	172	Livingstone	Str	"	"
183	✓ 6	Ellen Phelan	26		F	"	Cook	"		"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Aunt Mrs Ryder 475 - 5th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
435	7	Mathew Farrelly	24		M	"	Labr	"		"	Mullingar	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Cousin Mrs Corr 6 Jackson Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Francis Carr	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Bro - Do	"	"	"	"	"
557	✓ 9	Katie Monroe	17		F	"	Cook	"		"	Ballinlee	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$15	1 yr	Sister Rose ann Madison Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Kate Dwyer	44		"	"	"	"		"	Horestown	"	"	"	U.S. Resident								
450	✓ 11	Mary Balin	20		"	"	"	"		"	Castlecomer	"	N.Y.C.	"	Self	$20	15 mos	No	Cousin Jean Harding 146 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8 29	✓ 12	Kate Archbold	26		"	"	"	"		"	Goresbridge	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$50	1 yr	"	Friend Miss Rafferty 200 E. 113th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	✓ 13	Thomas Bailey	40		M	M	Labr	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	Cousin Jas Gorman Pittsfield Berkshire Co Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	✓ 14	Kate	Do		45	W	F	"		"	Keeper	"	"	"	Pittsfield Mass	No	"		- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 15	Margt	Do		11	9	"	"		"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 16	Bridget	Do		10	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 17	Agnes	Do		8	6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 18	Katie	Do		5	9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		- Do -	"	"	"	"	"
57	19	Jas	O'Leary		9		M				Cork	"	New York	"	U.S. Resident returning								
178	✓ 20	David	O'Linkeane		9		M			Irish	Citizen	Pictou	"	"	Self			New York 1891	No				
	✓ 21	Mary	Do		9		F			"	Citizen	"	"	"	"			"	"				
	✓ 22	Patk	Do		11		M			"	U.S.	"	"	"	Father	$30		"	"				
	✓ 23	Francis	Do		7		"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"				
400	✓ 24	Timothy	Mc Hugo		28		M			Irish	Cork	"	N.Y.C.	"	Self	$200		New York 1888	7 Months				
77	✓ 25	[illegible]	Canavan		25		F			"	Athlone	"	Chicago Ill.	"	Self	$15	No		Cousin Wm McDonough 4511 - Kimbark Ave Chicago Ill				
20	✓ 26	[illegible]	Hayden		25		"			"	Goresbridge	"	Lowell Mass	No		$10	1 year	1895	Bro Thomas 22 Linden St Lowell Mass				
52	✓ 27	[illegible]	Mansfield		25		M			"	Castlecomer	"	New York	Yes		$30	2 yrs	No	No				
81	✓ 28	[illegible]	Mooney		24		F			"	[illegible]	"	N.Y.C.	"	U.S. Resident				Sister 112 W. 17th St.				
4	✓ 29	John	Kenny		30		M			"	Patrickswell	"	"	"	"				Boles-Della Fall River Mass				
"	✓ 30	Helena	Do		26		F			"	Limerick	"	Fall River Mass	"	Self	$25	No						
																			- Do -				

2, AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIR[illegible] OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Braddock Master of the R.M.S. Lucania sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, [illegible] surgeon of said [illegible] therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspe[illegible] passengers is an [illegible] person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i[illegible] duly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Ma[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 189 9

[illegible]

I, [illegible] Braddock Master of the R.M.S. Lucania solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the [illegible] report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said [illegible], or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labour in the United States, except such as are [illegible] duly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest of said passengers named therein is correct [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 189 9

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 189 9

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Against

S. S. Britannic 4

SHEET C. ARRIVED, April 8th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt. Br.	Ireland	Irish	Gt. Br.	RC
2						
3						
4	"	"	"	"	"	RC
5						RC
6						
7						
8						
9						RC
10						
11		Gt Britain				RC
12						RC
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Citizen				
21		Citizen				
22		U S				
23		U S.				
24		Gt Britain				RC
25		Gt Britain				RC
26						RC
27						
28						RC
29						
30						

3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Queenstown

S. S. Britannic

SHEET C

ARRIVED, April 8th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gt Br.	Ireland	Irish	Gt Br.	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	RC
5	"	"	"	"	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	RC
7						
8						
9	"	"	"	"	"	RC
10						
11	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	R.C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20		Citizen				
21		Citizen				
22		U S				
23		U S				
24	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	RC
25	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	R.C
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

equired by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown 5th March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York April 5 1899 5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
✓ 1	Philip Devine	28	N.	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Grange	New York	New York	yes	Self	$10	New York 1896	mother [illegible]					
✓ 2	Kate Fitzgerald	22	N	F	S	Servt	Yes			Tipperary	"	"	"	"	17	No	Peter Mahr Tipperary Dominican Convent Blackpitts Ireland					
✓ 3	Annie -Do-	19	N							"	"	"	"	"	$10		Aunt Margt Devine 11 Pleasants Place Cousin Mary & Stephen 611 Hicks Street Brooklyn					
✓ 4	Joseph Kirkland	30	N	M	Mar	Fireman				Limerick	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$7							
✓ 5	Capt Callaghan	19	N	S	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		Clonmel	"	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	$7							
✓ 6	Ellen Mc Canny	24	N.									Bridgeport Conn			$7							
✓ 7	John Hannon	24	N	M		Labr	Yes	Yes		Shanagolden	"	Troy N.Y. Youngstown Ohio	Ohio	"	$5							
✓ 8	Mary -Do-	19	N	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		"	"	Troy N.Y.	"	"	$5							
✓ 9	Mary O'Brien	32	N							"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$10							
✓ 10	John Sweeney	26	N	M		Labr	Yes	Yes		Dingle	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$25							
✓ 11	Michael Long	22	N				Yes	Yes			"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$25	No						
✓ 12	John Sanders	23	N				Yes	No			"		"		$10							
✓ 13	Patk Long	25	N.				Yes	Yes			"		"	Father	$5							
✓ 14	Elizabeth Collins	6	F	F		Servt	Yes			Limerick	"	New York City	U.S.	Resident								
✓ 15	Stephen -Do-	26	N	M		Labr	Yes	Yes			"	Waterbury Conn	"	Self	$10	No						
✓ 16	Patk -Do-	24	N				Yes	Yes			"	"	"	"	$8							
✓ 17	Joseph Byrne	44	No			Farmer	Yes	Yes		Dublin	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$16							
✓ 18	Nellie McDonnell	20	N	F		Servt	Yes	Yes		Castlebar	"	Ohio	U.S.	Resident								
✓ 19	James Deery	25	N.	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Portumna	"	Holyoke Mass	"	Self	$10	No						
✓ 20	Terence Doherty	26	N		S		Yes	Yes		Castlerea	"	N.Y.	"	"	$5							
✓ 21	Thomas Stretton	20	N		S		Yes	Yes		Ballinamore	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$35							
✓ 22	Rose Quinn -Do-	19	N	F	S	Servt					"		"		$20							
✓ 23	Francis Quill	20	N	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes			"	Auburn N.Y.	"		$16							
✓ 24	Francis Brady	23	N		S		Yes	Yes			"	Chicago Ill	Yes		$20							
25	Mary Smyth	19		F		Servt	Yes	Yes		Down	"	Westport	"		$10							
26	Kate Donahoe	21									"	Providence R.I.	No		$10							
✓ 27	Ellen Reilly	27	N	M	S	Cook	Yes	No		Gweed	"	New York	Yes	U.S.	$25	No	Uncle Michael Meehan 250 Bergenne St New York City					
✓ 28	Ellen Meehan	21	N	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		"	"	Ridgefield Conn	"	Self	$25	No	Uncle Jno. Quinn 577 Atlantic St Brooklyn N.Y.					
✓ 29	John Reilly	20	N	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5		Sister Ellen					
✓ 30	Lizzie Gorman	28	N	F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$27		8 Bright St Jersey City					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown solemnly, truly and sincerely declare that I have made a personal inspection of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said persons is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, bonded or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1899 [illegible] Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, E. R. D. Wolse Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25th years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1899 [illegible] Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic

SHEET 9 — 6 — ARRIVED. Port of Philadelphia — 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	England	[illegible]	English	British	
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11				Greek		
12				English		
13						
14		Netherlands	Holland	English	Netherlands	RC
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		England				
28						
29						
30						

1-499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown 30th March 1897. Arriving at Port of , 189 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Denis Gregg	24	M	M	Labr	Yes	Irish	Doneraile	New York	New York	yes	Self	$50	No	Brother John Gazalo 213 Belmont New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ellen Gregg	22	F	M	Servt	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Annie Donahoe	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	"	"	$60	"	Brother Patrick Donahoe 23 Bellhurst Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ellen Doo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Sister Ellen Power 953 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	John Mooney	27	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Macroom	"	New York	"	$15	"	Brother Daniel Mooney 19 W. 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	Patrick Kennedy	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenbarry	"	"	"	$25	"	Friend Dan Shanessy 19 W. 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	Margt Bryan	22	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Athlone	"	Bloomington Ill	"	$35	"	Bloomington Ill	$27	At Maindt	"	"	"
8	Kate Mahoney	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlelostown	"	Amsterdam Ny	"	$60	"	Cousin Michael Mahoney 63 St John St Amsterdam Ny	"	"	"	"	"
9	George Nash	20	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Killavalla	"	Amsterdam Ny	"	$70	"	Cousin Mrs Mahoney Amsterdam Ny	"	"	"	"	"
10	Daniel Mahoney	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newburyport Mass	"	$50	"	Brother Michael Mahoney Newburyport Mass	29	Offset	"	"	"
11	Abraham Mayers	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ringaskeane	"	Hartford	"	$10	"	Brother Samuel Mayers 1 Ann St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mary Ryan	50	F	M	Steer	"	"	"	Clonbur	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	$25	Self	Old Lady Mass	"	"	"	"	"
13	Thomas Dooley	22	M	S	Labr	Yes	"	Boyounkeen	New York	"	Self	$5	No	Bro in Law M. Burges 110 W. 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]					Yes		Roscommon				$50		Cousin Thos Harding 1064 [illegible]						
	[illegible]							Castlecomer				$60		Aunt M. Kirby 1137 Albany Ave						
16	John Roberts	23	M	"	Labr	"	"	Cahir	Brooklyn	No	"	$18	"	Aunt Mrs Kirby 1137 Albany Ave Brooklyn						
17	Alice Lanicell	22	F	"	Servt	"	"	Clara	"	"	"	$25	"	Sister Mary Hanly 206 Ocean Pkwy Brooklyn						
18	Richard Power	21	M	"	Labr	"	"	New Ross	Albany Ny	"	"	$20	"	Cousin Mrs Hogan 206 Ocean Pkwy Brooklyn						
19	Mrs Mary Ryan	35	F	M	Keeps	"	"	Dunmore	Boston Mass	Boston	"	$40	Self	Husband Thomas Ryan 1 Place Vendome Boston Mass						
20	Martin Maloney	21	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No	Cousin John Maloney 1 Place Vendome Boston						
21	Daniel Healy	[illegible]				Yes		Cove	New Haven	"	"	$45	"	Cousin Jeremiah Healy 1 Place Vendome New Haven Ct						
22	Patk Loughlin	[illegible]				Yes		Galway	New York	"	"	$50	"	Cousin Peter Loughlin 1 Place Vendome New York						
23	Patk Ryan	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$10	[illegible]	[illegible]						
24	John Doran	41	M	M	Labr	Yes	Kilrush	Ireland	Danbury Conn	No	U.S. Resident									
25	Mrs Kate Do	41	F	M	Keeps	"	Cahir	"	"	"	Do									
26	Bridget Murphy	17	"	S	Servt	"	Irish	"	"	"	Self	$10	No	Brother Wm Doran 61 Grand St Conn						
27	Jos Mooney	17	M	S	Labr	Yes	253/99	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Michael Mooney 1 Danbury Conn						
28	Michael Drennan	23	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo Ny	$25	"	Uncle Jas Duffy 579 Main St Buffalo Ny						
29	John O'Leary	27	"	"	"	"	Cahirciveen	Kerry	"	No	U.S. Citizen									
30	Nora O'Leary	20	F	"	Servt	"	Irish	Ireland	Glenfield Ny	"	Self	$75	No	Cousin Pat O'Connell 28 Glenfield Ny						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Queenstown do solemnly, truly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have noted the [illegible] of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and from the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or person coming to perform labor in the United States, except such as are [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, truly, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(6d-7-27-'98—25,000.)

C

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic

SHEET 8 ARRIVED April 8th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Gt Brit	Ireland	Eng	Gt Brit	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	RC
9	"	"	"	"	"	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	Gt Br	Ireland	Eng	Gt Br	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	RC
23						
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Citizen				
26		[illegible]	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Gt Brit	"	"	"	"

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Britannic" sailing from Queenstown, 30 to Mar. 4899. Arriving at Port of , 189 9

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
35394	1	Kitty Kennedy	25		F	M	Servant	Yes		Irish	Clonmel	New York	Ohio	Yes	Self	$30	No	Sister Mrs Michael [illegible] 20 [illegible] Cleveland O	No	No	No	Good	No
35400	2	Pat K Dayle	23		M		Laborer				Quinsby				Brother	$8	No	[illegible]					
	5	Maggie Kelly	20		F		Servant				Athlone		New York	No	Sister	$5		[illegible]					
	6	Mary E Butler	16								Drumcreehe		New York	Yes	Cousin	$30		Sister [illegible] New York					
	8	Andrew Keenan	21		M		Driver				Cork				Sister	$45		[illegible]					
	46	Mary Do	50		F	Widow	Housekeeper									$51							
	7	Frances Do	17		F		Servant											Do Aunt Maggie					
45	8	Mary Hagher	19								Athlone		Norfolk Va		Aunt	$8	No	Aunt Maggie Philadelphia					
46	9	Julia Ryan	19								Kilkelly		Minneapolis Minn		Aunt	$25		Aunt Maggie Brant Minneapolis					
49	10	Harry Sullivan	21		M		Baker				Athlone		St Paul Minn		Sister	$10		Sister Mary [illegible] St Paul Minn					
	11	Mary Green	17		F		Servant											Do Do Kansas 84 Vandeventer Ave St Louis Mo					
68	12	James Mc Donnell	21		M		Laborer				Ballyforan		New York		Brother	$40		Brother Patrick 90 Wall St New York		10			
69	13	Jane O'Connell	27								Kilfaine					$40		Cousin Mrs Jacob [illegible] 907 Jefferson Ave Toledo Ohio					
55501	14	James Ormond	27								Clonmel		Philadelphia Pa		Cousin	$20		[illegible]					
	15	Adolph Ohlbaum	9				Servant				Athlone		Brooklyn		Self	$30		Brother Isaac Ohlbaum 26 Montgomery St Brooklyn NY					
3	16	Thomas Gilmartin	21		M		Baker				Donellahan		Wallingford Conn	No	Sister	$100	No	Sister Mrs Mary Lynch 283 Jefferson St Waterbury Conn					
4	17	Kate Mc Mahon	22		F		Servant				Clonbur		Pittsburgh Pa			$30		Brother Thomas 5 Bryan St Pittsburgh Pa					
	18	Mary Do	24													$40		Do Sister Mrs Bryan 24 Bryan St Pittsburgh Pa					
5	19	Katie Donaugh	14													$40	No	Cousin Mrs Hughes 35 Bryan St Pittsburgh Pa					
6	20	Julia Holleran	18			Widow	Housekeeper									$40		Sister Mary Ann Pittsburgh Pa					
7	21	Mary Cassidy	18		F	M	Servant									$40		Aunt Patrick Conn Hartford Conn					
		[redacted]																Mrs Mc Laughlin 46 Hartford Conn					
																		Mrs Katie [illegible]					
											Killarney		Northampton		Sister	$ 9		[illegible]					
49	25	Patrick Meara									Cahir				Brother	$ 45		[illegible]					
50	26	William Duggan	24								Limerick		Boston Mass		Brother	$ 45		[illegible]					
	27	Michael O'Dea	55		M	M	Laborer	Yes						11/4	Himself			Do					
	28	Mary Do	55		F	M	Laborer	Yes							Sister	$30		Do					
	29	Patrick Do	22		M	S	Laborer											Do					
	30	Michael Do	22		M	S	Laborer											Do					
	31	Annie Do	20		F	S												Do					

(Admitted Sept 8 1899 - 8350 11 - (509) 10/28/99 - (C.L. 205 - 12/6/99)

CERTIFICATE OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Britannic, do solemnly swear that I have caused the several matters required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury to be complied with in the examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in the foregoing List or Manifest, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the same to be truly made in conformity thereto; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to make a personal examination of each and all of said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person whose ticket or passage has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, in violation of the laws prohibiting the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are specially excepted by said laws; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the facts required by said laws to be certified by him before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port; that I have caused the Surgeon to certify to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers; that I have caused the answers to the questions required by said laws to be put to each of said passengers touching the matters aforesaid; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the nationality and last residence of each of said passengers; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the right of each of said passengers to admission into the United States; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each of said passengers; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the marks of identification of such baggage; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the amount of money in possession of each of said passengers; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the destination of each of said passengers; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the ticket of each of said passengers; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the relatives with whom each of said passengers is going; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the amount paid for the passage of each of said passengers; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the age, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, and whether able to read or write of each of said passengers; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the last residence of each of said passengers; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the final destination of each of said passengers; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers has ever been in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, which; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers is a polygamist; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the condition of health, mental and physical, of each of said passengers; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers is deformed or crippled, and the nature and cause thereof; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers is a person of good character, so far as can be ascertained; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers intends to become a citizen of the United States; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers intends to locate in the United States, and if so, where; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers has been deported at any time, and if so, how often and why; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers is in possession of a ticket over any railway line or lines in the United States to destination; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers is in possession of the amount required by law, and that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers is in possession of less than the amount required by law; that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the whether each of said passengers is in possession of less than the amount required by law, and if so, whether the deficiency is supplied by any other person, and if so, by whom

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

13.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Britannic ARRIVED. April 8th 1898.

SHEET B 10

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	Great Britain	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Gt Britain	"	Irish	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—5400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List, No. 17

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Queenstown March 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 11

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination (State, City or ...)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Amount of passage money.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
35292	1	Henry Reilly	25	N	S	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tipperary	New York	New York	Yes	Father	$40	No	No	Cousin Hugh Reilly 56 Elm St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
92	2	Henry Roche	20	N							Athlone				Uncle	$5			Cousin Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
35246	3	John Walsh	21	N	M		Rail				Cork		Pittsburgh Pa		Uncle	$40			Uncle Edward Walsh 1 Fifth ave Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	Yes	Well	No
58	4	Patk Shearon	21	N							Monntrath		Hartford Conn		Aunt	$20			Aunt Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
64	5	Patk Whelan	25	N				Yes	Yes		Castlecomer		New York		Brother	$50			Brother Thomas 56 Division ave New York City					
70	6	Peggie Monaghan	20	N	S		Servt				Granard				Sister	$5			Sister Mary Walsh 115 E 62 St New York					
71	7	Thomas Daly	37	N	M		Labr				Shillingar				Cousin	$10			Cousin Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
72	8	Jack Murphy	19	N	S		Boy				Tulla		Brooklyn	No	Sister	$40			Sister Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
77	9	Maggie Dillon	21	N							Creevy					$5			217 Henry St Brooklyn					
84	10	James Mahoney	21	N	M		Labr				Kilcamillen		Taunton Mass	Yes	Cousin	$30			Cousin Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
99	11	Stephen Sweeney	25	N				Yes			Keamore				Sister	$50			Sister Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
35500	12	Jeremiah Horgan	24	N											Uncle	$50			Uncle Timothy Sweeney 12 Eldert St Brooklyn					
1	13	James McDonnell	24	N							Ballyforan		New York		Brother	$5			Brother Thomas 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
12	14	Edgt Stenson	18	N	S		Labr				Drumbane		Newton Hy	No	Aunt	$5			Mrs Newton 15 Hy					
21	15	Ellen Walsh	18	N									Danbury Conn		Cousin	$10			Cousin Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
28	16	Michael Conway	23	N	M		Labr				Cumagh		Chicago Ill		Brother	$5			Brother Thomas 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
39	17	Mary Daly	24	N	S		Servt				Tullycohan		Brooklyn N.Y.		Sister	$40			Sister Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn			(Pgt)	RS	
41	18	Edgt Horgan	22	N			24-34259 (505)				Castlecomer	C.L.205 - 11/15/39	New York			$5			64 E 125 St New York					
42	19	Mary Murphy	23	N							Cuan		Jamaica N.Y.		Sister	$40			Sister Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn	15	Douglas St			
43	20	Kate Keon									Crowlick		Danbury Conn		Cousin	$10			Cousin Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
46	21	Katie Allen									Moyglass				Sister	$5			Sister Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
											Ballinlee		New York			$5			13 Terrace Place Yonkers N.Y.					
78	24	Thomas Horgan	26	N			Labr				Monatallett		Brooklyn Hy	No	Sister	$5			Sister Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn	152	Bolton St			
	25	Kate "	24	N	S		Servt				Kilcroom		New York	Yes	"	$5			Sister Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
76	26	Bridget Berry	24	N							Ballinlee				Aunt	$100			Aunt Mrs Berry 115 E 62 St New York City					
79	27	Mary Hyland	19	N							Cumiskey		Chicago Ill		Sister	$30			Sister Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
80	28	Sarah E. Williams	29	N							Carrick		New York			$5			1401 Lexington Ave New York City					
82	29	Grace Roche	18	N							Kibbin		Brooklyn	No	"	$10			Sister Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn					
90	30	Ellie Stanton	25	N							Milltown		Providence R.I.		Cousin	$30			Cousin Mrs Hannon 56 Division ave Brooklyn	10	Hillman St			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR OTHER OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the [illegible] and that I have caused the other officers of the said vessel to make a careful examination thereof, and to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been taken on board at any port or place or brought within the United States on the said vessel, and that no passengers have been carried on the said vessel, and that no information has been received or has come to the knowledge or belief of the said Master or of the said officers of the said vessel, or of any of them, during the said voyage, of any person on board the said vessel having been induced, solicited, engaged, or contracted, or agreed to be induced, solicited, engaged, or contracted to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and that the said vessel has not been chartered by or for any company or corporation for the purpose of bringing passengers to the United States, and that the said vessel has not been owned in whole or in part by any company or corporation during the said voyage, and that the said vessel has not been operated by any company or corporation during the said voyage, and that the said vessel has not been consigned to any person by any company or corporation during the said voyage, and that the said vessel has not been under the control of any company or corporation during the said voyage, and that the said vessel has not been under the control of any person by any company or corporation during the said voyage, and that the said vessel has not been under the control of any person

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—45,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Britannic

SHEET 12 ARRIVED, Apl 8 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Gr Brit	Irelan	Engl	Gr Brit	
2		"	"	"	"	
3		"	"	"	"	
4		"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—3468

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of

1	NAME IN FULL.	2 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	7 Nationality.	8 Last Residence.	9 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or im plied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	[illegible] Edvardsen	20		F		[illegible]			Norw.	Xenia	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$100	no	Brother Edvard	no	no	no	good
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]									Xenia		Chicago Ill.		self	$100		[illegible]				
18	[illegible]											New York					Home				
19	[illegible]														$20	8 years					
20	[illegible]															no	[illegible]				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA[redacted] FOR TH[redacted] OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved [redacted] 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at any port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 18[redacted] March 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and less than $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a [redacted]	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor. [redacted]	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
Nay Hansen	18	M	Male	Single	Engineer	yes	yes	Danish	Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	to my sister Mrs. Selma Jensen	no	no	[redacted]			287
Anna Jacobsen	28	F	Female	-	housekeeper									$30		no						
Olof Linden	25	M	Male	-	Tailor			Swedish	Sweden					$30								
Charles Petersen	26	M	-	-	farmer			English	Denmark					$30		no						
Maren Petersen	20	F	Female	-	servant			Danish						$30		Citizen						
Christian Gunnarsen	23	M	Male	-	carpenter			Norwegian						$30		no						
Peter Ewald	24	M	-	-	Civil Engineer			Danish						$10		Resident						
William Pallesen	30	M	-	-	farmer									$30								
Henrik Bundy	42	M	-	-	mechanician			Swedish	Sweden					$30		no						
Oscar Bjerkaas	24	M	-	-	painter									$25		Resident						
Olof Gorausson	26	M	-	-	fisherman									$5		no						
Karl Pitreson	22	M	-	-	[redacted]									$25		no						
[redacted]	12	M	-	-	painter									$8								
[redacted]	10	M	-	-	Labor																	
Ulder Olsson	15	M	-	-	sailor								myself	$25	Resident							
Augusta Johnsson	21	F	female	-	Maid									$10	no							
Anton Erickson	22	M	Male	-	Labor									$20								
August Paulsen	16	M											my brother	$25								
Alma Johnson	23	F	Female										myself	$5	Resident							
Karl Persson	20	M	Male											$15	no							
[redacted]	21	M																				
[redacted]	22	M																				
[redacted]	23	M																				
[redacted]	24	M																				
[redacted]	25	M																				
[redacted]	26	M																				
[redacted]	27	M																				
[redacted]	28	M																				
[redacted]	29	M																				
[redacted]	30	M																				

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

SHEET

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Race or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 20

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 29th April 1899. Arriving at Port of New York May 16 1899

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, or engaged to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
18988	1	Johan Knudsen	44	M	M	Sailor		yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	New York	P. Richmond SL New York	yes	self	No $	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18989	2	Tryg Hansen	42	M									P. Richmond SL										
18990	3	Hans Lindemann	37	M	M	Carpenter							do					to Iceland					
18991	4	Knud Gundersen	62	M									do										
18992	5	Ole Iversen	22	M		Cook							Seattle Wash					Seattle Wash					
18993	6	Emil Andersen	27	M	M	Sailor							Bridgeville										
18994	7	Peter Johnsen	35	M	M					Austrian			Chicago										
18995	8	Emanuel Berge	19	M	S					Norway			B. & O. New York										
18996	9	Sigurd Larsen	20	M	S								do										
18997	10	Emil Henriksen	31	M	S								do										
18998	11	Emanuel Andersen	20	M	M								do										
18999	12	Sigurd Mathiesen	21	M	S								do										
19000	13	Tobias Andersen	16	M	S	Farmer							B. & O. New York										
19034	14	Olaf Christiansen	28	M	M	Sailor					Arendal		Pennsylvania R.R. Co.										
19035	15	John Olsen	39	M	S	Carpenter							Pittsburg										
19036	16	Oscar Jensen	23	M	S						Stavanger		Pennsylvania R.R. Co.										
19037	17	Hans Christiansen	36	M	M					Citizen	Arendal	Providence R.I.	Pennsylvania R.R. Co.										
19038	18	Martin Olsen	32	M	S					Citizen	do	Providence R.I.											
19039	19	[illegible]																					
19040	20	Oscar Jensen																					
19041	21	Sven W. Larsen	31	M	S	Sailor																	
19042	22	Aaron Gundersen	38	M	M						Norway	Arendal											
19043	23	Johan Edvardsen	25	M	S								do										
19044	24	Otto Alexandersen	45	M	S	Carpenter							Pennsylvania R.R. Co.										
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

18-2

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert Fox Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 94 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have viewed the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 94 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(53-7-27-'98.—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic

SHEET 17 ARRIVED April 8 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	Wh.	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"			
8	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Norway	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Citizen				
22	"	Norway	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 29th March 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189 18

Ticket	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, or press or im pined to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
59	1	Theodor Christensen	44	M	M	Ma	Sailor	yes	yes	Norwegian	Christiansand	New York	Boston Mass	yes	self	$42	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	2	Johan Christensen	39	M	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61	3	Sofus Christensen	41	M	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62	4	Sigurd Nielsen	29	M	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	5	Hans Aasland	25	M	"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York Depot	"	"	$40	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
64	6	Nicolai Larsen	18	M	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65	7	Nils Nielsen	44	M	"	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66	8	Olaf Olsen	25	M	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67	9	Martin Larsen	42	M	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68	10	John B Olsen	23	M	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$5	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
69	11	Gilbert Thompson	23	M	"	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	West Superior Wis	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70	12	Ole Fagerlien	23	M	"	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$62	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	13	Axel [illegible]	20	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	14	Iver Iversen	20	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	15	[illegible] Rynnes	20	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73	16	[illegible] Tollefsen	20	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	17	Rene Tostad	20	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75	18	Rakus Torstensen	20	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76	19	Tobias Rotsken	20	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77	20	Knutsen Olsen	20	M	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	St Paul Minn	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78	21	Augustus Rasmussen	17	M	"	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79	22	Bernhard Jonsen	33	M	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$42	"	James Anderson Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
80	23	Jens Christensen	25	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	2 uncles Brooklyn N.Y.	197	"	"	"	"	"
81	24	Torkild Pedersen	23	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
82	25	Ole Karlsen	27	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83	26	Thomas Nielsen	25	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84	27	Bendt Mortensen	37	M	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85	28	Ove [illegible]	39	M	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86	29	Ole M Iversen	26	M	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	No	Louis Thompson in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
87	30	Konrat Karlsen	21	M	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$62	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"

29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR

I, Robert James Maddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from

do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the

I have caused the [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the [illegible] no one of said

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic,

19 ARRIVED April 8th 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FRED'K J. ELSTER
Bride Sterne Lines
CUBA

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[MISSIO]NER OF IMMIGRATION.

List [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *29/3* 189*9*. Arriving at Port of 20 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Osmund J. Odden	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway	Christiania	N.Y.	Northwood Ohio		self	$50	no	Brother, Odden	no	no	no	good	no	~~25194~~
2	Arnd Larson	20		M	Mk	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Kenia		Chicago, Ill		Husband	$ 20	Yes 1896	Home						~~25195~~ 25196
3	Jossie	2	6	F	Child				U.S. born														5358
4	Knut Olsen	28		M	S	Farmer			Norway	Gjövik		Stoughton Minn		self	$ 25	no	Friend Hans		Medsen				
5	Lars Torgersen	20		M	S		Yes	Yes							$ 50								25196 ~~25196~~
6	Hans J. Johannsen	19		M	S		Yes	Yes		Stavlang		N.Y.					Brother, Johannes					Scarlet	5360
7	Emil A. Fraenkel	22		M	M		Yes	Yes		Lüdenscheid		Elmira, N.Y.	no		$ 100		Brother, Eugen					Scarlet	
8	Berthe	24		F	Wife		Yes	Yes									Son						1
9	Christian	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Ringebu		Wilkinsburg, Pa			$ 50		mother						2
10	Knut A. Sollid	20		M	S		Yes	Yes		Lesja		Jamestown, N.D.			$ 20		Home						3
11	Falon	20		M	S		Yes	Yes							$ 25	no	Brother Halvor						4
12	Julius Pedersen	20		M	S		Yes	Yes		Ringebu		Cambridge, Mass			$ 50		Brother						19001
13	Peter L. Hanson	37		M	M	Fisher	Yes	Yes	Norway	Lofoten		Boston, Mass			$ 75		friend						19002
14	Edvardus Nordby	32		M	M	Painter	Yes	Yes		Romsdal		Grand Forks, N.D.			$ 13		aunt Mrs Jacobsen 1418 Bergen st						19003
15	Ivar L. Hove	20		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes		Lesja		Minneapolis, Minn			$ 850		Brother, Halvor Hove 1874 So Washington Ave						19004
16	Hanen Johannesen	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Stranger		Fergus Falls, Minn			$ 15		Brother, Johannes Hanen 23 Van Vorst st						19199
17	John Larsen Hyle	18	9	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Sjursnes Stor		Le Roy, Minn		Uncle	$ 20	no	Uncle, Lars Johnson						25200
18	Johannes Baden Andal	17	6	M	S		Yes	Yes		Strand		Grand Forks, N.D.			$ 9		Brother, Jens Andal						25201
19	Jacob August Jacobsen	19	7	M	S		Yes	Yes		Sarsvatn		Bird Tail Creek, Minn		self	$ 30	Yes 1896	no						19005
20	Erik Erikson	30	9	M	S		Yes	Yes		Hallsland		Brooklyn, N.Y.			$ 20								19006
21	Abraham Abrahamsen	25	3	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes		Kristiansund					$ 100		Brother, Ole Abrahamsen						19007
22	Bernt Christen	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes							$ 8	no	Friend, Ole Hansen						19008
23	Martin Olsen Seggie	20	2	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Chicago, Ill			$ 50	5 years							19009
24	Knud Mathias Knudsen	20	5	M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes		Haugesund		Grand Forks, N.D.			$ 50		no						19610
25	Mekal	23		M	S		Yes	Yes							$ 40	Yes 1896	Brother, Ole Hansen Jersey City, N.J.		2	7			19011
26	Nils Thomassen	26	6	M	M		Yes	Yes				Jersey City, N.J.			$ 50								19012
27	Johannes Johannesen	19	8	M	S		Yes	Yes							$ 60	2 years	No.						19013
28	Gertie Kein Enkendaffer	20	3	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Greenport, N.Y.			$ 30	No	friend Ole Hanson						19014
29	Hans Christian Mortensen	18	9	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Lead City, S.D.			$ 25								19015
30	Clement Olaus Olsen Omes	20	2	M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes		Romsdal		Northern Pacific Junction, North Dakota			$ 12		Cousin, Gustik Jorgensen Mage, Trondhjem Norway						

25-3 25-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mabel Sims, Second Officer of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in Number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, subscribed thereto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or of misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every particular.

Mabel Sims

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Duke Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twelve years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such

Robert Douglas Duke

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-99—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic ARRIVED. April 8th 1898.

SHEET 21

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Norway	Christiania	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2	"	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	
3						
4	"	Norway	Other towns	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	Christiania	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Trondhjem	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Stavanger	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Stavanger	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Other towns	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Other towns	"	"	"
27	"	"	Stavanger	"	"	"
28	"	"	Stavanger	"	"	"
29	"	"	Other towns	"	"	"
30	"	"	Stavanger	"	"	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[MISSIONER] OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 22

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* *March 29th* 189*9*. Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Amandus Augustsson	18	M	Male	Single	Laborer	Yes		Sweden	Roning	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Myself	$25	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	6 30292
2	Axel Carlson	18	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	93
3	Carl Lundh	23	M	"	"	"	"		"	Sala	"	"	"	"	$	"	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	94
4	Justina Krans	28	M	Female	Servant	"	"		Finland	Ylistaro	"	"	"	Friends	$10.00	No	Friends	"	"	"	"	"	PE 25197
5	Johannes Kokkonen	26	M	Male	Laborer	"	"		"	Lati	"	Salem, Mass.	"	Sister	$10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	25198
6	Amanda Stenlund	29	M	Fem.	Wife	"	"		"	Laimaa	"	Everett, Mass	"	Myself	$20.00	Yes 1		"	"	"	"	"	2 18947
7	Maria Kreta	17	M	"	Single	Servant	"		"	Ylistaro	"	N. Y.	"	"	$10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	49
8	Wilho Gino	20	M	Male	"	Laborer	"		"	Wetali	"	"	"	"	$20.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	18950
9	Jalmar Mikkola	20	M	"	"	"	"		"	Kauhajoki	"	Rhode Island	"	"	$20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	51
10	Emil Nenonen	18	M	"	"	"	"		"	Kauhajoki	"	Oregon, Idaho	"	"	$10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	52
11	John Saastara	18	M	"	"	"	"		"	Montana	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	53
12	Johanna Nenonen	20	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	54
13	Isak Kaz	16	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	55
[redacted]	[redacted]	19	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	56
[redacted]	[redacted]	20	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Lehi, Utah	"	"	$20.00	"		"	"	"	"	"	57
16	Carl Bredd	29	M	"	Mar.	"	"		"	Norpo	"	W.V. of [illegible]	"	"	$40.00	1887 Virg	No	"	"	"	"	"	58
17	Anna "	20	M	F.	Wife	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	do
18	Susanna Hagelin	19	M	"	S.	Servant	"		"	Ylistaro	"	Hancock, Mich.	No	"	$40.00	No	Brother & Sister Hancock, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	F 18948
19	Anton Mathias Gradin	22	M	M.	Farmer	"	"		Sweden	Ronneby, Sogn	N. Y.	Valley City, N. Dakota	Yes	"	$8.00	Yes	Home.	"	"	"	"	"	19016
20	Maria P. Gradin	35	F	"	Wife	"	"		No Language	"	"	"	"	"	$8.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elias Pedersen do	3/00					"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kristina do do	2/6					"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jacob Uedal	26	M	S.	Farmer	"	"		"	Ostre	Stavanger	"	"	"	$10.00	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	19017

23/2/21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Charles James Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Britannic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers numbered 1 to 23 inclusive, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of March 189*9*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

C. J. Haddock Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-ninth day of March 189*9*

James Boyle Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

E

S. S. Britannic

23 ARRIVED. April 8 1898.

SHEET.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Citizen Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
20						
21						
22						
23		Citizen				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *March 24* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 24 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Magnus Andersson	34		Male	Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Langsund	Newyork	Appleton	yes	Himself	$25	No	Mother in law Appleton	No	No	No	Healthy	No	RE 25193
2	Wife Anna	25		Female	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3	Son Carl Ludvig	4		Male																			
4	" Gust Verner	1	11	"																			25192
5	Carl Axel Olgerson	20		"	Single	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Karlskrona	"	Fairhaven Mass	yes	Himself	$15	No	No Cousin	No	No	No	Healthy	No	25191
6	Karl Augustsson	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aalsa	"	Lynnwood Dak	"	Himself	$15	"	Brother Helsingborg Farmers Bank	"	"	"	"	"	25190
7	Oscar Ahlkvist	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Åby	"	Mt Clifford Ont	"	Fr Larson	$11	"	No Friends	"	"	"	"	"	25189
8	Gustaf Lindquist	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aaja	"	Cambridge Ill	"	Himself	$25	"	Cambridge Ill	"	"	"	"	"	25188
9	August Abrahamsson	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kattarp	"	Joliet Ill	"	Johnson	$27	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	25187
10	Ewald Kallman	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Malmo	"	Joliet Ill	"	Himself	$11	"	Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	25186
11	Ida Jonsson	29		Female	Married	Servant	"	"	"	Solstad	"	Newyork	"			Yes	Husband Resident	Yes	No	No	Healthy	No	73
12	Emil Johansson	26		Male	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	Forsthorp	"	Jamestown Dak	"	Himself	$16	No	Jamestown Dak	No	No	No	Healthy	No	74
13	Christoffer Nilsson	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Fedenäs	"	Fort Fetterman	Col		$55	Yes	Brother Nilsson						75
14	[illegible] Nilsson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wimmerby	"	Wausa Neb	"	Himself	$20	No	Wausa Neb	No	No	No	Healthy	No	76
15	[illegible] Nilsson	17		Female	Married	Servant	"	"	"	Vadstena	"	Newyork	"		$8	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	77
16	[illegible] Karlsson	62		Male	[illegible]	—	No	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"		$4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	78
17	Anna Nilsson	24		"	Single	Servant	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		$11	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	"	"	79
18	Carl Engstrom	38		Male	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Mälilla	"	Portland Ore	"		$22	"	8 Residents	"	"	"	"	"	80
19	Ida Nyman	27		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Ljungsjö	"	Essex Iowa	"		$4	"	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	81
20	Alma Fritz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Trittsdala	"	[illegible]	"		$2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	82
21	Patrik Pettersson	25		Male	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Tenning	"	Newyork	"		$12	"	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	83
22	Carl Tenning	24		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$10	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	84
23	Johan Johansson	18		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My self	$32	"	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	85
24	Carl Johansson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	86
25	Johan Andersson	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Langsund	"	Appleton	"	"	$15	"	Resident	"	"	"	"	"	87
26	Selma Johansson	30		Female	Married	Servant	"	"	"	T. Solstad	"	Oakland Neb	"	"	$7	No	Brother Peterson Carlstad Neb	No	No	No	Healthy	No	88
27	Albert Birgerson	21		Male	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	Karlskrona	"	[illegible]	"	"	$18	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	89
28	Martin Johansson	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$28	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	90
29	Hilda Sund	22		Female	"	Servant	"	"	"	Borlänge	"	Newyork	"		$32	Yes	Resident	Immigrant Inspector 113	230				
30	Carl Andreason	18		Male	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Tenning	"	"	"	My self	$24	No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	No	91

(T-26-)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Gilbert Francis Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, truly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are duly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of March 1899 G. F. Haddock Master.

Deputy Collector Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority, of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 38 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of March 1899 R. Douglas Dobie M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—30,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Astoria

SHEET 25 ARRIVED. April 1st 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Russia	Russian	Russia	Israelite
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 29th March 189 9 Arriving at Port of , 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read/Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Nature and
1	Vere Wilkinson	30	M	S	Salesman	All	Yes	Canadian	Liverpool	New-York	New-York	Yes	(Crossed) Self	£30	No					Good	No
2	David Coulter	40	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	£35	"					"	"
3	Charles Avery	52	"	M	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	(American citizen)							"	"
4	Patrick Kelly	29	"	S	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Bonnett	"	"	"									
5	William Anderson	40	"	"	Miner	"	"	England	Swindon	"		"	Self	£30	No	To Wheeling	No	No	No	Good	No
6	George Martin	20	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Leicester	"	Logan (Mass)	No	"	£30	No	To Worcester	No	No	No	"	"
7	Matthew Roberts	40	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Aberdare	"	Milton (Mass)	"	"	£35	"					"	"
8	Alice Caffrey	18	"	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Boston	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	£5	"					"	"
9	Michael Cunningham	20	"	"	Tinsmith	"	"	"	Southampton	"	New-York	No	"	£40	"					"	"
10	William Robert Hockey	20	"	"	Painter	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	"	"	None	No					"	"
11	James McMillan	27	"	M	Farmer	"	"	Danish	Liverpool	"	Boston Mass	"	"	None	Chicago	To Minnesota	No	3 Months	No	"	"
12	Mathilda Coulter	22	"	S	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Edward Carroll	23	"	S	Sailor	"	"	American	Dead as Mutton		New-York	"	(American citizen)								
14	Frank Murphy	33	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Citizen	Dead as Mutton		Newark (N.J.)	"	—	—	—						
15	Frank Murphy	27	"	"	Painter	"	"	Citizen	Castlebellingham	Dead as Mutton	New-York	"	—	—	—						
16	Edward Carroll	23	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Dunleer	"	Columbia (N.Z.)	"	Self	£30	No	To Friend Columbia	Otago	No	No	Good	No
17	Lizzie Garrity	20	F	"	H. Work	"	"	"	Ballybofey	"	Newark (N.J.)	No	"	£30	No	To Brother Newark	No	No	No	"	No
18	David Pollock	28	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Monaghan	"	New-York	Yes	(Crossed)	£6	No	To Brother-in-law New York	No	No	No	"	"
19	John Williams	22	"	"	Servant	"	"	Welsh	Barry Dock	"	"	"	"	£25	"	To Father	No	No	No	"	"
20	Annie Argyle	25	F	"	Cook	"	"	English	Bingley Yorks	"	"	"	"	£30	"		No	No	No	"	"
21	Rose Mc Namee	20	"	M	H. Keeper	"	"	Irish	Shrapedam	"	Philadelphia	No	"	£8	No	To Brother Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"
22	Bridget Doherty	20	"	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£5	No	To Uncle Chicago	No	No	No	"	"
23	James Nolan	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	Canadian	Manchester	"	New-York	"	"	£5	"	To Brother New-York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	G. B. Jones	34	"	M	Solicitor	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	"	"	(Crossed)	£50	No	To Office of Agency					
25	A. W. Johnson	20	"	S	Waiter	"	"	English	Dead as Mutton		"	"	—	—	—						
26	George Hall	36	"	M	Waiter	"	"	English	Dead as Mutton		"	"	—	—	—						
27	Thomas Mc Court	44	"	S	Groom	"	"	Canadian	Dead as Mutton		"	"	(U.S. Citizen)								
28	Robert Lowry	27	"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	Philadelphia	Pa.	Self	£30	No	To Friend Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Thomas Little	28	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	£40	"	To Cousin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bessie Walton	17	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Dungannon	"	New-York	"	"	£14	"	To Friend Chicago (via New York)	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Herbert [illegible] Cuddeford Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the [illegible] of said vessel, without partiality, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are thereby exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 9

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Orbis Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Ninth day of March 189 9

James Bonfils Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. D. Orbis Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic

27 ARRIVED April 8th 1898

SHEET { 6. 6.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Gt Brit	Canada	English	Gt Brit	Prot
2	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	"				
5	"	Gt Britain	England	English	"	"
6	"	"	England	English	"	"
7	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"
8	"	"	Scotland	English	"	Prot
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Gt Britain	England	English	"	Cath
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Ireland	English	"	Prot
19	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Cath
20	"	"	England	English	"	Prot
21	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Cath
24	"	"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
25	"	Citizen				
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English		
29	"	"	Ireland	English		
30	"	"	"	"		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR : N.E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIG

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Britannic sailing from Liverpool 29th March 1899 Arriving at Port of , 28 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Michael Feeney	25		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Rhedar	New York	New York	Yes	Self	Yes $30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Harry Lee	21		M		Iron Worker			English	Manchester				Self	Yes $60							
3	Jacob Hesch	42				Farmer			Austrian	Liverpool	Big on Feet			(American Citizen)								
4	Michael Burns	19	2						(Citizen)		Dies on Feet			Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No
5	Maggie Boon	26		F		Servant			Irish													
6	Michael Carlos	30		M		Fisherman			Portugese		Dies on Feet	San Francisco	Yes	(American Citizen)								
7	Joseph Barbo	30		M		Merchant			Portugese	Azores		Wilkesbarre Pa		Self	Yes							
8	Barbara	29		F		Wife																
9	William B	7		M		Child										U. S. Citizen						
10	Adolph B	5																				
11	Jane B	3																				
12	Edward O'Donnell	26		M		Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Birmingham		Philadelphia	Yes		Yes $20	No		No	No	No	Good	No
13	James Quinn	20				Farmer			Irish	Carnboy												
14	Patrick Lee	23				Labourer				Carrickmore		Brooklyn										
15	James Boyle	26												Self	No $5	No		No	No	No	Good	No
16	Owen Boyle	22																				
17	Matthew Reardon	27							Irish	Kingscourt		New York		Self	Yes $10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
18	Charles Peters	21				Miner			English	Manchester												
19	Thos M Saffry	22				Shemid			Irish	Loughrea												
20	Francis Kennedy	22				Clerk				Dublin												
21	Louisa Cardownie	17		F		Typewriter			Scotch	Belfast												
22	Jessie Bowman	17																				
23	John M Cardownie	42		M																		
									Scotch													
26	John Erskine	31				Seaman			Scotch	Hull		New York	Yes									
27	Edward Lebarger	40				Foreman			Scotch	Liverpool	Passenger	Paid				(American Citizen)						
28	Richard M Guire	20				Labourer			Irish	Dundalk		Rochester (NY)		Self	Yes $10	No		No	No	No	Good	No
29	Matt Kavanagh	20										New York										
30	Maurice Summers	19		M		Scholar			English	London		Killarney	Yes	Self	Yes $10	No		No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Britannic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be correctly made up therewith. To make a physical examination of such of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are by law exempted from the same. And that the description in said List or Manifest, conforming each of said passengers named thereon is correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief. Such exemption is said List or Manifest.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 189 9

J. Bredendiek Master

Deputy Collector of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Britannic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 94 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of March 189 9

P. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

James [illegible] Deputy Collector of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic

29 ARRIVED. April 8 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Gt Brit	England	E.	Gt Brit	No Coll
2	"	"	Engl	Engl	"	Prot
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Gt Brit	Irela	Irish	Gt Brit	RC
6	"	Citizen				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Gt Brit	Irela	Irish	Gt Brit	RC
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17			Engl	Engl		Prot
18				Irish		Prot
19						
20						
21						
22						
23				Engl		
24				Scotch		
25						
26						
27		Gt Britain	Ireland	Engl	Gt Brit	RC
28						
29				Engl		Prot
30						

5—3450

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 29th *March* 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York* 30 *April* 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Maud Edwards	6	8	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New-York	Chicago	Yes	Mother	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alexander Campbell	22	5	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	Hoppington	"	[illegible]	"	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mary Donnelly	18	3	F	S	Cook	No	"	Irish	Cavanhaff	"	New-Jersey	"	Self	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mary Kelly	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Uncle	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
5	James A Gregory	19	6	M	"	Student	Yes	Yes	"	Belfast	"	Chicago	"	Uncle	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
6	Patrick Blake	28		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Rathgillane	"	New-York	"	Bro Blake	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
7	John "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
8	Annie Donnelly	18	2	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Cavanhaff	"	"	"	Husband	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ellen Langhlin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Donegal	"	"	"	Father	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michael Maguire	18	8	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Leeds	"	[illegible]	"	Self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61.7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Britannic

SHEET 31 ARRIVED. April 5

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Gt Brit	England	English	Britain	Prot
2						
3						
4						
5		Gt Britain	Ireland	Irish	Gt Britain	Prot
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Gt Britain				
11						Sec
12				Irish		R.C.
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Gt Britain	England	Engl		Prot
18		Citizen				
19		Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Ireland	R.C.
20						
21						
22		Citizen Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	R.C.
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I

from

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

* State either Master, First, or Second

of Surgeon.

PHOENICIA

ck 1899

NE S/M

as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I of the PHOENICIA

from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List

* State wether Master, First, or Second

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the PHOENICIA

* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience

* State wether Surgeon

ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PHOENICIA

of the

to wonder, named on the foregoing List.

to uniformly, sincerely, and truly serve, that I have made a

Phoenicia

35

April 9/99

PHOENICIA

years' experience,

and under the authority of

have made a personal examination

ng List or Manifest is, according

ance to the mental and physical

sailing thereunder, to uniformly, sincerely and truly serve, that I have made a

Certificate of Service

years' experience

Strike out either Master, First or Second

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRA[illegible]

BOULOGNE S/M *List No.* 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHOENICIA *sailing from* BOULOGNE S/M 27. MARCH 1899 *189* *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK 3? *189*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben		Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet, nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mendicino Carmine	28 N	m	S	farmer	yes	no	Italian	Martirano	NEW-YORK	Lodisburg Pa	no	himself	$ 30	Cousin Angelo Pittsburg	no	no	no	very good	nil
2	Pugliano Francesco	31 N	m	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Martirano	"	" "	no	"	$ 30	no	Cousin G. Ernesto Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
3	Butieri do	28 N	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 12	"	brother in law Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dovo Pietro	30 N	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gustenna	"	Los Evangelista Colo	yes	"	$ 12	"	friends	"	"	"	"	"
5	Laufranco Carlo	38 N	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	" "	yes	"	$ 14	"	Cousin Lerale Luigi San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

Boulogne

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET 33 ARRIVED. New York 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Abruzzi	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Venice	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I

from

personal examination of each and all of the passen
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome dis
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of

William Hale

Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or 2nd Officer.

ffidavid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the PHOENICIA

y swear, that I have had years' experience
m entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
rect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

March 1899 D. R. Grove

BOULOGNE S/M

hers thereof" as case may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the PHOENICIA

from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1899. H. Leithäuser

William Hale — BOULOGNE S/M

Consul of the United Stat — master. Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. med. Grope, Surgeon of the PHOENICIA

*sailing therewith, dô solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of March, 1899. Dr. Grope

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Page 3/M List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PHOENICIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M 27. MARCH 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt: welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Lucien Payssé	39	m	m	Grocer	yes yes	Citizen	Paris	NEW-YORK	New Orleans	yes	himself	$ 50	go	back	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dimitrios Calogeros	22	"	S	farmer	" "	Greek	Argos	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin T. Dimakis 220 W. Taylor St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christos Diamantopoulos	15	"	"	"	" "	"	Dervena	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" C. Mourlucos	"	"	"	"	"
4	Panaiotis Kasapidis	17	"	"	weaver	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" St. Tsourapas	"	"	"	"	"
5	Demetrios Cascampas	17	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	Brother N. Cascampas	"	"	"	"	"
6	Georges Gavros	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
7	Georges Nicolas	11	"	"	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	—	"	Brother 220	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stilianos Poulapis	14	"	"	grocer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 10	"	Cousin W. Taylor	"	"	"	"	"
9	Georges Vacrinos	25	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
10	Panaiotis Theodorou	30	"	m	"	" "	"	Tereas	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jean Calamountsos	25	"	S	"	yes yes	"	Vourvoura	"	Washington	yes	"	" 10	"	Brother Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sogomé Kleazarian	31	f	m	—	yes yes	American	Samsoun	"	Syracuse N.Y.	no	"	$ 45	"	husband Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Marasco Giovanni	25	m	"	miller	no no	Italian	Doria Manelli	"	New York	yes	"	" 18	"	Cousin 188 Lester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
14	do Fedele	19	"	S	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Grilli Giovanni	23	"	"	painter	" "	"	San Lorenzello	"	Madison Co.	no	"	" 6	"	brother in law Madison	"	"	"	"	"
16	Brugini Domenico	24	"	"	farmer	no no	"	Mercone	"	New York	yes	"	$ 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Francesco Fiodati	19	"	"	"	yes yes	"	Caspoli	"	Montreal Can	yes	"	" 6 00	"	Uncle Montreal	"	"	"	"	"
18	Joures Habib	30	"	"	"	no no	Syrian	Rachoya	"	"	no	"	" 8 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Khalil Choukre	20	"	"	shoemaker	" "	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 20 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Joseph do	18	"	"	farmer	" "	"	"	"	"	yes	"	" 12 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Feres Tabet	20	"	"	"	" "	"	Beyrouth	"	Toledo Ohio	yes	"	" 16	"	friend Toledo	"	"	"	"	"
22	[redacted]	22	"	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 20	"	Uncle 69 E. Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
23	[redacted]	40	"	widower	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	" 25	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gurius Khalil	11	m	S	—	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	" 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Nagib Tannus Khalaf	17	"	"	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"	himself	" 10	"	Cousin New York	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lupori Vittorio	37	"	m	laborer	" "	Italian	Ittopazzis	"	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	" 10	"	Sister Pittsburg Co. 220 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Guidio Benedetto	19	"	S	mason	" "	"	Mendicino	"	New York	"	"	" 10	"	Cousin New York	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lavarese Raffaele	36	"	m	Merchant	" "	"	Naples	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	uncle Mariano S. [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ohanes Kalagian	26	"	S	Schoemaker	no no	Armenian	Alexandria	"	"	"	"	" 50	"	friend A. Siradurian 220 Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Loitcaghone Giovanni	27	"	S	Mason	yes yes	Italian	Mussano	"	New York	"	himself	" 70	"	[illegible] Chelsea Court N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

30/29 4 is dead.

17

F. 832

34

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98.—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET 3

35

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1		U.S.	Born	[illegible]		
2		Greece	Asia	Greek	Greece	R C
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R C
13		Italy	S	Italian	Italy	"
14		"	"	"	"	R C
15		"	"	"	"	R C
16		Italy	South	Italian	Italy	R C
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	R C
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	R C
26		"	S	"	"	"
27		"	S	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	Turkey	Greek Orthodox
29		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	R C
30		Italy	N.	Italian	Italy	"

1—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I, August Perletta, from Hamburg, personal examination of each and all of the passengers... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26 day of [illegible]

Hugh Wilson
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...d of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the Phinicia

...that I have had 6 years experience

...led to practice as such by, and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...day 1899

M Groth

...Hamburg

...as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perrett : I Offr of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 14 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26 day of Mairn, 1899 Perrett I Officer.

Hugo Loser
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse, Surgeon of the Phinicia
"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 14 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 26 day of Mairn, 1899 M Grosse

Hugo Loser
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 36 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, wo $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kasimir Jorgensky	23	m	ledig	Arbeiter	Yes Yes		Kleck Wilna	Newyork	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	no	Bruder Johann Jorgensky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jan Jaworska	27	w	"	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Astoria L.I.	"	"	"	"	Onkel Georg Jaworska	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kerneck Wera	4 5	w																	
4	Cecilia — —	2 5	w					Lenczur	"	Lincoln Nebraska	yes	"	$65	"	to friends	Klein	"	"	"	"
5	Victoria — —	1 10	w		Children															
6	Adolf — —	11	m																	
7	Marie Tomek	35	w	verh	wife	Yes Yes	Russian	Bialystok	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	husband	$ 12	"	husband from Tomek	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna — —	15	w	ledig	none	" "														
9	Josef — —	13	m	"	"	" "														
10	Konstantin Chojnowski	21	m	verh	Arbeiter	" "		Bialystok	"	Pittsfield Mass.	"	Bruder	$	"	Bruder Andreas Gorka Tomek					
11	Vincenty Tesco	21	m	ledig	"	" "		"	"	Fall River Mass.	"	self	$ 26	"	Onkel Tomek Tesco	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paiola Kashkowska	20	w	"	wife	" "		Suwalk	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 9	"	Onkel Thomas Kuchmann	"	"	"	"	"
13	Magda Tesco	2 9	w	"	Arbeiter	" "		"	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 17	"	" Tomek Tesco	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"
14	Leon Kirsch	23	m	"	"	" "		Gumbin	"	Mahanoy City	"	brother	$	"	Bruder Hermann Kirsch	12.31	"	"	"	"
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

14

P 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

93

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET 37 ARRIVED. April 9th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Poland	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Suwalsky	"	"	R.C.
14	"	"	Poland	Lithuanian	"	"
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, August Perrin II of
from Hamburg do solemn
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

on.

the Phönicia
and 6 years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
ment and that I have made a personal examination
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perrin II Offz of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899. Perrin II Officer.

H. Pietsch
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse, Surgeon of the Phönicia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899. Grosse

H. Pietsch
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Ship No. 32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönizia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 38 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr Mos. / Monate Alter	Sex Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Lesen Write / Schreiben Ob fähig zu	Nationality Nationalität	Last Residence Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jos. Saboski	29	m	v	Labourer	yes	Russia	Komno	N. Y.	Pittsburg Pa	No	Self	$ 12	yes	brother in law Stanislaus	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petrus Albuschait	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn "	"	"	$ 15	"	" Kaiser	"	1899	"	"	"
3	Jos. Jonzulinas	28	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalk	"	Scranton "	"	"	$ 7	"	" Josef	"	"	"	"	"
4	Lucian Rougel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 17	"	Cousin Semborn	"	"	"	"	"
5	Johann Kinkewicz	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Josef	"	"	"	"	"
6	Josef Klatus	21	"	"	"	"	"	Komno	"	Columbville	"	"	$ 22	"	cousin Schmidtz	"	1896	"	"	"
7	Julian Granowski	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Adolf "	30	"	"	"	"	"	Louna	"	Kingston	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jons Einikis	24	"	"	"	"	"	Komno	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 80	"	brother in law Makeev	"	1896	Pa	95	No
10	Adlg. Talcinsky	28	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalk	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 19	"	" Landowski	"	3 months	"	"	"
11	Alex. Wolosky	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shamokin "	"	"	$ 13	"	" ? Kaiser	"	1892	"	Mahanoy	"
12	Teofila Telechska	18	f	single	"	"	"	"	"	N. J.	"	Uncle	2	"	Uncle Anton	"	"	"	"	"
13	Valent Kolkowski	24	m	v	Labourer	"	"	Louna	"	Newark NJ	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Pawel	"	31	Beacon	"	"
14	Const. Gutowski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	Brother	"	$ 25	"	" Scocz	"	1803	Hazelton	12	"
15	Jan Glagowska	23	f	"	"	"	"	Suwalk	"	Duryea "	"	Sister	$ 100	"	" ? Sergeant	"	"	Penn	52	"
16	Henr. Krompicz	17	"	"	"	"	"	Pork	"	Pittston "	"	uncle	$ 2	"	Uncle Theodore	"	"	"	"	"
17	Baltromey Alexowicz	24	m	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	Scranton "	"	bro.	$ 400	"	brother Jan	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stefan Radzwillowicz	26	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalk	"	Olyphant "	"	"	$ 6	"	cousin Dolecki	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mateus Raukowski	64	"	w	Farmer	"	"	Wilna	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 5	"	Son Stefan	"	"	"	Lunatic	"
20	Jaur Dombrowski	20	"	single	Labourer	"	"	Grodno	"	Long Island City	"	"	$ 6	"	brother in law Marcek	"	1896	Hazleton	Pa	"
21	Jan Dombrowski	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 4	"	brother Peter	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pawel Talbonski	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Lowland	18	"	"	"	"	"	Louna	"	Upton N. J.	"	"	$ 37	"	brother Jan	"	1897	Penn	Pa	"
24	Wlad. Jakowicz	19	"	single	Labourer	"	"	Komno	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 25	"	" Joe	"	"	"	"	"
25	Adolf Braus	25	"	"	"	"	"			Stockton Wyo	"	"	$ 7	"	" Jean	"	1896	Penn	"	"
26	Anton Naskus	20	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	$ 16	"	" Frank	"	1896	Penn	"	"
27	Augustin Sewialis	44	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalk	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 5	"	brother in law Pawek	"	"	"	"	"
28	Anton Kelinsinow	19	"	"	"	"	"			Co	"	brother	$ 20	"	"	Zukunft	115	"	"	"
29	Kasim Petkewicz	24	"	married	Miner	"	"			Pittston Penn	"	"	$ 2	"	husband Marcin	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ignacy Kalaynder	28	"	"	"	"	"			Pittston Penn	"	"	$ 15	"	brother Ignatz	"	"	"	"	"

F 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-95—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 32

S. S. Phonicia

SHEET 32. 39 ARRIVED. April 9th 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	W	Russia	Kovno	Lithuanian	Russia	R C
2		"	Suwalk	Polish	"	Prot
3	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R C
7	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	Russia	R C
10	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R C
11	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R C
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
15	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
16	"	"	Plotzk	Roman	"	R C
17	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R C
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
20	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	R C
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Grodna	Polish	"	R C
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	"
25	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Wilno	Lithuanian	"	R C
28	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
29	"	"	Suwalki	Polish	"	R C
30	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

I August Perl
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unite
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

me this 26 day of

State, Master, First, or Second Officer.

...avit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the, Phinicia
swear, that I have had 6 years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ect, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

March, 1899

Hamburg

ers thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Percutz II offr of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exceptet under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899. Percutz II Officer.

Hoyt Peters
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

State name, Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Agasse Surgeon of the, Phinicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899

Hoyt Peters
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF ... N.

List No. 34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 40 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder Nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Ob Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Adam Luckowski	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	Russian	Lublin	Newport	Elizabeth N.J.	no	self	2 50	no	to brother Georg Luckowski	no	no	no	good	
2	Xaver —"—	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Petronela Perawska	22	f	s	none	"	"	Lublin	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	15 00	"	cousin Jan Lewon	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anton Pagusiak	28	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Lublin	"	Baltimore Md.	"	"	8 00	"	to brother Casimir	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paulina Pronczuk	19	f	s	none	"	"	Lublin	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	10	"	to uncle Ludwig Pasternak	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Kulpinski	20	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Lublin	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	20	"	to brother Franciszek Kulpinski	"	"	"	"	"
7	Constantin Monczynski	21	m	s	"	"	"	Lublin	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	12 00	"	to brother Peter Kowalski	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marianna Thomka	24	f	s	none	"	"	Lublin	"	Parkville Conn.	yes	Brother	1 00	"	to husband Lawrence Thomka	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jurgis Pankowski	22	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Lublin	"	Hartford "	"	brother	1	"	to Joseph Chipaka	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Chowitz	18	m	s	"	"	"	Lublin	"	Tompkinsville N.Y.	yes	cousin	5	"	to cousin Peter Petrauc	"	"	"	"	"
11	Paulina Lasocka	22	f	s	none	"	"	Lublin	"	Ashley Pa.	"	brother	1 50	"	to brother Ludwig Lasocki	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paulina Labacowna	16	f	s	"	"	"	Lublin	"	Rochelle Conn.	"	Father	no	"	to Father Wojciech Labac	Yes Lived 12 Years	"	"	"	"
13	Johanna Klimaszewska	16	f	s	"	"	"	Lublin	"	Youngstown O.	"	Father	7 00	"	to Father Klimaszewski	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mariano Godlewski	21	m	m	miller	"	"	Lomza	"	South Amboy N.J.	"	husband	5	"	to husband Andreas Godlewski	"	"	"	"	"
15	Alexander —"—	2	m	s	Children	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Andreas —"—	49	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Julian Rogalis	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Lomza	"	Rochelle Conn.	"	brother	1 50	"	to brother Anton Rogalis	"	Box 11 47	"	"	"
18	Josef Skolimowski	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	self	7 00	"	to brother Franz Skolimowski	"	10 00	"	"	"
19	Louis Morskus	23	m	s	"	"	"	Lomza	"	Chicago Ills.	"	"	7 00	"	to Uncle Louis Morskus	"	46 70	Page 44	"	"
20	Constantin Marcinowski	26	m	s	"	Yes	no	Lomza	"	Newyork	"	cousin	4	"	to cousin Peter Pinkowski	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Bigniewski	19	m	s	"	"	"	Lomza	"	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	brother in law	5	"	to brother Wladislaus Bigniewski	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anotia Kordzewska	16	f	s	Children	"	"	Ravaka	"	Shamokin Pa.	"	father	1	"	to father Martin Kordzewski	"	46 70	Page 44	"	"
23	Josef —"—	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antony —"—	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Mosier	30	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Skilol	"	Chicago Ills.	"	self	1 50	"	to brother Jan Mosier	"	46 70	Page 44	"	"
26	Josef Adomaitis	51	m	m	"	"	"	Kleu	"	"	"	"	14	"	to cousin Anton Pautor	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stanislaus Milkowski	20	m	s	none	"	"	Suwalki	"	Peterson N.J.	"	"	2 00	"	to brother Jan Pawlowski	"	"	"	"	"
28	Adam Jagielek	25	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Gaidan	"	Chicago Ills.	"	"	4	"	to brother Jonas Jagielek	1 1/2	4	"	"	"
29	Simon Petrauskas	30	m	m	"	"	"	Suwalki	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	2 50	"	to brother Casimir Stanczewski	10 1/2	"	"	"	"
30	Mateus Zagis	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hazelton Pa.	"	"	5	"	no	"	"	"	"	"

130

P. 287

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Pennsylvania April 4 1898

SHEET 41 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	Russia	Courland	Lithuanian	Russia	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	RC
4	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russia	Russia	RC
9	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	Russia	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"	RC
14	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russia	Russia	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	"	"
18	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Russia	Kovno	Polish	Russia	Russia	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Russia	Suwalki	Polish	Russia	Russia	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian	Russia	Russia	RC
26	"	"	Lithuan	"	"	"
27	Russia	Suwalki	"	Russia	Russia	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	RC
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I August Perelly [illegible]
from Hamburg [illegible]
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, a
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except a
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26 day of March
Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg.
Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] urgeon.

[illegible] of the Pennsylvania
have had 6 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perussy II offr of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26 day of Marz 1899. Perussy II Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Gosse Surgeon of the Phinicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 26 day of Marz 1899 M Gosse

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phrinia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 42 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, which? / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder von Armenunterstützung gelebt, wo und warum.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten, ob ausdrücklich oder stillschweigend.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mathes Leopold	30 N	m	ledig	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Suwalky	Liverpool	Chicago	self	$ 20	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tiras Wolf	28 N	m	ledig						Philadelphia			$ 5		brother Jacob Bergen					
3	Magdalena Hongiewicz	26 N	f	ledig	maid					Shamokin			5		cousin					
4	Bernard Schatz	29 N	m	verheirathet	blacksmith															
5	Angelarra — " —	25 N	f	verheirathet	maid			Russia	Schirin	Brooklyn NY	farmer	no			father and friend Isaac					
6	Agustina — " —	4 N	f	ledig	child															
7	Marino — " —	2 N	m	ledig	child															
8	Abel Romowicz	18 N	m	ledig	laborer	yes	yes		Lomza	South Amboy NJ	self	$ 30			cousin John Barzyk					
9	Abel Zamsky	32 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 40		"					
10	Aaron Nielokolsk	37 N	m	verheirathet	"	"	no		Ostrow	Hazleton PA	"	"	$ 14		uncle Joseph Lipsky					
11	Jonas Kopolowicz	19 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		Lomza	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 60		cousin Abraham Lipsky					
12	Estrona Nesolitzky	21 N	f	verheirathet	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 50		husband					
13	Josef Radaux	28 N	m	verheirathet	laborer	"	"		Olita	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 15		brother Joseph Stirbis					
14	Ursula Dulinskaj	19 N	f	verheirathet	none	"	"		Przecosk	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 20		husband John Wilson					
15	Jonas Orelow	19 N	m	ledig	laborer	"	"		Jagdowsk	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 7		brother in law Mathes					
16	Julian Rosenbolis	23 N	m	verheirathet	"	"	"		Ylava	Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	$ 4		brother Joseph Stirbis					
17	Jonas Glinsky	20 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		Suwalki	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 5		brother Peter Glinsky					
18	Peter Radlansky	18 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$ 25		brother Peter Glinsky					
19	Jonas Amschei	20 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 30		brother Peter Radlansky					
20	Vincens Gelko	26 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		Kumiella	Mahanoy City Pa	"	"	$ 40		Cousin Peter Felge					
21	Leopold Kobzeck	29 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$ 15		"					
22	Josef Jack	27 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	1		cousin Frank Cardasky					
23	Franz Jakus	25 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		Andusk	Lyons Colo	"	"	3		"					
24	Josef Burowik	19 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		Burowik	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 14		brother Anton Burowik					
25	Wladislaw Szymanski	22 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		Suwalky	Mahanoy City Pa	brother	"	$ 2		uncle Ignaz Stankewicz					
26	Peter Marcinko	18 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		"	Shenandoah Pa	self	"	$ 2		cousin Martin Bodas					
27	Kazimir Brzozo	28 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		Berow	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 4		" Jankauskas					
28	Franz Schider	26 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		Jelnoki	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	$ 95		" Mathes Mackolaw					
29	Josef Resico	21 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		Suwalky	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 10		brother Peter Radlansky					
30	Peter Rukonsky	20 N	m	ledig	"	"	"		Pandore	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 60		brother Peter Kalesa					

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

30

S. S. Phoenicia

ARRIVED April 4th 1899

SHEET 43

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of What Country	*Religion
1	W	Russia	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	"	German	Prussia	Polish	German	R C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Russia	Suwalk	"	Russia	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R C
11	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R C
14	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	"
15	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17						
18	"	"	Kowark	Lithuanian	"	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	R C
21	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	R C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Kowark	Lithuanian	"	R C
26	"	"	Kowark	Lithuanian	"	R C
27	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
28	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R C

S-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I August Perlebt[illegible] from Hamburg do sol
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sai
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible]re me this 26 day of Mar
[illegible]
[illegible]Consul of the United States at Hamburg
[illegible]Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible]rgeon.

[illegible] of the Phoenicia
[illegible]ve had 6 years' experience
[illegible]ractice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible]overnment and that I have made a personal examination
[illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
[illegible] all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Peruss, II Off. of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26 day of März 1899. Peruss

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg I Officer.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the Phönicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 26 day of März 1899. Dr Grosse

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Strike out either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phrinicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 4 4 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen, oder verkrüppelt, - welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Antonia Kachuba	30 y	m	m	Laborer	Yes Yes		Wilna	Newyork	Boston Mass		self	$ 17	no	brother in Wilkomir					
2	Josef Kotkowsky	18 y	m	s		" "		"	"	"		"	"	"	uncle "					
3	Josef Uzdilis	25 y	m	m		" "		Suwalki	"	Jeff Council City		"	$ 15	"	brother Hamburg					
4	Katia — —	21 y	f	s	wife	" "				Ia					Poland					
5	Ludwig Ollesin	22 y	m	s	Laborer	" "		Kreshow	"	Baltimore Md		"	$ 16	"	cousin Jonas Kovacy					
6	Jokk Janian	22 y	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Scranton Pa		"	$ 20	"	brother					
7	Josef Jerowsky	21 y	"	m	"	" "		Suwalki	"	Plymouth Pa		"	$ 15	"	brother Cumberland					
8	Lutes Januskonis	20 y	"	s	"	No Yes		Wilna	"	Boston Mass		"	$ 2	"	brother Jersey Junction					
9	Josef Kurschinskis	25 y	"	"	"	" "		Kowno	"	Newyork		"	$ 11	"						
10	Victor Simuck	22 y	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"		"	$ 8	"						
11	Josef Jokanowsky	20 y	"	"	"	" "		Suwalki	"	Brooklyn NY		"	$ 5	"	uncle Philadelphia					
12	Julian Joschel	22 y	"	"	"	Yes Yes	Russian	Seimenton	"	Newyork		"	$ 15	"	brother Cumberland					
13	Louis Bieschke	20 y	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"		"	$ 15	"	" " "					
14	Jerick Jeska	27 y	"	m	"	" "		Suwalki	"	Lexington Mass		"	$ 20	"	Jonas Wiesensky					
15	Jokes Jolejons	24 y	"	"	"	No No		Wilna	"	Canada Montreal		"	$ 20	"	brother Montreal					
16	Konstantin Grochowsky	24 y	"	s	"	Yes Yes		Kowno	"	Hoboken NJ		"	$ 11	"	brother from Rahwany					
17	Alexander Dubrowsky	22 y	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Boston Mass		"	$ 11	"	uncle Victor Lenkowsky					
18	Josef Biggiewsky	24 y	"	m	"	" "		"	"	Ubrion NJ		"	$ 11	"	brother Frank Kalwasky					
19	Felix Lucchky	22 y	"	s	"	" "		Grodno	"	Scranton Pa		"	$ 10	"	" Felix Glood					
20	Kasimir Pankikus	23 y	"	m	"	" "		Zobrowy	"	Newyork		"	$ 6	"	cousin Adam Gura					
21	Josef Kurgutis	24 y	"	s	"	" "		"	"	Wilkomir		"	$ 10	"	" Kasimir Kapetsky					
22	Anton Lebisa	24 y	"	m	"	" "		"	"	Pittsburgh		"	$ 10	"	" Thomas Grigonis					
23	Wladislaw Speranzyk	23 y	"	s	Farmer	No No	American Born	Boston Mass	"	Boston Mass		Self	$ 34	No	Brother Boston Mass					
24	Alex Paganitzky	23 y	"	m	Laborer	Yes Yes	Russia	Suwalky	"	Wilkomir Russia		self	$ 17	"	brother Josef Wilkomir					
25	Adam Adelgunski	30 y	"	m	"	" "		"	"	Scranton Pa		"	$ 5	"	Jonas Pietro Scranton					
26	Adam Lopinski	25 y	"	s	"	No No		Kowno	"	Lowell Mass		"	$ 4	"	cousin Adam Monkewicz					
27	Anton Marionas	30 y	"	m	"	Yes Yes	Russian	Suwalki	"	Scranton Pa		"	$ 16	"	brother Josef Wilkomir					
28	Tomas Wilkonas	24 y	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Boston Mass		"	$ 19	"	cousin Victor Lenkowsky					
29	Anna — —	24 y	f	s	wife	" "		"	"	"		"		"	Boston	604				
30	Michel Macinas	20 y	m	s	Laborer	" "		"	"	"		"	$ 2	"	brother Josef Wilkomir					

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-21-98—10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Provence

SHEET 45 ARRIVED. April 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Russia	Wilna	Polish Russian		R.C.
2	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	Smolki	"		"
4	"	"	Grodno	Polish		R.C.
5	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	Lomza	Polish		R.C.
7				Lithuanian		
8			Grodno	Polish		R.C.
9	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	Wilno	Polish		R.C.
12			Grodno	"		"
13			"	"		"
14			Suwalki	"		"
15	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
16			Grodno	Polish		"
17	"	"	"	"		R.C.
18	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	"	"		"
20			Grodno	Polish		R.C.
21			Grodno	Polish		R.C.
22			Polish			
23	"	Citizen				
24	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish Russian		R.C.
25	"	"	Wilna	Polish		R.C.
26	"	"	Grodno	Polish		R.C.
27	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian		"
28	"	"	"	Polish		"
29	"	"	"	"		R.C.
30	"	"	Suwalki	Lithuanian		"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I August Perlitz Master of the
from Libau do solemnly, sin
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disea
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in s
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

30

Subscribed before me this 30 day of April 1898

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Master, First, or Second Officer

Provence

6 years' experience
such, by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
regulations, relative to the mental and physical

A Clarke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perluss II Off of the Konica
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1894

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Perluss
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse Surgeon of the Konica
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1894

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Grosse

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhein sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1897 Arriving at Port of Newyork . 46 1897.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age / Yrs. Mos. / Alter / Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract, für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Samiel Jedorowicz	21 V			Laborer	yes	Russia	Grodno	N. Y.	N. Y.	no	self	$8	no	cousin Pologne	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franciska Guska	25	f		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jozef	3	m		none	yes	"	Chicago	"	Boston	"	"	3	"	brother in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4	Felix Sdirko	22	m		laborer	yes	"	Grodno	"	Hamburg	"	"	8	"	cousin Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jos. Gudewicz	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	14	"	brother in Pologne	"	"	"	150 ft. x 22 in.	"
6	Wincl. Mizun	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	15	"	cousin Mitchael	"	"	"	"	"
7	Daniel Kedin	23	"	"	"	yes	"	Kowno	"	Scranton	"	"	12	"	Abel	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michl. Szczepki	24	"	"	"	yes	"	Rossk	"	Utica	"	"	5	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	Franciszk Jarkowski	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	Karl Kissel	28	"	"	"	yes	"	Louisa	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	50	"	brother Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Baszer	18	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Petersburg	"	"	18	"	brother in Schlawe	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jos. Bukowski	22	"	"	"	yes	"	Plonsk	"	Albany	"	"	25	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Bednarzik	27	"	"	"	yes	"	Louisa	"	Marion	"	"	10	"	brother in Agent	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wincent Rowicky	26	"	"	"	yes	"	Wilna	"	Haverstraw N.Y.	"	"	7	"	" Sopiak	"	"	"	"	"
15	Daniel Kaginski	18	"	"	"	yes	"	Louisa	"	Catskague	"	"	14	"	cousin Stanik	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alex. Bakzkee	19	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Schuylkill Conn.	"	"	10	"	" Jankowski	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Niegowski	24	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Gimbletown	"	"	10	"	" Jankowski	"	"	"	"	"
18	Juan Kutkewicz	18	"	"	"	yes	"	Suwalki	"	Nanticoke	"	"	52 50	"	brother in Sidle	"	"	"	"	"
19	Adolf Dudinowsky	28	"	"	"	yes	"	Louisa	"	Rutsk	"	"	4	"	" Wolosik	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ludwik Sawatzki	18	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Glengon	"	"	26	"	" Jadowna	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jacob Kisielewicz	39	m		laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	155	"	cousin Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kathe	30	f		wife	yes	"	Wilna	"	Boston Mass	"	"								
23	Anna	2	f		none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Aug. Wilczepolski	22	m		laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lowell	"	"	24	"	brother in C	"	"	"	"	"
25	Catharine	24	f		wife	yes	"	Suwalki	"	Long Island	"	"	12	"	" Brooks	"	"	"	"	"
26	Waclaw Kisielewsky	24	m		laborer	yes	"	Wilna	"	Boston	"	"	16	"	brother Wenceslaus	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anton Sdrowsky	25	m		"	yes	"	Kowno	"	Boston	"	"	7	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wincent Aginski	28	m		"	yes	"		"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	4	"	brother in Genesee	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adam Kowalski	26	m		"	yes	"		"	Cleveland O.	"	"	50	"	" Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jeronimas Dobilaitis	20	m		"	yes	"		"	Boston	"	"	25	"	Cousin Marion	"	"	"	"	"

30

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(101 7-27 '98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

47 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I August Peterson

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] before me this 26 day of Mar

[illegible] Commissioner of the United States at

[illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

[illegible] geon of the Ithonia

I have had 6 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
me in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

[illegible] Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perletz II 1st of the S.S. Monroe
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 24 day of March, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

August Perletz II
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I D. Grosse, Surgeon of the S.S. Monroe
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 26 day of March, 1899.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

D. Grosse

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... IMMIGRA...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pomerania" sailing from Hamburg 26 Sept 1894 Arriving at Port of New York 1894 48

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to bourn final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort.	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Besitzen Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja wieviel mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Swigdo Klitsuk	26		m	unbekannt		Russia	Suwalk	N.Y.	Hazleton Pa						2 yrs	no	Brother in Scranton	no	no	good	no
2	Edwardas "	21		m	single		"	"	"	"												
3	Casharas "	11		"	son		"	Kowno	"	Lykens Pa								cousin there				
4	Victor Benzenbky	27		m	labourer		"	Suwalk	"	Lowell Mass								cousin Boston				
5	Kasimir Kuttis	65		m			"	Kowno	"	Olyphant Pa								brother in Pittston				
6	Alexander Waitkus	40		"			"		"	Shenandoah Pa								Uncle				
7	Jons Beyneris	26		m	labourer		"		"	Shenandoah Pa								Cousin				
8	Marianna "	24		f	servant		"		"	Forest City Pa								brother				
9	Jan Smocka	24		m	labourer		"	Grodno	"	Nanticoke Pa								Andrey Smocka				
10	Kasimir Kupsis	27		"			"	Suwalk	"	Shenandoah Pa												
11	Kasra Skiauetsva	23		f			"	Kowno	"	Shenandoah Pa								brother in Chicago				
12	Jons Mikoleitis	38		m			"		"	Shenandoah Pa								son in law				
13	Anton Bajorus	45		m			"		"	Lykens Pa								Cousin Paulonis				
14	Juzas Wisnauskas	21		"			"		"	Boston Mass								Cousin Wisnauskas				
15	Jonas Kalwaitis	22		"			"	Suwalk	"	Shenandoah Pa								brother in Scranton				
16	Alexander Kerner	18		"			"	Kowno	"	New Haven Conn								Cousin Stanowicz				
17	Wallerme Daukanthy	20		"			"	Suwalk	"	Westfield Mass								brother in Boston				
18	Nokide Witodsky	20		"			"		"	Elizabeth N.J.								Cousin Dolicki				
19	Benedikt Linguitis	28		"			"	Kowno	"	Dickson City Pa								Cousin Kuchas				
20	Vincas Luzhiewicz	32		"			"		"	Shenandoah Pa								brother in Scranton				
21	Sylvester Eisvonis	28		"			"	Kowno	"	Mahanoy City Pa								brother in Shenandoah				
22	Marcelle Kisbonaite	23		f			"	Suwalk	"	Minersville Pa								brother in Kingston				
23	Jacob Bulis	26		m	labourer		"		"	Shenandoah Pa								Cousin Labanowski				
24	Wolesler Jakubowska	19		m			"		"	Boston Mass								Uncle Adamonis				
25	Stanislaus Marcinkewicz	24		m			"	Kowno	"	Shenandoah Pa								brother in Kingston				
26	Leon Allacowicz	22		"			"	Suwalk	"	Shenandoah Pa								Cousin Penner				
27	Kasa Gesdeliene	18		f			"		"	Shenandoah Pa								brother in Scranton				
28	Vidal Kerklewicz	25		m			"		"	Baltimore Md								Cousin Kerklewicz				
29	Jos. Lepinsky	18		m			"		"	Boston Mass								Brother in Wayndale				
30	Jos. Mierciska	24		m			"		"	Shenandoah Pa												

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pomeran

SHEET 27 — 49 — ARRIVED. ____ 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Com

from Hamburg August Perle

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and b
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26 day of

of the United States at

First, or Second Officer.

...d of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the Pomeran

...or, that I have had ... years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
...is number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...th, 189... A Gross

Hamburg

..., as case may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perretty II offy of the Thonica
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn before me this 26 day of Mar 1894 Perretty
II Officer.

[seal] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I F Grosse Surgeon of the Thonica
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 26 day of Mar 1894 F Grosse

[seal] Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Pomerania" sailing from Hamburg 26 May 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1896 30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter Jahr.	Monate	Geschlecht	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf.	Ob fähig zu Lesen	Schreiben	Nationalität.	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Sind Sie Polygamist.	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Benedikt Walczuka	23		m	Coloured	Farmer	yes		Russia	Suwalk	Newyork	Scheneville	yes	Self	$ 2	yes	Brother Rejonds	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leonisl. Brozowicz	23		"	"	"	"		"	Kostel	"	Mahanoy City	"	"	$ 2	"	" Kuchewicz	"	"	"	"	"
3	Konstantin Palevsky	40		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pittsfield	"	"	$ 4	35	" Wenn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jacob Lapalenis	44		"	"	"	"		"	Kopice	"	Pittsfield	no	"	$ 4	35	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Juan Szpalenis	18		"	"	"	"		"	Suwalk	"	Hoboken	yes	"	$ 3	50	" Brother Alexander	44	No	"	"	"
6	Josif Serafin	19		"	"	"	"		"	Idurki	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 8		" Cousin Stykas	"	"	"	"	"
7	Viborin Borris	19		"	"	"	"		"	Wilna	"	Rochester	no	"	$ 2	8	" Brother Jan	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jacob Domaschewsky	34		"	"	"	"		"	Suwalk	"	Boston	"	"	$ 5		" " Melek	31	2	21	"	"
9	Sinfa Borris	19		"	"	"	"		"	Wilna	"	Boston	"	"	$ 8	18	" Uncle Woodsimer	"	199	Hanover st	"	"
10	Leban Eschulowitz	36		"	"	"	"		"	Suwalk	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20		" Brother Isaac	"	35	Washington st	"	"
11	Joe Marzulewski	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$ 14	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Isaac Kilpicrinsky	22		"	"	"	"		"	Kowna	"	Boston	"	"	$ 15	4	" Uncle Morgalewsky	"	"	"	"	"
13	Alleday Czaplik	18		"	"	"	"		"	Wilna	"	Northampton	"	"	$ 6		" Cousin Tokenyunis	"	32	Bayside st	"	"
14	Simon Gudaitis	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Mass	"	"	$ 4	50	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mates. Nowikowsky	22		"	"	"	"		"	Idurki	"	Worcester	"	"	$ 9		" Melanwick	"	Box	27	"	"
16	Kazecaty Skopinsk	20		"	"	"	"		"	Wilna	"	Boston	"	"	$ 7	14	" brother Holongawin	"	199	Hanover st	"	"
17	Stefan Rakowitz	19		m	"	"	"		"	Kowna	"	Gardner	no	"	$ 9	8	" brother Adam	Pelonia			"	"
18	Kazis Lukowitz	20		"	"	"	"		"	Kowska	"	Brockton	Mass	no	$ 4	50	" " Simon	Box	510		"	"
19	Franz Petkewitz	18		"	Coloured	"	"		"	Suwalk	"	Lynn	"	"	$ 9	56	"				"	"
20	Aleksander Druska	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Worcester	"	"	$ 9		" Cousin Kubbolonk	"		St	"	"
21	Anton Szpilewicz	25		"	"	"	"		"	Wilna	"	Shenandoah	"	"	$ 6		" brother Nicholas	"	Box	419	"	"
22	Ignacy Medzwecka	20		"	Married	"	"		"	"	"	Northampton	Mass	"	$ 3	8	" Cousin				"	"
23	Peter Kolanka	24		"	Coloured	"	"		"	"	"	Northampton	"	"	$ 3	8	" brother Catherine	"	52	Holyoke st	"	"
24	Adam Luzadis	29		"	"	"	"		"	Kozono	"	Albany	"	"	$ 12		" Uncle Samuel				"	"
25	Pedro Shewedo	22		"	"	"	"		"	Bylun	"	Boston	"	"	$ 15		" brother Joseph	"	571	St Canal st	"	"
26	Wincas Maszlauskis	24		m	"	"	"		"	Suwalk	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$ 7	50	" Peter		Blossville		"	"
27	Casimir Lukas	32		"	"	"	"		"	Kowno	"	Boston	Mass	no	$ 15		" brother Lazarus	"	28	Arlington st	"	"
28	Jan Kaukas	18		"	"	"	"		"	Suwalk	"	New York	"	"	$ 15		" Cousin Poliock		7	Washington	"	"
29	Kasimir Stramowsky	19		"	"	"	"		"	120	"	Mahanoy City	"	"	$ 12	50	" brother Simon	"			"	"
30	Wacler Polowis	24		"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"							"	"

P. 767

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

ARRIVED April 8 1898.

SHEET 51

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Poland	Hebrew	Russia	RC
2	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Russia	Lithuania	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
21	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	RC
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—3450

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I August Perlet

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passenger public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of A

Consul of the United States at Ham

Master, First, or Second Officer.

...ld of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the Phoenicia

...er, that I have had 6 years' experience ...illed to practice as such by and under the authority, of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...n number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...Nov, 1899. J. A. Glover

...Hamburg

...ff", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perletty 1st Off of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899. Perletty 1st Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse, Surgeon of the, Phinicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899. Dr Grosse

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] F IMMIGRATION.

List No. 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 1899 52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
X	Abraham Wiernowsky	23	M	single	tailor	yes yes	Russian	Lithuania	Newyork	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$21	no	Brother Russow Wiernowsky				good	
X	Aronwd — " —	4	male	Children		no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Jonas — " —	1	3	"				Lithuania	"	"	"	"	"	"						
4	Rahia Lupkie	21	F	wife		yes yes		Lithuania	"	Worcester Mas	no	"	$15	"	Brother London Jewbery	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacinus — " —	22	male	Labourer		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Opielos	29	"	single		" "		Lithuania	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	Vincent Balsis	21	"	"		" "		Russia	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Simon Wenges	32	"	married		" "		Lithuania	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	"	Brother Joseph Berwicz	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vincent Ingelpo	18	"	single		" "		Russia	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$22	"	cousin Konrad Jurkewicz	"	"	"	"	"
10	Simon Cielarko	22	"	"		" "		Lithuania	"	Scranton	"	"	$10	"	cousin Konrad Jurkewicz	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Mierzeka	24	"	"		" "		Russia	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$17	"	uncle Joseph Jurewicz	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anton Jurwicz	30	"	"		" "		Russia	"	Philadelphia	"	"	2	"	brother Simon Brown	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jurgis Schulpis	20	"	"		" "		Russia	"	Newyork	"	"	$30	"	brother Joseph Schulpis	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wincas Jonas	37	"	married		" "		Russia	"	"	"	"	$14	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Joseph Chwiedowski	20	"	single		" "		Russia	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
16	Isidor Siemelis	30	"	married		" "		Russia	"	New Britain	no	"	$20	"	brother Joseph Siemelis	2 yrs	March 96	"	R.S. (Pyt)	"
17	Anna — " —	24	F	wife		" "		Russia	"	Boston	"	"	$7	"	brother John Stankus	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jonas Zizwelis	26	male	Labourer		" "		Lithuania	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$12	"	cousin Adam Thomson	"	"	"	"	"
19	Boleslaw Sukosinke	18	"	single		" "		Russia	"	Chicago	"	"	$10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
20	Wawrzyn Zoto	36	"	married		" "	Hungarian	Lithuania	"	San Francisco	"	"	$100	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ignacy Jaschnowsky	22	"	Labourer		" "	Russian	Suwalki	"	Jersey City	"	"	$15	"	brother Wojciech Jaschnowsky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ignatz Jamisis	30	"	single		" "		Lithuania	"	Chicago	"	"	$7	"	uncle Joseph Jurgelatis	"	"	"	"	"
23	Wladislaw Makiewicz	21	"	"		" "		Poland	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$8	"	brother Wojciech Makiewicz	"	"	"	"	"
24	Karl Jaschnowsky	27	"	married		" "		Suwalki	"	Jersey City	no	"	$8	"	brother Wojciech Jaschnowsky	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jerz — " —	25	"	single		" "		Russia	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$8	"	cousin Jurkus	"	"	"	"	"
26	Simon Kaszkowsky	20	"	Labourer		" "	Russian	Grodno	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$125	"	Father Nikolai Kaszkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
27	Simon Kurausky	27	"	single		" "		Lithuania	"	Scranton	"	"	$	"	brother Nikolai Kurausky	"	"	"	"	"
28	Simon Oszkopay	34	"	"		" "		Lithuania	"	Jersey City	"	"	$	"	cousin Jan Szczerbay	"	"	"	"	"
29	Augustin Jorgelewicz	20	"	"		" "		Russia	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$40	12	uncle Mag Karaszewicz	"	"	"	"	"
30	Florian Godlewsky	23	"	"		" "		Russia	"	Scranton	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

29

transferred to 2d Cabin.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

25

S. S. Phinicia

ARRIVED. Dec 9th 1898.

SHEET 53

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Courl	Lett	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Courl	"	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Courl	Lett	"	R.C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Suwalky	Pole	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Courl	Lett	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Russia	Pol	Lithuanish	Russia	R. C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Courl	Lett	"	"
20	"	Russia	Suwalky	Pole	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Courl	Lett	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Suwalky	Pole	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Courl	Lett	"	"
27	"	"	Suwalky	Pole	"	"
28	"	"	Courland	Lett	"	"
29	"	"	Courl	Lithuanish	"	"
30						

1—2429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I August Perlitz Master

from Hamburg do solemnly

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

of said surgeon believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar, 189

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Phinicia

6 years' experience

as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination

of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlitz 2 Offr of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899.

Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Perlitz
2 Officer.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grasse Surgeon of the Phönicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899.

Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master or Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monats	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Antworten, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kasha Preiss	40 M					(C.L.-205-1641)													
2	Wilhelm "	12 "																		
3	Karl "	11 "																		
4	Anton "	10 "					German	Wirbitz	Bremen	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	65		Husband Wilhelm Preiss				good	
5	Louis "	8 "																		
6	Otto "	3 "																		
7	Julia Preiss	20 F						Kuchn		Brooklyn			12							
8	Retka Hinkin	18 "																		
9	Josepa Stopranek	18 "																		
10	Kasha Gagosz	18 "						Bzyska												
11	Paischa Huron	22 "																		
12	Kasimir Radag	28 M																		
13	Konrad Lodaicek	25 "						Schlabatschow		Chicago Ill.			5		Brother James Lodaicek					
14	Carl Wilde	23 "					German	Posack		Brooklyn			12		to join Father Herman Wilde					
15	Martin Lopy	23 "					Hungarian	Schigal		Pittsburg Pa.			48							
16	Josef Rybos	46 "								Pittsburg Pa.			55							
17	Janos Lopy	25 "								Pittsburg Pa.			52							
18	John Augustin	28 M					Bavarian	Munchen		Pittsburg Pa.			100		$75 - $95 year & fare to back					
x 19	Theodor Landesh	26 "					Austrian	Wien		Denver Col.			50		no	no			transferred to 2d Cabin	
x 20	Ida Ehrlich	20 F					German	Lublin		New York			150						voyage not undertaken	
21	Carl Kiffel	49 M					American	Frohsdorf		Pittsburg Pa.		Self	6 67		Wife Mrs. Kiffel					
22	Johann Szlagy	47 "					Hungarian	Szasdob		Scranton Pa.		self	18		no nephew Stefan Szlagy	2027 E. 6th Ave				
23	Georg Lang	45 "						Ond					16		brother Mrs Susanna					
24	Johann Sobchik	47 "								Little Falls Minn										
25	Franziska —"—	9 "					German	Oppeln					7		sister Magdalena Kutka					
26	Julianna —"—	8 "																		
27	Anton Jankowski	26 M					Russian	Pongrac		Rochester N.Y.			5		brother in John Jaskal					
28	Jons Leonard	22 "						Worne		Pittsburg Pa.			15		" Josef Jelko	18 Dec 99				
29	Andrew Lidaikawskis	27 "						Luckin		Pittsburg Pa.			18		" Anton Brana	12 Dec 99				
30	Julian —"—	22 "																		

Dft 1 in test

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phinicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültigen Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final Destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An wessen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kuchta Franz	40	M	M	(2)10334 (505) Farmer	yes yes	(c.L.-205-1641)													
2	Wachalen "	12	M	S		yes yes														
3	Karl "	11	M	S		yes yes														
4	Antonia "	10	F	S		yes yes														
5	Franz "	8	M	S		yes yes														
6	Otto "	3	M	S		yes yes														
7	Julia Barta	20	F	-	-	yes yes														
8	Katka Kinka	18	F	S		yes yes														
9	Josefa Skogrand	18	F	S		yes yes														
10	Stefan Gagon	18	M	S		yes yes														
11	Nikolaus Sirow	21	M	Mar		yes yes														
12	Nasbuia Radag	18	M	S		yes yes														
13	Konrad Sedlacek	20	M	S		yes yes														
14	Carl Wilke	23	M	S		yes yes														
15	Martin Lopp	23	M	S		yes yes														
16	Josef Kalos	16	M	S		yes yes														
17	Johann Lopp	25	M	S		yes yes														
18	Johann Augustin	28	M	S		yes yes														
19	Theodor Friedrich	26	M	S		yes yes														
20	Ida Edeling	25	F	S		yes yes														
21	Carl Riegel	22	M	S		yes yes														
22	Johann Szalagyi	21	M	S		yes yes														
23	Jorg Jorg	17	M	S		yes yes														
24	Johann Lobek	17	M	S		yes yes														
25	Franska — "	9	F	S		yes yes														
26	Julianna — "	6	F	S		yes yes														
27	Anton Jankowski	26	M	S		yes yes														
28	Jons Lorenz	22	M	S		yes yes														
29	Andre Lidia Kowalski	27	M	S		yes yes														
30	Julian — "	22	M	S		yes yes														

Visited

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 55 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	German	Baden	German	Germany	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I August Rocusy [illegible]
from Hamburg do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 2
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informat
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Master, First, or Second Officer

[illegible]rgeon.

I, [illegible] of the Phrinicia
have had 6 years' experience
[illegible]ctice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible]vernment and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perussy 1st Off. of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 28. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899

Hugo Peters
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Perussy
1st Officer.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse Surgeon of the Phönicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899.

Hugo Peters
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Grosse

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S.S. Phinicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which / Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt? welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Mózes Fejes	12 11	M			yes	yes	Hungarian	Kisczon	Newyork	Cleveland O.	yes	father	10 00	no	father's uncle Georg Fejes	no	no	no	good	no
2	John	4 11	M			no	no					no									
3	Anna Ambrose	17 11	F			yes	yes					no	self								
4	Mary Novak	11	F			no			Kanyha		Pittsburg Pa	yes		15 00		mother Mary Banga					
5	Ann Banga	22	F											12 00							
6	Andreas Tilinszky	17 11	M		farmer				Homicsa		Pittsburg Pa			$20		brother Johann Tilinszky					
7	Peter Tocske	21 11	M						Tiszkeve		Johnson N.J.			9 00 78		brother in law Andreas Kondasz					
8	Mihaly Berczy	33	M	M		yes			Kadvicz		Pittsburg Pa	yes		15 00							
9	Mihaly Tisza	20 11	M						Kadvicz		Pittsburg Pa			7 00		father					
10	Rosika —	2 8 11	F																		
11	Maria —	11	F		child	yes	no														
12	Lajos Csuka	42	M	M	farmer	yes	yes		Edelény		Wilkes Barre Pa	no		15 00		brother in law Andreas Fenty					
13	Andreas Visnyovszky	23	M	S							Wilkes Barre Pa			15 00		brother Johann Visnyovszky					
14	Ignatz Szaszhalmi	16	M	S				German	Bodrog		Newyork	yes		30 00		Cousin					
15	Andreas Tepedo	39	M	M	farmer			Hungarian	Somor		Wilkes Barre Pa			22 50		brother Johann Tepedo					
16	Janos Fejes	38	M	M					Szendro		Cleveland O.			$30		wife					
17	Janos Csuszyanko	31	M	M					Szobocz		Newyork N.Y.	yes		$30			Epileptic				
18	Andreas Kovacs	48	M	M					Gyarmata		Youngstown O.			47 00	2 yrs. 6 months						
19	Josef Szomszor	28	M	M					Miskrone		Wilkes Barre Pa			$25		friend	Epileptic				
20	Janos Szuppanszky	29	M	M							Youngstown O.			30 00		brother					
21	Istvan Szilagyi	28	M	M					Somor		Pittsburg Pa			$25		brother Istvan Szucs					
22	Janos Szekacz	38	M	M					Radvicz		Braddock Pa			$20	2 yrs. 1/2 yrs.	Mihaly Banga					
23	Istvan Szuto	18	M	S					Edelény		Mahanoy Pa			30 00		friend Istvan Szucs					
24	Andras Szabo	37	M	M							Pittsburg Pa			47 00							
25	Janos Bacso	46	M	M					Mezes		Wilkes Barre Pa			$12	4 yrs.	voyage			voyage not understood		
26	Mihaly Csaky	28			laborer			Austrian	Kassa										voyage not understood		
27	Janos Csanak	19												10							
28	Jacob Lakosky	34	M	M					Szecia		Youngstown O.			16 00	3 yrs.	Bro					
29	Andreas Lanyo	28	M						Klucka		Wilkes Barre Pa			50 00		Brother					
30	Janos Klotsacko	25	M	M							Hazleton Pa			47 00	3 yrs.	Brother					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-07-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

53.

S. S. Princess 57

SHEET

ARRIVED at Port of N.Y. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Austria-Hung	Hung	Slovac	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"
5	"	"	~~Austria~~	"	"	"
6	"	"	Hung	"	"	"
7	"	"	Saros	Slovac	"	R.C.
8	"	"	Hung	"	"	"
9	"	"	Sáros	Slovac	"	Greek
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Sarosh	Hungarian	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
14	"	Germany	Saxony	German	Germany	R.C.
15	"	Hungary	Hung	Hungarian	Hungary	"
16	"	"	Sarosh	"	"	"
17	"	"	Sáros	Slovac	"	Prot
18	"	"	Sáros	Slovac	"	Prot.
19	"	"	Hung	Hungarian	"	R.C.
20	"	"	Hung	Hungarian	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Hung	Slovac	"	R.C.
23	"	"	Sarosh	Hungarian	"	Prot
24	"	"	Sarosh	Hungarian	"	Prot
25	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
26						
27						
28	"	Austria	Fijor	Slovak	"	R.C.
29	"	"	Arva	"	"	"
30	"	"	Arva	Slovak	"	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I August Perlitz, M
from Hamburg do solem
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailin
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, a
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Marz
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Master, First, or Second Officer

...gron.

...f the Princia
...had 6 years' experience
...tice as such by and under the authority of
...rnment and that I have made a personal examination
...d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlitz II offr of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899.

Kgl. Dt. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Perlitz II Officer.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Grosse Surgeon of the Phinicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 26 day of März, 1899.

Kgl. Dt. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Grosse

Master, Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

List No. 22

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhenania sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr	Mos. / Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen	Able to Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Karoline Stukeli	22		w	unv.		yes	yes	deutsch	Posen	Newyork			Eastst	6		Schwester Valentin Braunton	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Kenniette —	5			Kind																	
3	Kamilla —	3																				
4	Julie	3																				
5	Michael Osmanski	29		m	farmer				Russian	Posen	Baltimore Md						bruder Stanislaus Borowski						
6	Maryanna —	22		f	wife						Maryland											
7	Wojciech —	3		m	children																	
8	Magdalena —	1		f																		
9	Karl Schuster	26		m	gardener		yes	yes	Hungarian	Temesvar	Chicago Ill											
10	Paul Jenega	25		m	painter				German	Hohenstein	Milwaukee Wis											
11	Peter Hofelem	20		m							Newyork											
12	Sophie Alexander	40		f	married																	
13	Sophie —	10		f	child																	
14	Heinrich —	23		m	laborer				Russian	Posen	Chicago Ill											
15	Johann Kuczynski	21		m	laborer																	
16	Laurenz Kaminski	20		m																		
17	Sophia —	2		f																		
18	Anna —	1		f																		
19	Laurenz —	1		m																		
20	Theodor Theodorow	22		m	worker		yes	yes	Russian	Wolhynien	Newyork											
21	Wilhelm Bruhn	18		m	farmer				German	Posen	Chicago Ill											
22	Anton Antoszczak	25		m							Newyork											
23	Franz Wachtarchel	25		m	Bricklayer																	
24	Anna —	30		f	wife				Russian													
25	Otto —	4		m	children																	
26	Hulda —	2		f																		
27	Franz Müller	60		m	gardener		yes	yes	German	Hessen	Columbus Ohio											
28	Johanna —	7		f	children		no															
29	Franz —	6		m																		
30	Franz Januszny	37		m	farmer		yes	yes	Russian	Polen												

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(14-7421.-98-10,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia Sept 7 1898.

59 ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Austria	Böhmen	German	Austria	Cath
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Cath
5		"	"	"	"	"
6	X	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8	X	Hungary	Szazeg	German	Hungary	"
9		"	Zombor	Slovak	"	"
10		German	St. Holst	Germ	German	Prot
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" X	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Holstein	"	"	"
14		German	S. Holst	Germ	German	Prot
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" X	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" X	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Citizen	Jewish	Jewish	Russian	Cath
20		Russia	Russia	Polish	Germany	Hebrew
21		Germany	Schl H	Polish	Germany	Prot
22		Russia	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Cath
23		"	"	"	"	"
24	X	"	"	US	"	"
25		Hebrew		US	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		Germany	Hanover	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Cath
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I August Perlet, [illegible]
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mai[illegible]
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Master, First, or Second Officer

Surgeon.

[illegible] of the Phinicia
have had 6 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlitz, Master of the Phinicia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, from Hamburg in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mairz, 1899

Aug. Bo...
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

August Perlitz
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse, Surgeon of the Phinicia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Saxony 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mairz, 1899.

Aug. Bo...
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dr Grosse

Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhenia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 60 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Angelika Pawlikowska	40	f	s	none	yes	yes		Zdunyvone	Newyork	Clinton Pa	yes	father	2	no	father Zdunyvone				
2	Tobla "	15	f	s																
3	Mariam Zabloczyky	35	f	m	wife				Plonne		Troy N.Y.		brother			brother Plonne				
4	Stanislaus "	11	m	s	children											Mlawsky				
5	Adam "	9	m	s																
6	Jacob Pepo	42	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian												
7	Lottie "	38	f	m	wife				Norka		Lincoln Nebras		brother	40	no	brother Johann Vagel				
8	Anna "	17	f	s																
9	Georg "	8	m	s	children	no	no													
10	Johann "	4	m	s																
11	Philipp "	1	m	s																
12	Heinrich Hoffmann	53	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Citizen	Hamburg	Liverpool	Newyork									
13	Elisabeth "	50	f	m	wife			Prussian												
14	Mary "	11	f	s	child			Citizen												
15	Klaus Karstens	50	m	m	tobacco			German	Lüdenhalm		Clemmerson Mich									
16	Hans "	11	m	s																
17	Otto Kuhel	31	m	m	merchant			Prussian	Nortlingen		Hammondsville Ohio									
18	Karl Sichl	32	m	m	painter			German	Berlin		Newyork	yes		25		Fathers home				
19	Maria Wentzmaker	34	f	m	wife															
20	Dorothea "	11	f	s																
21	Johann "	11	m	s					Polve		Leavenworth Kansas	yes		1150		Assistant Klaus Wentzmaker				
22	Jacob "	9	m	s																
23	Trieda "	7	f	s	children	no	no													
24	Marie "	4	f	s																
25	Dorothea Penner	38	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Citizen						15 years						
26	Ella "	15	f	s	none	yes	yes	American U.S. born	Polve		Dubuque Iowa		brother	of	U.S. born	U S A				
27	Anna "	10	f	s											1894-1899	5 years				
28	Hans Packtaschel	28	m	m	coachman	yes	yes	German	Optau		Newyork	yes	self	35	yes	gebeck				
29	Jetka Iwanik	21	f	s	none			Austrian	Teicotsith		Lyndale N.Y.	yes	brother	5	no	brother from England				
30	Fritz Pettmer	66	m	m	tobacco	yes	yes	German	Nienberg		Kohlman N.Y.	yes	son	20		2 yrs with Konrad Pettmer				
31	Tekla Mokula	33	f	m				Hungarian	Paturzany		Fish Creek N.Y.	yes	self	20		1 yr peasant in Hungary				

2 29/3 99

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET 2 61 ARRIVED Sept 7 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Block	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Zhitkow	Yiddish	"	Jew
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	Citizen				
15	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
16	"	"	Bavaria	German	"	Prot
17	"	Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	Prot
18	"	"	Prussia	German	"	Prot
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen				
25		U.S. born				
26		U.S. born				
27						
28	"	Germany	Hanover	German	Germany	RC
29	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
30	"	Hungary	Ungvar	Hunyarian	Hungary	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I August Perlitz Master of the

from Hamburg do solemnly

personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar

Hugh E. Dix

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Phoenicia

6 years' experience

as such by and under the authority of

ent and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Percéus. 1st Offr of the Phrinicia
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
from Hamburg in number, named on the foregoing List
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mairz, 1899. Percéus
1st Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse Surgeon of the Phrinicia
sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mairz, 1899. Grosse

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 62

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Barbara Pucowitz	24	f	w	maid	yes yes		Gnesen	Newyork	Boston Mass	yes	brother	10 50		brother Paul Schewes					
2	Marcell "	9	m	s	child	Jingo		Zlotte	"	Bessemville	"	brother	4		brother Josef Paulitz		8 Syracuse NY			
3	Josef Paulitz	21	m	"	laborer	yes yes		"	"	"	"	brother	3							
4	Jan Smigrzynsky	32	m	m	"	" "		Rudowo	"	Troy NY	"	self	20		brother Joseph Schwinsky		Married Brooklyn			
5	Marianna "	30	f	"	wife	" "		"	"	"	"									
6	Franz "	2	m	s	children	yes no														
7	Franka "	8	f	"	"	" "														
8	Adam Palkowsky	26	m	w	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Mackynek	"	Troy NY	yes	brother	5	"	brother Joseph Wisniewsky		Married Brooklyn		Left wife & 2 children in Europe	
9	Josepha "	25	f	"	wife	" "							411							
10	Wadawar "	3	m	s	child	" no														
11	Vincent Chodzinc	20	m	s	laborer	yes yes		Bobrin	"	Pittsville Mass	yes	cousin	8	"	cousin Ludwig Lewandowsky	"	"	"	"	
12	Helene Lewicka	22	f	"	none	" "		Trumpora	"	Haddock NH	yes	brother	1 50	"	brother Jan Lewicki	"	"	"	"	
13	Tadeus Balatkas	15	m	s	laborer	" "		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Jurgis Kwaikas	19	m	s	"	" "		Trioni	"	Athol Mass	"	cousin	18	"	cousin Peter Antanaitis	"	"	"	"	
15	Josef Medina	39	m	m	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Blatnica	"	Chicago Ill	yes	Father mother	8 50	"	Father Susanna Medvetina	"	728 Chestnut Str	"	"	
16	Jozus "	31	m	s	child	yes no														
17	Rosalia Gress	22	f	m	maid	yes yes		Kaczyce	"	Tonyora	"	husband	14	"	husband Johann Gress	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josepha "	9	f	s		no no														
19	Jano "	8	m	s	children	" "														
20	Georg "	5	m	s		" "														
21	Josef Sobiec	42	m	m	farmer	yes yes		Dwie Wieszy	"	Chicago Ill	"	self	11 20	no	brother Jozef Sobiec	"	738 Chestnut Str	"	Crippled Left arm	"
22	Rosalie Lesocka	28	f	s	maid	" "	Austrian	Horebotke	"	Gallitzin Pa	"	brother	2	"	husband Jan Lesocki	"	"	"	"	
23	Franciska Smigrowska	32	f	m		" "		Rzepkowo	"	Taylorville Ill	yes	husband	7		husband Franz Smigrowski	"	"	"	"	
24	Julianna "	16	f	s		" "														
25	Magdalena "	11	f	s	children	" "														
26	Stanislaw "	4	m	s		no no														
27	Agnes Urbanska	25	f	s	servant	yes yes	Russian	Lakin	"	Philadelphia Pa	yes	sister	15	"	sister Marie Urbanska	18 1	9 Market	"		
28	Jacenty Maczynsk	11	m	s	child	" "						mother	8	"	Elisabethstrasse	with	mother			
29	Jacob Sass	20	m	s	laborer	yes yes	30	Biras	"	Troy NY	"	cousin	7	"	cousin Jacob Kordelin	11	53 Ferry	"		
30	Anna Nowakowic	19	f	s	none	" "		Budzyon	"	Hoboken NJ	"	brother	11	"	brother Tony Nowakowic	"	"	"	"	

F 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M 7-27-96—20,000)

20

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phonicia

63 ARRIVED April 9th 1898

SHEET 20

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Russia	Kovno	Lithuanian	Russia	RC
2						RC
3			Kovno	Lithuanian		
4			Plotsk	Polish		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						RC
11			Grodno	Polish		
12			Kowno	Lithuanian		RC
13						
14			Kovno	Lithuanian		RC
15		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak		
16						
17	X	Hungary	Saros	Slovak	Hungary	RC
18	X					
19						
20						
21			Hungary			
22	X	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
23		Russia	Plotzk	Polish	Russia	RC
24						
25						
26						RC
27			Kovno	Lithuanian		
28						
29			Suwalk	Jew		RC
30			Suwalk	Lithuanian		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I August Perletty

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the info
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mär

Asst Dis
Consul of the United States at Hamb

Master, First, or Second Officer

Surgeon.

on of the Phonicia

I have had 6 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlitz 1st Offr of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März 1899.

Hugh Dietz
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

August Perlitz
1st Officer.

[illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse Surgeon of the Phinicia
[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März 1899.

Hugh Dietz
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible] Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phinicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 64

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebon, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ludwig Potelis	36	m	S	laborer	yes yes		Kralau	Newyork	[illegible] NY	no	self	$28	no						
2	Franziska — " —	22	f	S.	[illegible]	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Waclaw Lemiewsky	25	m	M	laborer	yes yes		Gnesen	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	$28	"	brother John Poland	27 no	Catholic	no		
4	Leon Brzezinsky	30	"	S	"	yes no		"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother Polanka Bakery	"	"	Regina Washington		
5	Pietro Jellin	19	"	"	"	yes no		Lussino	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$30	"	" " "	"	"	"		
6	Josef Niedwiesky	19	"	"	"	yes no		"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin no	415 Elm St.	"	"		
7	Leon Kosmicke	24	"	"	"	yes no		"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Cousin "	"	"	"		
8	Emilia Paschinska	34	f	Mar	wife	" "		"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Cousin "	"	"	"		
9	Pawel — " —	10	m	"																
10	Marianna — " —	8	f	"	children	no no		Grajewo	"	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	$5	"	husband for Paschinska	"	"	"		
11	Anna — " —	6	"	"																
12	Stanislaw Milewsky	38	m	M	farmer	yes yes		Rork	"	Olcott NY	"	"	13	"						
13	Leopold Kabitzky	42	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"		"	cousin Amelia Elgersky	"	"	"		
14	Wladislaw — " —	20	"	"																
15	Antonina Barkowska	27	f	"	wife	no no	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	25	27 yes	" " "	"	"	"		
16	Julian Zuckowski	21	m	"	laborer	" "		"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	20	"	Cousin "	"	"	"		
17	Josef Bonetka	32	"	"	"	" "		Grodno	"	Rochester NY	"	"	8	"	brother from Rochester	"	716 Lake St	"		
18	Leon Sasko	28	"	S	"	" "		Nowomiasto	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	7	"	brother Wenn Olocha	"	540 Auburn Ave	"		
19	Boleslaw Olechno	19	"	"	"	yes no		"	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	5	"	cousin Bonesen Bolkany	"	"	"		
20	Ignacy Kaczorowski	20	"	"	"	yes no		Bachun	"	Jackson Pa	no	"	20	"	" Carl Gaudet	"	"	"		
21	Jan Skodowsky	39	"	M	"	" "		Gnesno	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	5	"	brother from Waterville	"	"	"		
22	Jan Dworakowsky	30	"	"	"	" "		Grodno	"	Bellevue Jersey	"	"	3	"	Friend	"	430 Ellery St	"		
23	Felix Jagko	23	"	"	"	yes no			"	Olyphant Pa	"	"								
24	Josef Zapinsky	20	"	"	"	yes no		Skytschow	"	Scranton Pa	yes	"	1	"	uncle Paul Warsaw					
25	Jan Wojciech	25	"	"	"	" "		Sodomin	"	Erie Pa	no	"	5	"	brother from Bonn	"				
26	Johann Jonkus	29	"	Mar	"	yes no		"	"	Newton Pa	"	"	11	"	" " "	"	"	"		
27	Franz Kisler	18	"	"	"	" "		Karlsbad	"	Syracuse NY	no	"	$5	"	cousin John Patrick	40	"	"		
28	Wojciech Jozwiak	24	"	"	"	" "		Krotoszyn	"	Troy Pa	"	"	$4	"	uncle from Bunzky	"	"	"		
29	Konstantin Szymach	24	"	"	"	" "		Strzalkowo	"	Newyork	yes	"	7	"	brother Max Jarotschin	5	Canal St	"		
30	Jakob Borkus	25	"	S	"	no no	30	Wonsosz	"	Newyork	yes	brother	10	"	TO visit cousin for Church	"	250 Monroe St	"		

F. 797

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Id. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET 19 — 65 ARRIVED. April 9 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wh.	Russia	Suwack	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
7	"	"	Grodno	"	"	R.C.
8	"	"	Lomza	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R.C.
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	R.C.
16	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R.C.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	R.C.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"
24	"	"	Wilna	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
25	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	"
26	"	"	Suwack	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
27	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R.C.

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master

I August
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest, and that I have caused th
thereof, to make a physical examination
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of
public charge, or suffering from a loat
felony or other infamous crime or misde
express or implied, to perform labor in
also, according to the best of my knowl
passengers named thereon, is correct and

before me this 2[illegible]

Consul of the United [illegible]

ther Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Phinicia
and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of March, 1899.

State of Hamburg

owned by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perusty 1 offr of the Rhinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Marz, 1899. Perusty II Officer.

Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Either Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse Surgeon of the, Rhinicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Marz, 1899. A Grosse

Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phinicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York. 66 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 sein viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Wladislaus Kurowsky	32	m	m	labourer	Yes Yes		Tuchowo	Newyork	Hartford Conn	no	self	$16	yes	brother Wincent Kurowsky	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aniela Kurowska	38	f	m	wife	no no		"	"	"	"	"	$42 16	"	husband Jacob Kurowsky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stanislaus "	3	m		child	no no		"	"	"	"	"								
4	Zigka Kasimirus	23	m	s	labourer	Yes Yes		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$	"	brother Place Kasimirus	"	0	"	"	Deaf
5	Leja Waschatsky	20	f	s	none	Yes no		Zietin	"	"	"	"	$	"	cousin Mikel Waschatsky	"	05	Stillman N.Y.		
6	Josef "	22	m	m	labourer	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	"								
7	Joseph Tolowiak	20	f	m	"	Yes no		"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Mikel Grac	"	"	"	"	"
8	Casimir Olesko	22	m	s	"	Yes Yes		Sowarca	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 1	"	brother in Boston Russia	"	"	"	"	"
9	Konstantin Jamowus	28	m	s	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	$	"	" Henry Kunda	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jurgis Liebers	22	m	s	"	Yes Yes		Wilna	"	Thomas Conn W.Y.	no	"	$ 18	"	brother Jurgis Liebers	"	"	"	"	"
11	Osip "	20	m	s	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	$ 13	"						
12	Mikkel Marcinkowsky	20	m	s	"	no no		"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ 3	"	brother Mikkel	"	145	Stillman N.Y.		
13	Stanislaw Kuskowus	22	m	s	"	Yes Yes		Zietin	"	"	no	"	$ 3	"	cousin Adam Kuskowus	"	145	Stillman N.Y.		
14	Domonik "	23	m	s	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	"	$ 7	"						
15	Osckip Wilke	22	m	s	"	Yes Yes	Russian	Poland	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 5	"	brother Stanislaw Wilke	"	245	Stillman N.Y.		
16	Iakow Wersinsk	28	m	s	"	Yes Yes		Schuckine	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 36	"	cousin Iakow Rorucka	"	245	Stillman N.Y.		
17	Wincenty Wyssa	28	m	m	"	Yes no		Wilna	"	Boston Mass	no	Agent	$ 5	"	Uncle	"	145	Stillman N.Y.		
18	Sylvester Zilsun	30	m	m	"	Yes Yes		"	"	Jowa Falls Ky	no	"	$ 12	"	brother in Boston Labor	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jacob Wiebeck	38	m	m	farmer	Yes Yes		Liban	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$ 50 45	"	no	"	3	Canada	"	"
20	Seibel Akpeiunk	30	m	s	"	Yes Yes		Wilna	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$ 1	"	brother Bernet Lowitz	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wenzent Wiebek	22	m	s	labourer	Yes no		Zietin	"	Boston	no	"	$ 15	no	cousin Istvan Tarsenk	"	245	38	"	"
22	Kasimir Spaikis	30	m	m	"	Yes Yes		Sowarca	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$ 9	"	" Hungtoeuller	"	"	"	"	"
23	Petras Pilotkas	22	m	s	"	Yes Yes		Lasdunen	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 8	"	" Anton Lunowus	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mathews Kodis	23	m	s	"	Yes Yes		Sowarca	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	5	"	brother Paul Kapusta	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josef Lewicka	27	m	s	"	Yes Yes		Xowno	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 15	"	" Jan Romon	"	"	"	"	"
26	Peter Uhlis	24	m	s	"	Yes Yes		Wilna	"	Boston Russia	"	"	$ 13	"	" Mikel Lettaw	"	"	"	"	"
27	Juan Kapparus	18	m	s	"	Yes Yes		"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	Moses Zourbos	40	m	m	worthmaker	Yes Yes		Minsk	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 14	"	brother Bernet Lowitz	"	"	"	"	"
29	Iakow Liebers	20	m	s	labourer	Yes Yes		Wilna	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 17	"	" Josef Liebers	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marjana Turkschot	24	f	m	none	Yes Yes		Krakau	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 5	"	cousin John Pabrik	"	"	"	"	"

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET 18 — 67 — ARRIVED. April 9 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I August Perlitz, Master of the
from Hamburg, do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Phoenicia
6 years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlett II Offr of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März 1899. Perlett II

Consul of the United States at Hamburg. Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse Surgeon of the Phönicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 26 day of März 1899. Grosse

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Strike out other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhenania sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 68 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr. Mo.	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben.	Nationality. Nationalität	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1 X	Reinhold Rettmer	22 M	m	l	mechanic	yes yes	German	Hamburg	Newyork	St Louis Mo	yes	self	32 ✓	no	uncle Albert Rettmer St Louis Mo	no	no	no	sound	sound
2	Thomas Kwarek	42 M		m	farmer		Hungarian	Austria	"	Luzerne Co	yes	"	16 ✓	"	cousin Thomas Kwarek	"	"	"	"	"
3	Thomas Rutkowski	16 M		s	"		"	"	"	" " Pa	yes	"	16 ✓	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mathias Kwiek	10 M		s			"	"	"	" " Pa	yes	"	26 ✓	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
5 X	Mihaly Kochan	33 M		m																
6 X	Julcska — —	33 F		m	wife															
7 X	Janos — —	9 M		s				Monok		Newark			16 ✓		brother Paul Janowsky					
8 X	Mihaly — —	5 M		s	children															
9 X	Susanna — —	6 F		s																
10 X	Nikolin Pokan	36 M		m	farmer	yes yes	"	Austria	"	Newyork	yes	"	28 ✓	"	cousin Paul Kowacek	"	"	"	"	"
11 X	Boka Starko	17 M		s	"	" "	"	"	"	Rochester NY	no	"	16 ✓	"	sister Katka Starko	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andreas Mallos	35 M		m	farmer	" "	"	Austria	"	Syracuse "	yes	"	26 ✓	"	brother Johann Mallos	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gabor Lotro	30 M		m				Kalbalen		Bridgeport Conn			22 ✓		brother Johann Lotro					
14	Janos Kuczman	22 M		m	laborer			Orschova		Middletown Conn			22 ✓	yes 60 ✓	friend Georg Kuczman					
15	Klara Szeman	2 F										father	17 ✓	4 yrs						
16	Elona — —	9 M											✗		brother Janos Kuczman					
17	Andras — —	7 M										self	50							
18	Maria — —	3 F																		
19	Mathias Lesnyak	22 M		s	laborer	yes yes	Austrian	Bodnarka	"	Scranton Pa			16 ✓		brother Johann Lesnyak					
20	Agnes Lenicka	23 F		s	none					Bridgeport Conn			22 ✓		cousin Mihaly Lenicka					
21	Ernst Matias	18 M		s	laborer			Lisbau		Middletown Conn			46 ✓		friend Johann Matias					
22	Michael Madzsanovich	30 M		m				Radzymanow		Jersey City			18 ✓		cousin Jan Madzsanovich					R.S.
23	Theodor Michalowsky	27 M		m																
24	Paulina — —	27 F		m	wife			Oborg		Scranton Pa			25 ✓		brother Michael Michalowsky					(Left.)
25	Jenia — —	3 F			child															
26	Wilhelm Schmidt	18 M		s	laborer	yes yes	Russian	Orowka		Brooklyn NY	yes		12 ✓		uncle Michael Knabe					
27	Dominik Zapolnik	45 M		m				Zetha		Elizabeth NJ			25 ✓		father John Zapolnik					
28	Christof Lopaug	35 M		m				Lisbau		Middletown Conn			135 ✓		brother					
29	Josef Spindler	21 M		s			30	Kuchawa		Bridgeport Conn			7 ✓		friend Michael Mahany					
30	Kasper Zabojanszky	40 M		m						Middletown Conn			25 ✓		cousin Jan Kalabinski					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(10 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

17

S. S. Phonicia

SHEET 69 ARRIVED. Apr 4 1898

No on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Germany	Russia	German	Germany	Prot
2	"	Hung	Hung	Slovak	Hung	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Slovak	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	Prot.
11	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
12	"	"	Hung	Hung	"	"
13	"	"	Hung	Slovac	"	Luth.
14	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
15	"	"	Saxon	Slovac	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	R.C.
20	"	"	"	Polish	"	R.C.
21	"	Russia	Courland	German	Russia	Prot
22	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	R.C.
23	"	"	Plotzky	"	"	"
24	X	"	"	"	"	"
25	X	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Plock	German	"	Prot
27	"	"	Wilna	Polish	"	R.C.
28	"	"	Courland	Lettonian	"	Prot
29	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	R.C.
30	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jansenist, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I August Pirles
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of
Hugh Peterson
Consul of the United States at Ham
Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Phonicia
that I have had 6 years experience
in practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899
burg
may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perrett II Offr of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mairz, 1899. August Perrett II Officer.

Knight Bell
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

(Other Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse, Surgeon of the, Phönicia,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mairz, 1899. Grosse

Knight Bell
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

(Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMONWEALTH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phrygia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York. 70 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben.	Nationality / Nationalität.	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 als viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Johann Mosschat	25	m	s	Laborer	yes yes		Kralitschau	Newyork	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	paid	$ 50	no		no	Evangel.	no	Good	no
2	Anton Kuzanski	19	"	"	"	" "		Raczitzky	"	Radcliffe Pa.	no	"	$ 45	yes	uncle John Kuczinsky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jan Jaskowsky	35	"	m		" "	Russian	Laski	"	Shenandoah Pa.	yes	"	$ 41	yes	uncle John Kuczynsky	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stefan Josquosky	18	"	s		" "		Swarin	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$ 4	"	uncle John Kuczynsky	"	"	"	"	"
5	Michael Tolzik	37	"	m		" "		Neuenharon	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	$ 8	"	brother Johann Tolzik	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elisabeth Buesch	19	"	s		" "	German	Hamburg	"	Jeffersons Falls Minn.	yes	"	$ 30	"	uncle N. Krotzner	"	"	"	"	"
7	Richard Kroll	15	m	s	student	" "		Bury	"	Meridon Conn.	"	"	$ 9	"	uncle Herman Kuhnert	"	"	"	"	"
8	Andreas Zandes	49	"	m	musician	" "	Hungarian	Szolozsgyhaz	"	Newyork	"	"	$ 3	"	brother Peter Zandes	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hermann Feldner	18	"	s	clerk	" "	Bavarian	Munchen	"	"	"	"	$ 26	"	nephew Albert Wiegner	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lipot Lugosy	23	"	"	merchant	" "	Hungarian	Tozsver	"	"	"	"	150	"		"	"	transferred to 23 Cabin		"
11	Louis Rosina	22	"	m		" "		Strassburg	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	husband Stefan Rosina	"	"	"	"	"
12	Josef Lang	19	"	s	laborer	" "		Munkacz	"	"	"	"	$ 27	"	uncle Nathan Gluck	"	"	"	"	"
13	Philipp Schantzer	25	"	"	blacksmith	" "	Austrian	Jassendorf	"	Winnipeg Man. Can.	"	"	$ 20	"	brother Martin Ulmer	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maria Miner	50	"	m	Housewife	" "	Hungarian	Kanczfalu	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	son Andreas Miner	"	"	"	Amputated	"
15	Anna —"—	16	"	s	none	" "			"		"	brother								
16	Adolf Tschebern	23	"	s	Laborer	" "	Austrian	Wien	"	Wilkesbarre	yes	self	$ 37	yes	no	Österreich	"	Epileptic	"	"
17	Julia Gross	56	f	m	Housework	" "	Hungarian	Budapest	"	"	"	son in law	$ 40	"	son in law Marcus Gross	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anna Suber	19	"	s	servant	" "	"	Kuchelarab	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	"	brother	$ 2	"	brother Adolf Suber	6	Probation	"	"	"
19	Katharina Weber	23	"	m	Housework	" "	German	Offenberg	"	Newyork	"	self	$ 35	"	no Friend	806	5	"	"	"
20	Joseph Jaun	43	m	m	Labourer	" "														
21	Maria —"—	32	f	"	wife	" "														
22	Josef —"—	17	m	s		" "							$ 20		brother in law Franz Schmerz	278	27	11	87	
23	Alexander —"—	5	"	"	children	yes no	Austrian	Tschmelicze		Cleveland Ohio	yes									
24	Maria —"—	1	f	"		" "														
25	Josef —"—	4	m	s		" "														
26	Gottfried Hopner	16	"	s	student	yes yes	German	Burg		Meriden Conn.			$ 12		brother Herman Hopner					
27	Hans —"—	15	"	"		" "							$ 5							
28	Wenzel Wenzel	19	"	s	Cook	" "				Baltimore Md.		brother	$ 7		brother Johann Wenzel					
29	Abraham Stern	15	"	s		" "		Kaschau		Pittsburgh Pa.		Parents	$ 35		nephew Herman Stern					
30	Jacob Lowe	20	"	s		" "				Scranton Pa.			$ 5		brother in law Jos. Kaufmann					

Y. 501.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

16

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phonicia

ARRIVED. April 9th 1898

SHEET 16 71

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Russia	Lomsha	Lithuan	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	Lomsha	Polish	"	R.C.
3	"	Russia	Lomsha	Polish	Russia	R.C.
4	"	"	Lomsha	"	"	"
5	"	"	Lomsha	"	"	Prot
6	"	"	Hamburg	German	German	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
8	"	Hungary	Templin	Magyar	Hungary	"
9	"	German	Bavaria	Bavarian	German	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
11	"	Hungary	Vel pren	German	Hungary	"
12	"	"	Borg	"	Hungary	"
13	"	Austria	Galicia	German	Austria	Prot
14	"	Hungary	Barosz	Polish	Hungary	R.C.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Austria	Galicia	Hebrew	Austria	Hebrew
17	"	Hungary	Pest	"	Hungary	R.C.
18	"	"	Ipsiz	Slovak	"	Prot
19	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	German	R.C.
20	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Germany	Bavaria	German	Germany	Prot
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I August Perl

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passen
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor inv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of

Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Phinicia

that I have had 6 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlett, 1 Offr of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30. in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mairz 1899

Perlett
1 Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Lysse Surgeon of the Phinicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mairz 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhenania sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York. 72 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Erich Bartsch	24	m	ver	farmer	yes yes		Kleban	Newyork	Chicago Illinois	no	self	$33	no	brother Joost Jakobs Emmetta	no	no	no	Jewish	no
2	Emilie — " —	23	f	"	wife	" "				Village Illinois										
3	Julius — " —	3	m	so.	children	no no														
4	Jan — " —	2	m	"		" "														
5	Gregorz Rumiuchy	27	m	m	farmer	yes yes		Gadonka	"	Tschesbare	yes	self	$52	no	brother Adam Pavel	"	U.S.	"	"	"
6	Joncesko — " —	26	f	"	wife	" "														
7	Josef — " —	3	m	so.	child	no no														
8	Josef Koschka	19	"	"	laborer	yes yes		Poplanke	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	6	"	cousin Andr Gorowsky	"	"	"	Baptist	"
9	Julius Klinski	25	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Simonko	24	"	"	"	" "		Novonke	"	Baltimore Md	no	"	$ 8	"	Bro Stefan Simonsky	"	St. 1702	"	"	"
11	Jan Jaworko	27	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Baltimore Md	"	"	$ 12	"	Bro Jos. 28	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fedor Klaverka	24	"	"	"	" "		Warkawa	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	17	"	brother Thomas Zawacky	"	—	"	"	"
13	Jan Bronchnig	23	"	m	"	" "		Wing	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	8718	Commercial Ave	"	"	"
14	Jano Jaworko	32	"	wid	"	" "		Jasla	"	"	"	"	7	"	brother Stefan Bacaus	545	Rodney St	"	"	"
15	Kazimir Jakubczyk	23	"	s	"	" "		Victgat	"	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	12	"	cousin John Swedberg	3267	Thompson St	"	"	"
16	Petris Kasperez	33	"	m	"	" "	Russian	Krug	"	Cambridge Mass	yes	"	$ 14	"	John Skendelewicz	6	School St	"	"	"
17	Jons Cwiklinowski	33	"	"	"	" "		Moldawe	"	Saxonie	"	"	15	"	brother Krug Jacobs	"	"	"	"	Chronic Complaint of Eyes
18	Polona Wasilewska	18	f	s	servant	" "		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Peter Jeschowitz	26	m	"	Laborer	" "		Krug	"	Cooperstown	"	"	8	"	Cousin Jacob Lutz	145	Broadway	"	"	"
20	Jons Lichtzhacke	21	"	"	"	" "		Jagdawo	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	22	"	cousin Jons Rimmek	298	300 — Wrangle St. Manchester NH.	"	"	"
21	Stanislaw Zdanowicz	33	"	m	"	" "		Bikowno	"	Chicago Ills	"	"	4	"	brother Peter Jonis	"	"	"	"	"
22	Benedict Miroslaw	21	"	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	050	"	cousin " "	475	5 Pageot	"	"	"
23	Alexander Wisbitzki	25	"	"	"	" "		Brudaitz	"	"	"	"	5	"	" Peter Baccus	545	Rodney St	"	"	"
24	Johan Jaworowicz	33	"	m	"	" "		Jonaisz	"	"	"	"	12	"	brother Thomas Zawacky	4	5 Ave	"	"	"
25	Thomas Markun	29	"	s	"	" "		Zwosk	"	Nagawik	no	"	10	"	" Peter Kartopf	75	Exeter Place	"	"	"
26	Stanislaus — " —	21	"	"	"	" "				N.Y.			122	"	" " "					
27	Walerian Thomporowicz	26	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	35	"	cousin " "					
28	Peter Thomporowsk	24	"	"	"	" "		Nowawhuta	"	Baltimore	"	"	8 ?	"	" Jean Lesowy	2	31 5th Ave	"	"	"
29	Stanislaus Szymanski	21	"	s	"	" "	30	Lopow	"	Waverly Ills	"	"	25	"	Bro Stefan Bacaus	545	Rodney St	"	"	"
30	Joseph Schultz	25	"	"	"	" "		Kalisz	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	25	"	half bro Jonis Kuntar	571	E Canal St	"	"	"

15

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET 73 ARRIVED. April 9th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Lubenski	Polish	Russia	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Smolensk	"	"	"
12	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	"
13	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	"
18	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Wilenska	Lithuanian	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Smolensk	Polish	"	R C
29	"	"	Kiev	Polish	"	"
30	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I, Augustus Peterson, from Hamburg, personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is a convict, or lunatic, or idiot, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that no person is included in the list who has been induced or solicited or assisted, by contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that the list or manifest subscribed by me is, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true and correct. No intoxicating liquors are sold on board. The number of passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April 1898

Augustus Peterson

Master

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Phoenicia certify that I have had 6 years experience in the practice of medicine, and am duly authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of the persons whose names appear on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the persons therein named.

Dated at Hamburg, April 9th, 1898.

Surgeon.

Countersigned

Master, First, or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlet Master of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Grosse Surgeon of the Phönicia
"sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible] IMMIGR.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding office vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rhincia sailing from Hamburg 26 Mairz 189 9 Arriving at Port of New-York. 74 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
S/ 1	Jechonias Jedzerzky	30 /	m	m	miller	yes yes		Breinigow	Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	42	no	Cousin Thomas Harbeans	no	no	no	good	no
S/ 2	Sara —"—	5 /	4	0	children	yes no														
S/ 3	Rifke	6 /	"	"	"	" "														
4	Heinrich Ceder Schafer	35 /	m	m	farmer	yes yes		Sarotow	"	Fresno Cal	no	"	45 /	"	Brother Jacob Schafer	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gottlieb —"—	35 /	m	m	miller	" "														
6	Anna —"—	1 /	9	0	Child	yes no														
7	Heinrich Schafer	39 /	m	m	farmer	yes yes		Sarotow	"	Fresno Cal	yes	"	465 —	"	uncle Jacob Schafer	"	"	"	"	"
8	Christian —"—	38 /	m	m	miller	" "														
9	August —"—	10 /	m	0	children	no no														
10	Emilie —"—	6 /	f	"	"	" "														
11	Anna Strazone	33 /	f	m	miller	yes yes		Lowitz	"	Hobokan Cal	"	"	15 /	"	brother Balkes Strazone	1879	Pa.	"	"	"
12	Carlos —"—	8 /	m	0	children	no no														
13	Hosias —"—	6 /	"	"	"	" "														
14	Anton Mezulanitz	19 /	"	"	laborer	yes yes		"	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	7 /	"	brother Agent Forwarding	1/2 Company	"	"	"	"
15	Franz Chrzanowski	40 /	"	m	"	" "	Russian	"	"	Boston Mass	no	"	25 /	"	cousin Jacob Tiplus	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Christoffels	23 /	"	s	"	" "				Erie Co N.Y.			25 /							
17	Mathias Schulz	25 /	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Detroit Mich	yes	"	100 /	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanislaus Czerminsky	23 /	"	"	"	no no		Pschayow	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	97 /	"	uncle Joseph Sobulski	"	"	"	"	"
19	Anna Pyddek	20 /	f	"	wife	yes yes		Lorzenzo	"	Union Co Ill	no	no	70 /	"	brother Jan Cichka	"	"	"	"	"
20	Caitan Krec	25 /	m	"	laborer	" "		Sarotow	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	25 /	"	Cousin Jacob Krec	"	"	"	"	"
21	Josef Jasuin	20 /	"	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	3 /	"	cousin Michal Nowakowski	1/2 Company	"	"	"	"
22	Simon Barbaszynski	26 /	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	3 /	"	" Joseph Krec	"	"	"	"	"
23	Martin Chabaschinskow	30 /	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	brother John Chabaschinskow	"	"	"	"	"
24	Antony Orel	26 /	"	m	"	" "														
25	Feldbacher —"—	25 /	"	s	wife	" "		Puchowo	"	Schulz Dakota	yes	"	20 /	"	cousin Stanislaus Ruczinsky	1/2 Company	"	"	"	"
26	Wadislaus —"—	2 /	"	"	Child	no no														
27	Josef Bjanlowsky	37 /	"	m	laborer	yes yes		Chyrlowice	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	5 /	"	brother Peter Pawel	"	"	"	"	"
28	Caspar Satzschalka	21 /	"	s	"	" "		Swarzow	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	45 /	"	cousin Franz Barnowski	"	"	"	"	"
29	Adam Wawrzonowsky	30 /	"	m	"	" "	30	Kolton	"	"	"	"	18 /	"	" Benedict Pobanz	"	"	"	"	"
30	Johann Gruber	23 /	"	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	2 /	"	brother Jan Kasperek	"	"	"	"	"

F. 202.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phönicia

SHEET N° 75 ARRIVED, April 5 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Plotzk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Zamarsk	German	Russia	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
16	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	RC
19	"	"	Lomza	Polish	"	RC
20	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Wolwa	Lithuanian	"	RC
23	"	"	Suwalk	"	"	"
24	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Lomza	Lithuanian	"	RC
28	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
29	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I August Perlett.
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvi
express or implied, to perform labor in the United Sta
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

efore me this 26 day of
Consul of the United States at Ham
Master, First, or Second Officer.

of Surgeon.

geon of the Phönicia
hat I have had 6 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899
berg.
ge may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Feb. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phönicia

SHEET 14 — 75 — ARRIVED. April 6 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Plotzk	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Russia	Zamosch	German	Russia	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Dewalk	Lithuanian	"	RC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Dzwalk	"	"	"
16	"	"	Dwalk	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Lonza	Polish	"	RC
19	"	"	Lonza	Polish	"	RC
20	"	"	Dwalk	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Orlina	Lithuanian	"	RC
23	"	"	Dzwalk	"	"	"
24	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Lowas	Lithuanian	"	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I, August Perlest, from Hamburg, ... personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief ... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26 day of ...

... Consul of the United States at Ham...

... Master, First, or Second Officer.

... Surgeon.

... on of the Phönicia ... I have had 6 years' experience ... practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... 189 9

... Surg

... case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlett. 2 Offr of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26 day of Mair, 1899 Perlett
2 Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse Surgeon of the Phinicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mair, 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 Mai 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 76 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Anlaufshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja gehen, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Kaczinskas Adomonik	22 y	m	s	Labourer	yes yes		Schodowo	Hamburg	Wesserburg for Wilkowsky	do	self	$20	2/12 Jahren	Uncle Jonas Wilkowsky	no	25 no	1 year	Good	no
2	Jons "	18 y	m	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Josef Pogstewitz	19 y	m	s	"	" "		Pawlodt	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	+	"	cousin Karl Jaradies	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anton Leistusky	24 y	m	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	+	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ignaz Kruz	26 y	m	s	"	" "		Szczypen	"	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	cousin	$40	"	cousin Nicolaus Kreamy	"	8 no	1 year	"	"
6	Jacob Jankowski	25 y	m	s	"	" "		Trenz	"	Scranton Pa	"	brother	$30	"	brother Simon Jankowski	"	3 no	"	Married	Arm
7	Michael " "	18 y	m	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Stanislaw Kopalin	25 y	m	s	"	" "		Lowza	"	Passaic N.J.	"	brother	"	"	brother Bronislaw Kowalzan	"	"	Wesleyan St	"	"
9	Tobias Rosenzweig	20 y	m	s	Tailor	" "		Tobie	"	Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	" Jacob Rosenzweig	"	"	Night Cap	Loss of Face	
10	Pawel Rozwenesky	30 y	m	m	Labourer	" "		Kowno	"	Freehold N.J.	"	"	"	"	" John Nolko	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wilhelm Schaldschneider	32 y	m	s	"	" "		Block	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	nephew	$60	"	nephew Edward Rindfleisch	"	"	"	"	"
12	Adam Naimont	37 y	m	"	"	" "		Kowno	"	Boston Mass	"	wife	$5	"	wife Maria Naimont	"	9 no	3 days	"	"
13	Rachel Fuhrmann	25 y	f	m	wife	" "		Bure	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Louis Fuhrmann	"	14	Boston	"	"
14	Moische " "	1 y	m	s	child	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Tygis Kasparonk	35 y	m	m	mason	yes yes	Russian	Suwalki	"	Newark N.J.	yes	self	$35	"	brother Wincent Kasparonk	"	7 no	2 years	Lost	"
16	Anton Lainutis	24 y	m	s	Labourer	" "		"	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	$71	"	brother Simon Lainutis	"	3 no	"	Married	"
17	Jones " "	24 y	m	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	$81	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Anton Kattanesky	29 y	m	s	"	" "		"	"	Williamsburg	"	"	$10	"	brother Anton Kattanesky	"	6 no	"	Crippled	"
19	Sigmund Jaunkunsky	19 y	m	s	"	" "		"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$5	"	" Ignatz Jaunkunsky	"	18	"	Common	"
20	Andrew Bernatonik	24 y	m	s	"	" "		"	"	Pa	"	"	$41	"	cousin Stanislaw Czarny	"	8 no	"	Crippled	"
21	Joseph " "	21 y	m	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	$47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Simon Grabulaitis	25 y	m	s	"	" "		Jono	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	$53	"	uncle John Wilczesky	"	"	"	"	"
23	Anton Klemparlis	18 y	m	s	"	" "		Kelmelan	"	Hazleton Pa	"	"	$38	"	cousin John Klemparlis	"	"	"	"	"
24	Martin Gaycles	30 y	m	m	"	" "		Skirwida	"	Patterson N.J.	yes	brother	$9	2	brother Blasius Zimmerman	"	"	"	"	"
25	Abraham Jakowsky	22 y	m	s	"	" "		Rock	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$67	"	" Mayer Jakowsky	"	"	"	"	"
26	Katrina Paulauska	20 y	f	Wid	Widow	" "		Raccay	"	Mahonay Pa	"	husband	no	"	husband Jonas Paulauska	"	1 2/12	1 Wife	Lost	
27	Anna " "	1 y	f	s	Child	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Joseph Marcinkus	28 y	m	m	Labourer	yes yes		Surgulen	"	Omaha	"	brother	$2	"	brother John Rotz	"	2 no	"	"	"
29	Justinas Jurkewitz	20 y	m	s	"	" "		Suwalki	"	Lawrence Mass	yes	self	$80	"	brother Peter Jurkewitz	"	5	Lost	"	"
30	Jonas Jurkewitz	18 y	m	s	"	" "		"	"	Pa	"	"	$10	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

13

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoinicia

SHEET 13. 77 ARRIVED. April 9th, 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Russia	Kovna	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Kovna	Polish	"	R.C.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Wilno	Lithuanian	"	"
6	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Lomsar	Polish	"	R.C.
9	"	"	Wigsan	"	"	"
10	"	"	Kovna	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
11	"	"	Plotzk	German	"	Prot.
12	"	"	Kovna	Polish	"	R.C.
13	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Wilno	Polish	"	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
19	"	"	Wilno	Polish	"	R.C.
20	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Kovna	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Suwalki	German	"	Prot.
25	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	R.C.
26	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	"	"	Wilno	Polish	"	R.C.
30	"	"	Suwalki	"	"	"

2—369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I August Petersen from Hamburg personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pa of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passenger is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv express or implied, to perform labor in the United St also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26 day of

Consul of the United States at Ham

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Phönicia

that I have had 6 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899

Surg.

may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlitt 1 Offr of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convictet of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26. day of März, 1899

Perlitt
1 Offr.

Kayl Dt
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grosse, Surgeon of the, Phönicia,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899

Grosse

Kayl Dt
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phinicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York, - 78 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30 oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verkrüppelt oder verkrüppelter Art und Ursache.
1	Maria Bucsó	18	f	s		yes yes	Hungarian	Leibitz	Newyork	Cleveland O	yes	Brother	2		Brother Andrew Bucsó	479 Lorain St				
2	Anna Kuzella	14	"	"	none	" "	"	"	"	"	yes	mother	2	no	mother Katka Kuzella	no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria — " —	10	"	"		" "														
4	Katka — " —	8	"	"		" "														
5	Ernest Schmidt	18	m	"	butcher	yes yes	Canadian	Wien	"	Montreal Can	no	Self	125	the	~~H. S. A.~~	Mahikler	Manitoba			
6	Christine Scholz	43	f	w	wife	" "	German	Home	"	Winnipeg Man.	"	"	55	no	husband August Scholz					
7	Paul — " —	11	m	c	child	" "	"	"					15							
8	Anna Banza	18	f	s	none	" "	Hungarian	St Mihaly	Mount	Reading Pa	no	"	19	"	uncle János Lukanics	"	"	"	"	"
9	János Tóth	20	m	"	labourer	" "	"	Beodikova	"	Reading Pa	"	"	25	"	brother John Maryszky	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gyorgy Csinczar	42	"	m	farmer	" "														
11	Barbala — " —	38	f	"	wife	" "				Perth Amby	"	"	80	"	brother Stefan Kolub	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gyorgy — " —	16	m	s		" "	"	Bodamira	"											
13	Janos — " —	34	"	"	children	yes yes														
14	Veronica — " —	16	f	"		" "							40	"	father Jan Kicza	93 Millgan St				
15 X	Jendrzej Kicza	44	m	m	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	Kurylowka	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	24	"	cousin Karoly Tombonits					
16	Maria Zygaronics	24	f	"	none	" "	"	Krapczinetz	"	Bridgeport Ct	"	"	8	"	stepbrother Paul Skacsan	102 Cheyenne st				
17	Marie Bradek	17	"	s	"	" "	"	Kuczlowka	"											
18	Jakob Rozmarsky	30	m	m	labourer	" "		Zabie	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	115	"	brother Stani Boskarsky	"	"	"	"	"
19	Konstanty Bendulasky	40	"	"	"	" "		Fabianki	"	Hartford Ct	"	"	95	"		"	"	"	"	"
20 X	Stanislaw Zadzinsky	34	"	m	"	" "	Russian	"	"				35	2 cents						
21	Julian Bobrzynsky	40	"	m	"	" "	Russia	Moskowa	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	16	"	brother Paul Schmidt	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ludwig Lemp	18	"	s	"	" "	Russia	"	"				45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Peter Sekl	33	"	"	sailor	" "	Germany	Kempny	"	Quebec Can	"	"	112	"	brother Casimir Jaroniej	"	"	"	"	"
24	Nikoly Tarnowicz	19	"	"	labourer	" "		Krojanko	"	Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Frank Palowsky	19	"	"	"	" "			"	Berlin Ont Can	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Adam Gaschyns	35	"	m	tailor	" "		Linkowo	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	1	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
27	Procopius Lida	28	"	s	labourer	" "	Russian	Worne		Chicago Ill.	"	"	15	"	brother Lawel Lozowan	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kasper Lopaitis	24	"	"	"	" "		Dragony		Waterbury Ct	"	"	127	"	no	290 " Marion				
29	Peter Mikolunas	20	"	"	"	" "		Naumiesty			"	"	10	"	cousin Barsky Mikolunas					
30 X	Jonas Paulonis	20	"	"	"	" "		3 m from Dragony		Baltimore Md	"	"	no	"	brother Peter Barsuno	5 Highland st				

P. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 1-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phinicia

SHEET 12. 79 ARRIVED, Cy: 9th, 1898.

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Hungary	Zemplin	Slowak	Hungary	RC
2	"	/	"	"	"	"
3	"	/	"	"	/	"
4	"	/	"	"	/	"
5	"	Brit. Amer.	Canada	tr.		
6	"	Germany	Prussia	Germ.	Germany	Prot
7	"	"	"	" tr.	/	/
8	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Slowak	Hungary	RC
9	"	"	Zemplin	Slowak	/	RC
10	"	"	Unguer	"	"	"
11	"	/	"	"	/	"
12	"	"	"	"	/	"
13	"	"	"	"	/	"
14	"	/	"	"	/	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
16	"	/	"	"	/	RC
17	"	/	"	"	/	"
18			Slovak			RC
19	"	"	Slovak	"	/	"
20	"	"	Slovak	"	/	Prot
21			Slovak		/ Austria	Prot
22			Slovak		/ Russia	Prot
23	"	Germany	Prussia	"	Germany	RC
24			Slovak	Polish		RC
25					/	
26			Hungary	Polish	/	
27				Polish	/	
28	"	"	"	Ethnanian	/	"
29	"	"	"	"	/	"
30	"	"	"	"	/	"

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, August Perlitz, from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ve... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass... of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is a... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, e... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of M...

Consul of the United States at Ham...

...er Master, First, or Second Officer.

...of Surgeon.

...rgeon of the Phinicia

...hat I have had 6 years' experience ... to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...mber; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...r, 1899. M...

...burg

...ease may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlett, 1st Offr of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899. Perlett
I Officer.

Hugo Bee
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Grotte Surgeon of the, Phinicia,
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number; and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899. M Grotte

Hugo Bee
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

*Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 189 Arriving at Port of New-York. 80 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ferdinand Fenzel	40	m	ver	Lehrer	yes yes														
2	Justine —"—	34	w	"	wife	" "														
3	Anna —"—	16	f	s		" "														
4	Theresia —"—	14	"	"		" "														
5	Marie —"—	11	"	"		" "														
6	Johann —"—	9	m	"		no no		Klein Ulrichs	New York	Dickinson North Da.	yes	cash $ 6000		no	bound to Fenzel Lumbach	no	no	no	good	no
7	Emilie —"—	7	f	"	Children	" "														
8	Josef —"—	5	m	"		" "														
9	Justine —"—	3	f	"		" "														
10	Philomea —"—	2	"	"		" "														
11	Alois —"—	6	m	"		" "														
12	Josef Bienobock	41	m	m	Laborer	yes yes														
13	Josepha —"—	36	f	"	wife	" "														
14	Josef —"—	17	m	s		" "														
15	Johann —"—	15	"	"		" "														
16	Anna —"—	11	f	"		no no	Russian	Klein Ulrichs	New York	Dickinson North Da.	yes		4500 $4700/-	no	bound to Fenzel Lumbach	"	"	"	"	"
17	Clemens —"—	9	m	"		" "														
18	Philomena —"—	7	f	"	Children	" "														
19	Franz —"—	5	m	"		" "														
20	Alois —"—	4	"	"		" "														
21	Marcia —"—	1	f	"		" "														
22	Johann Jadrowitsch	40	m	mar	Farmer	yes yes														
23	Anna —"—	44	f	"	wife	" "														
24	Johann —"—	16	m	s		" "		Klein Ulrichs	New York	Dickinson North Da.	yes		$ 2300 2500/-	no	cousin Wilhelm Kirchhoff	"	"	"	"	"
25	Franz —"—	13	"	"	Children	" "														
26	Josef —"—	9	m	"		no no														
27	Andreas —"—	5	"	"		" "														
28	Franz Kruschowitsch	32	m	mar	Laborer	yes yes														
29	Theresia —"—	22	f	"	wife	" "	30	Klein Ulrichs	New York	Dickinson N. Da.	yes		$ 500		cousin Wilhelm Kirchhoff	"	"			
30	Josepha —"—	1	"	s	Child	no no														
		17 - 13 -		15 - 15																

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 11

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET 81 ARRIVED April 7 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		Russia	Borkow	Germ	Russi	R C
2		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
7		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
15		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
16		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I August Perlet Jr

from Hamburg do solem

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Marc

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer

...ion.

...the Phönicia

...had 6 years' experience

...ce as such by and under the authority of

...ment and that I have made a personal examination

... that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

...ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlet 1 Off of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mairz 1899

H. Pr.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Perlet
Officer.

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Grosse Surgeon of the Phinicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mairz 1899

H. Pr.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Grosse

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

Form 1500.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York. 1899 82

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age: Yrs. / Jahr; Mos. / Monate — After Birthday	Sex / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf	Able to: Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen; Write / Schreiben	Nationality / Nationalität	Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort	Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jonisow Lorenz	24	M	ledig	Arbeiter	yes	yes		Wilenkow	Newyork	Philadelphia Pa	self	16	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Woog Balleier	22	M	"	"	"	"		Kowno	"	Hazleton Pa	no	23	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	Kalian Romaschan	30	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Lebanon Pa	"	18	"		"	"	Bruder	"	"
4	Lichonka Lorenzkow	18	M	"	Knecht	"	"		Kowno	"	Chicago Ill	"	5	"		Empfangt from Philadelphia	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Pieterowitsch	25	M	"	Arbeiter	"	"		Wilkowischken	"	Argonia Kansas	"	2	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Adam Waitkewitsch	21	M	"	"	"	"		Suwalki	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	8	"		comm Mathias Babrian	"	"	"	"
7	Franciska Chaberuck	22	F	"	none	"	"		Kowno	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	3	"		" John Sielawicz	"	"	"	"
8	Victoria Wolodkowska	25	W	"	none	"	"		Kowno	"	Scranton Pa	yes	12	yes		comm Brother Jan Wolodkowski	"	"	"	"
9	Anastasia —"—	20	W	"	"	"	"		"	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	12	yes		"	"	"	"	"
10	Marianna —"—	40	W	"	Arbeiterin	"	"		"	"	Mt. Carmel Pa	yes	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"
11	Marianna Jurgiewicz	17	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Mt. Carmel Pa	no	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Mikolajczyk	22	M	"	Arbeiter	yes	yes		Suwalki	"	Brantford Ont	no	4	"		mate Kasimir Chrzanowski	"	"	"	"
13	Julian Grabowsky	24	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	Stanislawa —"—	27	F	"	Hausfrau	"	"		Skaisgyr	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	42	"		Empfangt Wladislaw Jurgiewicz	1899	Arbeiter	"	"
15	Czesław —"—	1	M	"	Kind	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Martha Pankow	34	M	yes	Arbeiter	yes	yes	Russian	Suwalki	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	2	"		nephew Jan Pankow	"	"	"	"
17	Martha Markowitz	17	W	"	"	"	"		"	"	Baltimore Md	yes	5	"		comm Wanda Wasilewska	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Jurgelonis	22	M	"	"	"	"		Kapciamiestis	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	15	"		Empfangt Father Jurgelonis	"	"	"	"
19	Jan —"—	22	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	5	"		comm Mathilda Mikolajczyk	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Pauza	18	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	Shenandoah Pa	no	8	"		nephew Vincent Jurgelonis	"	"	"	"
21	Stefanie Szapionskis	19	F	"	none	"	"		Kowno	"	Toledo Ohio	yes	8 33	"		brother in law Kazimierz Szapionski	"	"	"	"
22	Waleryan Wodzinowski	27	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		comm " "	"	"	"	"
23	Franz Bielskus	22	M	no	Arbeiter	"	"		Suwalki	"	Baltimore Md	yes	18	"		" Franz Stanulis	"	"	"	"
24	Hans Pauras	30	M	"	"	"	"													
25	Marie —"—	22	W	"	none	"	"		"	"	Worcester Mass	"	14	"		Empfangt Johann Pauras	"	"	"	"
26	Thomas —"—	3	M	no	Kind	no	no													
27	Wenzel Roller	58	M	yes	Fabrikarbeiter	yes	yes	Austria			Pittsburg Pa	yes								
28	Cecilia —"—	53	W	"	none	"	"	"	Mosedorf		Pittsburg Pa	yes	8	"		comm Wenzel Roller				
29	Jagelak —"—	24	M	no	Arbeiter	"	"	Russia			Pittsburg Pa	yes								
30	Victoria Puro	22	W	"	none	"	"	Russian	W. Wilkowisk		Passaic N.J.	yes	uncle	1		comm Onkel Wojciech Puro				

30

V. 797

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form 1500.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to coon final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Stanislaw Gorna	20 N	m	ledig	Laborer	Yes Yes		Wilkolas	Liverpool	Baltimore Md	no	self	18 —	no	coming to friend	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Gallatzka	22 N	"	"	"	" "		Hermsko	"	Hazleton Pa	no	"	25 —	"	" Johann Lukasky	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andrew Romaczuk	20 N	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Catasauqua Pa	"	"	18 —	"	" Jos. Hollosky	"	Brod St.	"	"	"
4	Frederick Lukaszka	18 N	"	"	Laborer	" "		Lemberg	"	Logansport Ind	"	"	5 —	"	brother Franz Pryszbany	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Tuteranuk	25 N	m	"	Laborer	" "		Wolka	"	Arizona Comm	"	"	2 —	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Adam Voitkunsk	21 N	"	"	"	" "		Lemberg	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	8 —	"	cousin Mathias Pakkam	"	"	"	"	"
7	Franciska Chlebcsuk	22 N	f	"	none	" "		Dercow	"	Centerville Pa	"	"	13 —	"	" John Lukiewicz	"	"	"	"	"
8	Victoria Wiloshopska	25 N	"	m	single	" "				Johnstown Pa	July		—	yes July 1898.						
9	Anastasia —"—	20 N	"	"	"	" "		Horaya	"	Shenandoah	yes	self	12 —	"	husband John Wiloshopska	239	Lackawanna Co.	"	"	"
10	Marianna —"—	10 N	"	"	daughter	" "				July	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Martin Jezierski	17 N	"	"	"	" "				Nov	yes		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Maria Kost	22 N	m	"	Laborer	" "		Lemberg	"	Freeland Pa	no	"	1 —	"	uncle Kasimir Kwiecinow	"	"	"	"	"
13	Fabian Grabowsky	24 N	"	"	"	" "														
14	Stanislaw —"—	27 N	"	"	wife	" "		Horaya	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	42 50	"	Cousin Wladislaw	239	Lackawanna Co. Pa	"	"	"
15	Casimir —"—	1 N	"	"	child	no no									cousin					
16	Martha Pankow	34 N	m	"	Laborer	Yes yes	Russian	Lemberg	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	2 —	"	nephew Jan Tabenkowa	114	Lackawanna Co. Pa	"	"	"
17	Martha Markowitz	17 N	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Kilmore Pa	yes	"	5 —	"	cousin Wanda Weiss	242	Jackson St.	"	"	"
18	Josef Jurgelunsk	32 N	"	"	"	" "	"	Koprzywna	"	Mitchell's Corners	"	"	1 50	"	brother Father	Jackson St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"
19	Jan —"—	22 N	"	"	"	" "	"			Yonkers N.Y.			5 —	"	Felix Makiewicz					
20	Josef Pania	18 N	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	Milford Conn	no	"	8 —	"	cousin Vincent Jurgelunsk	239	"	"	"	"
21	Stefanie Szczesniewska	19 N	f	"	none	" "	"	Zboyno	"	Toledo Ohio	yes	"	8 75	"	brother Ludwig Kacynska	"	"	"	31 20	"
22	Victoria Wiloshopska	27 N	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	" "	"	"	3 —	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Teresa Bielecka	22 N	m	Sister	Laborer	" "	"	Lemberg	"	Baltimore Md	yes	"	18 —	"	" Karl Slowacka	239	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Pania	30 N	"	m	"	" "				Worcester Mass	no		—							
25	Marie —"—	22 N	f	m	wife	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	118 —	"	brother Father	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef —"—	3 N	m	"	child	no no									Cousin					
27	Konrad Adler	58 N	"	m	Laborer	Yes yes	Austria			Pittsburg Pa	"	"	—							
28	Esther —"—	53 N	f	"	wife	" "	"	Horodenka	"	Jackson Twp	yes	"	865 —	"	cousin Andreas	239	"	"	"	"
29	Elizabeth —"—	14 N	"	"	child	" "	Russia			Butler Pa	2	yes				Zurchka	—			
30	Theresia Pusko	22 N	"	"	none	" "	Austrian	W. Wilczowska	"	Passaic N.J.	2	yes	uncle	1 —	"	cousin Wojciech Pusko	57	Passaic N.J.	"	"

30

P. 797

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Phonicia April 4 1899

SHEET ..... 83 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
4	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
5	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
6	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
7	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	RC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
22	"	"	"	"	"	RC
23	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	"	RC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	Austria	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Russia	German	Russia	RC
30	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I August Perlet

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenger
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

to before me this 26 day of Ap

Inspector of the United States at Hamb

(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Surgeon.

con of the Phonicia

I have had 6 years experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

ing

ined by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Augustus Perlett of the Phonicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899

Augustus Perlett

Hyt Dr.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, Master, First, or Second Officer

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Agosse Surgeon of the Phonicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899

Hyt Dr.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York. 84 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr / Mos. Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Read. Lesen / Write. Schreiben. Ob fähig zu	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss, Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Fiza Goldschmidt	24	W	m	Servant	yes	yes		Lemberg	Liverpool	Ticket to Chicago	self	$ 7	no	brother Richard Hedwig	no			good	no
2	Joseph Lisowsky	22							Lodz	Liverpool	yes		40							
3	Fedor Jarmitzki	25	V						Libau				6		uncle John Schulz	2 yrs	Cook County Hospital			
4	Jan Gliwitzki	25							Sosnowice	Youngstown O.	no		7		brother Joseph Kostrowski					
5	Clemens Wilonski	22			Laborer				Grodzisko	Cranford N.J.			42		cousin Ignaz Slodowski	Dayton O.				
6	Jankiel Bachel	22								Pittston Penn			12		father Isaak	285 Monroe St				
7	Signe Ingwin	20	V	m					Lovalle				9		brother Ludwig Lindquist	Jackson Ill.				
8	Sophie Gutowski	19							Wolka	Syracuse New York	yes	brother	5		Jan Zagrodowski					
9	Agathe Lubchapski	18	V						Lodz	Union City Conn	no	sister	43		brother Nathan Mendelsohn	5 Crosby St				
10	Georgia — " —	20	V	m					"	"	"	"	"		"	"				
11	Simon Lesakowsk	20	V						Lowitsky	Chicago	"	brother	32		brother Georg Wende	Dayton O.				
12	Tomas Jonaschaus	24	V	m					"	Jersey City N.J.	"	cousin	10		" Jos. Kraukaus	Jersey City				
13	Teresa Jonutowsk	21							"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	3		uncle Adam Jonutowsk	"				
14	Nelson Chaczanowsk	18	V						"	Syracuse N.Y.	no	"	6		cousin Wilhelm Laupow	"				
15	Anna Schultz	19			none			Russia	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	uncle	solicits	15		uncle Jan Schulz	1892 Carlton St	Cleveland O.			
16	Wanda Dobrowska	23	W		Laborer				Kielbasin	Milwaukee Wis.	no	cousin	15		cousin Adam Kowsky					
17	Josef Januszewsky	23	V						Skurz	South Bend Ind.			500			Jackson Michigan	Boys Home			
18	Zofia Laczkowska	23			none				Mlawa				many							
19	Wojciech Jaskowski	20			Laborer				Gursk	Scranton Pa		brother	12		brother Lukas Kaskowski	1897	Washington St			
20	Sofia Wasylewska	22			none				Kielpin	Bayonne N.J.	no	cousin	12		cousin Wanda Kuel	Boys Home				
21	Adolf Jenet	28	V		Laborer				Lowitsch	Passaic N.J.		brother	16		brother Oscar Lojewski	Boys Home				
22	Marcin Michnowski	25							Sobonice	Scranton Pa	no		7		cousin Wanda Lisko					
23	Josefa Bielska	22			none				Wolka	Milwaukee Wis.			4		Cousin Wladislaw Bielski	69 Grand Ave				
24	Julia Kloska	22											6		brother	69 Grand Ave				
25	Dmitri Marcinkof	28	V	m	Laborer				Sinosky	Grandfield Ohio			25		uncle Casimir Abrahamsk	24 Church St				
26	Mikol — " —	20	V																	
27	Wojciech Abramski	20						Russia					10		brother Lukas Abramski					
28	Andreas Klopowski	23							Kupisch		no		8		cousin Georg Jurasky	16 Brown				
29	Raimund Chmielo	23											10			16 Brown				
30	Pedro Kilpela	24							Milosow	Portland Or			16		Cousin Friedmann					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

9.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

ARRIVED. Apl 9 1898

SHEET 85

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia	R C
2						
3		Russia		Lithuanian		R C
4		R		Polish		R C
5	"	Russia	Grodzisk	"		"
6	"	"	"	"		"
7		R	R	Lithuanian		R C
8	"	Russia	Grodzisk	Polish	Russia	"
9		R		Lithuanian		R C
10		"	"	"		"
11		"	"	Polish		"
12		"	"	Lithuanian		R C
13		"	"	"		"
14		"	"	Polish		R C
15	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
16	"	"	Grodzisk	Polish	Russia	R C
17		"	R	Polish		"
18	"	Russia	Wilna	"	Russia	R C
19	"	"	Grodzisk	"	"	"
20	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish	Russia	R C
21		Russia	R	Lithuanian	Russia	"
22	"	"	Grodzisk	Polish	"	R C
23	"	"	Lubzynsk	Polish	"	R C
24	"	"	Lubzynsk	Polish	Russia	R C
25		R	R	Polish	Russia	R C
26		"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Lomatky	Lithuanian	"	"
28	"	Russia	Grodzisk	Polish	Russia	R C
29	"	"	Grodzisk	Polish	Russia	R C
30						

2-3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I August Perle

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous ... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of ...

... Consul of the United States at Ham...

... Master, First, or Second Officer.

... Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the Phoenicia

... that I have had 6 years experience ... to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... 1899. ...

... burg

... one may by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlett of the Phinicia
from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mara, 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Perlett
Master.

Officer.

(Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Sysse, Surgeon of the Phinicia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mara, 1899

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

(Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.)

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 86 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ilia Popicks	35	m	m	Farmer	yes yes		Dunkowa	Libau	Paterson N.J.	no	pers	$ 19	no	husband Pauka Popicka	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marie "	8	f	"	"	no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Viktor "	2	m	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Josefa Koick	27	f	m	none	yes yes	Austrian	Marsko	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	$ 12	"	with husband Rosik	$2	No	Blind	"	"
5	Anna Vasik	17	f	s	in Factory	" "	"	Skyenka	"	"	yes	father	3	"	Trustee Vasik	"	"	"	"	"
6	Piroska Fedorick	15	f	s	"	" "		Sophia	"	Shawontown	"	uncle	no	"	uncle - father	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sophia Kospar	62	f	w	"	no no		"	"	"	"	father	"	"	Tepper Kospar	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michael Roskopnak	22 N	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	German	Mikolowe	"	Detroit Mich	"	pers	$ 1	"	brother Mat Roskopnak	yes Mother Ondycka	No	"	"	"
9	Josef Kiss	44	m	m	farmer	" "	Hungarian	Kodicka	"	Kalwaria	"	brother	$ 85	"	brother Georg Kossuth	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bronislawa Cyglusnak	16	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Jaboka	"	Zeggarnowa	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Lukka Wisnia	"	"	"	"	"
11	Franz Kolarik	23	m	s	Miner	" "	German	Hamburg	"	Nanticoke	"	self	25	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
12	Monetak Magdalena	20 N	f	m	laborer	" "		Wsone	"	Petrikau Russia	"	"	$ 5	"	cousin Simon Brosz	yes 11 yrs	No	Epileptic	No	"
13	Kuon Lübeck	27	m	m	"	" "		Podolany	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 19	"	brother Jakob Schwarz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Chaim Rozhanon	23	m	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	$ 19	"	Relat	"	"	"	"	"
15	Jaroslaw Golonka	17 N	m	s	"	" "		Wone	"	Lichtburg Pa	"	"	$ 12	"	Bro Theodor	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anton Vlcek	24	m	m	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jozef Schultz	25 N	m	m	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	$ 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pedro Godlewsky	17	m	s	"	" "		Borzkowky	"	Forest Pa	"	brother	$ 2	"	brother Salabar Gotlewsky	"	No	"	"	"
19	Jacob Kozelowsky	43 N	m	m	"	" "		Olesko	"	Shamokin	no	pers	15	"	wife Mary	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anton Mospanowsky	18 N	m	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	10	"	mother Anna	"	"	"	"	"
21	Andrew Schmotz	27	m	m	"	" "	Russian	Mosty	"	Cleveland O	yes	"	$ 60	"	brother Paul Tengelmann	"	15	74	Dumb	No
22	Eduard Frei	23	m	s	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Josef Lawensky	17	m	s	"	" "		Skorzy	"	Shamokin Pa	no	father	$ 12	"	brother Joseph Lawensky	"	"	"	"	"
24	William Marsek	18 N	m	s	"	" "		Smolkowe	"	Wereszczitzano	"	"	$ 23	"	brother Simon Pawlak	Lawrence	No	Deaf	No	"
25	Ignatz Jonkowsky	36	m	m	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	"	brother Peter Stanowsky	"	"	"	"	"
26	Joseph Jonkowska	28 N	f	m	"	" "		Golodowy	"	Wereszczitzano	yes	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wasilie Kuritanik	23 N	m	s	none	" "		"	"	Scranton Pa	no	"	$ 3	"	brother Joseph Kuritanik	Scranton	No	Epileptic	No	"
28	Jone Berbel	24 N	m	s	laborer	" "		Wone	"	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	cousin Anna Jacobowsky	"	1	65	No	"
29	Michal Galitzansky	25	m	m	"	" "		Kielbol	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanislaw Macedonsky	20	m	s	"	" "	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Phoenicia

SHEET 97 ARRIVED, April 1 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rom. Cat
9	"	Hungary	Hungtin	Magyar	Hungary	Prot
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
11	"	Germany	Hamburg	German	Germany	R
12	"	"	"	"	"	R C
13	"	"	Padolsky	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Polish	"	R C
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	R	R C
18	"	"	Auwalki	Polish	"	"
19	"	Russia	Pole	Polish	Russia	R C
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Plotzk	German	"	Prot
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	R	R C
25	"	"	"	"	R	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	R	R C
29	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	"
30	"	"	Plotzk	Polish	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I August Percott [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am master of the vessel from Hamburg to the port of New York; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or has been assisted to come, by the express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law exempted therefrom; also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by law to be given concerning passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

[illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer.

Phoenicia

6 years experience as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlitt II of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899. Perlitt II Officer.

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

[illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Agosse Surgeon of the Phinicia
[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899 M Agosse

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible] surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

88

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893. Form 1500 IMMIGRA— delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Josef Klimonowski	23	m	l	Laborer	yes yes		Sucharzewo	Neuyork	N. Britain Pa	wether	self	30	no	Brother Johann Rudzus	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anton Klimowski	19	m	l	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	People —"—	22	m	l	none	" "	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franciska Matuschaka	23	w	m	Laborer	" "		Ulanz	"	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	2	"	Husband Anton Petrowski	2y Penitentiary Pa	"	"	"	"
5	Leon Bluto	38	m	m	"	" "		Pattis	"	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	"	2	"	Brother Thomas Bluto	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anton Grinkus	21	m	s	3X-30303 (5-05)	5-31-00		Penica	"	[illegible] Pa	"	"	10 00	"	" Karl Grinkus	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna Barylak	19	f	s	none	" "	Austrian	Lubotowka	"	Plainville Conn	"	self	15	"	cousin Josef Abbick	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rozalya Barylak	23	f	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Mozin	33	m	m	Laborer	" "	"	Nagyrew	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	40	"	brother Franz Lesony	"	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Rog	20	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	16	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michal Jobs	43	m	m	"	" "	"	Strzelecka	"	Long Island N.Y.	"	"	14	"	cousin Peter Kleiny	Prison 1 Year	"	"	"	"
12	Terenca Bacsan	25	f	s	"	" "		Tuchowy	"	Lehman Pa	"	"	20	"	" Franz Lubinek	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pal Jonczik	42	m	m	farmer	" "		Kristor	"	Elliker Pa	"	"	35	"	brother John Rondo	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stefan Bucs	37	"	"	"	" "		Rechno	"	Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	40	"	" " Stefan Kozacka	"	"	"	"	"
15	Franc Andras	30	"	s	"	" "		"	"	Exeter Pa	"	"	50	"	" " Lucas Tapecan	"	"	"	"	"
16	Franc Gisling	18	"	s	"	" "		Kapsane	"	Kingston Pa	"	"	16	"	" " György Balog	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michalg Szuzk	45	"	m	"	" "	Hungarian	Rechno	"	Plymouth Pa	"	"	40	"	do	"	"	"	"	"
18	Thomas Sustor	50	"	m	"	" "		"	"	Exeterung Pa	no	"	45	"	cousin Mary Rechnung	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mathias Cronny	39	"	m	"	" "		"	"	Wyoming Pa	"	"	45	"	brother Franz Cronny	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ladjor Szabo	28	"	s	"	" "		Debrid	"	Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	18	"	uncle Carl Lenon	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elek Szabo	35	"	m	"	" "		"	"	" " "	"	"	18	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jan Kostkowsky	25	"	s	"	" "	Russian	Lomza	"	Plainfield Mass	"	brother	12	"	brother Vincky Kostkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
23	Piotr Brzon	25	"	s	"	" "	Austrian	Bobrowa	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	10	"	" Jan Brzon	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marianna Wos	21	f	s	none	" "	"	Zalesia	Hamburg	Plainfield Conn	yes	brother	1	"	brother Peter Lampson	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna Muszynska	22	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	self	10	"	cousin Anna Sabor	"	"	"	"	"
26	Josef Sredol	24	m	s	Laborer	" "	"	Grodzisko	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	20	"	cousin Leon Tarnopsin	"	"	"	"	"
27	Christof Polok	23	"	s	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	90	"	brother Ludwig Konol	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jacob Kolojava	20	"	s	"	" "		"	"	Pittston Pa	"	"	8	"	father Anna Kolojava	"	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Ulrok	27	"	m	"	" "	30	Mountain	"	Allegheny Valley Pa	"	"	24	"	" Anna Gorski	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jan Halaga	35	"	s	"	" "	"	Kunkowa	"	Nanticoke Pa	"	"	22	"	cousin Maran Bacsyno	"	"	"	"	"

F. 797

...GRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-21-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

17

S. S. Phoenicia 89

ARRIVED. Sept 9th 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	wh	Russia	Grodno	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
7	"	"	Kowno	Polish	Russia	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Lublin	Polish	"	R.C.
11	"	"	"	Yiddish	"	"
12	"	Austria	Galicia	Ruthenian	Austria	"
13	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
14	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
15	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
16	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
17	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"
20	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Prussia	Posen	Polish	Russia	"
23	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I August Perlitz Master

from Hamburg do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing from Hamburg, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the report thereof, and believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as stated in the annexed List or Manifest; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said List or Manifest of the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Mar 1898

Vice Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Phoenicia

6 years' experience as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlitz # 1111 of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1899. Perlitz
Hugh Pitcairn Officer.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

[illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the Phinicia
[illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1899. Grosse
Hugh Pitcairn
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, [Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (64, 1-21-99.)] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[dered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any]

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York. 1899 90

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List. No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahr. Mos. Monate.	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to. Ob fähig zu. Read. Lesen. Write. Schreiben.	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, wenn $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ignatz Balkhuna	30	m	—	labour	yes		Russia	Newyork	Erie Pa.	no	self	15	yes	brother Kasper Kerkauk	no	no	no	good	no
2	Georg Balkuchunas	30	"	married	"	"		"	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	12.11	"	brother Jon Balkuchunas	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pawel Gonczunk	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	Hoffer Pa	"	"	20	"	brother Georg Gonczunk	"	"	"	"	"
SI 4	Aleksei Klemukkis	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	N. Canaan Con	"	"	2	"	" " Georg Barzdukas	"	"	"	"	"
SI 5	Josef Waitkunk	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	Reifield Mass	"	"	50	"	" " Martin Kolleway	"	"	"	"	"
SI 6	Ronald Gruskauny	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	27	"	" " Josef Sarlouge	"	"	"	"	"
7	Antony Matakauny	26	"	"	"	"		"	Libau	Perth Amboy	"	"	15	"	" " Peter Urtauny	"	"	"	"	"
SI 8	Josef Schkerosky	41	"	married	"	"		"	Libau	Lawrence Mass	"	"	3	"	cousin Valentin Kerkauk	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jan Skerfogosky	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pittsfield Mass	"	"	10	"	cousin Valentin Kerkauk	"	"	"	"	"
SI 10	Jonas Schenkunk	20	"	"	"	"		"	"	Worcester	"	"	2	"	uncle Michel Schenkunas	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jugis Jugis	32	"	married	"	"		"	Libau	Providence	"	"	2	"	" Jon Paulosky	40 Meiburg	"	"	"	"
12	Dominik Ruzeik	27	"	"	"	"		"	Libau	Shenandoah	"	"	12	"	brother Peter Lenga	"	"	"	"	"
13	Andreas Ross	60	"	"	"	"		"	"	Baltimore	yes	"	15	"	cousin Frank Mickels	24 Monroe	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Schotzkunka	27	"	"	"	"		"	Mitau	Troy	"	"	16	"	nephew no	132 Cherry	"	"	"	"
15	Jurgis Schamoska	29	"	"	"	"		"	Libau	Chicago Ill	"	"	8	"	brother Frank Franka	924 Morgan st	"	"	"	"
SI 16	Alexander Sodeika	29	"	married	"	"	Russian	"	Schpire	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	10	"	" " Anton Bakeika	"	"	"	"	"
SI 17	Josef Sabrowsky	40	"	"	"	"		"	Libau	Schaulen Poland	"	"	5	"	cousin Alex Bowelonis	"	"	"	"	"
SI 18	Juza Kukgrunk	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	40	"	brother Frank Petkoz	142 Morris st	"	"	"	"
19	Constantin Kesarsky	18	"	"	"	"		"	Jakobstadt	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	40	"	" " Casim Skonick	62 " 2	"	"	"	"
20	Josef Galaona	20	"	"	"	"		"	Libau	N Britain Con	"	"	5	"	cousin Felix Bonk	140 Myrtle st	"	"	"	"
21	Benjamin Galauda	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paulina Pawelczunas	19	"	"	"	"		"	Sadowa	Exchange Pa	"	"	12	"	cousin Gordon Kurkauskas	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stefanie Walaitowa	19	"	married	"	"		"	Kruge	Williamsville	"	"	4	"	" Marcin Pawlowsk	32 " 49	"	"	"	"
24	Jiom Molesdka	20	m	"	labour	"		"	Rodzanowa	Providence R.I.	"	"	27	"	brother Josef Waldowna	14 Hailand St	"	"	"	"
25	Alexander Skodlauskas	20	"	"	"	"		"	Kruge	Portland Con	"	"	8	"	cousin Tons Grinius	" Box 581	"	"	"	"
26	Jakob Galaona	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" Martin Jesjunis	" Box 581	"	"	"	"
27	Thomas Thomkus	40	"	"	"	"		"	Libau	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	40	"	" Josef Skonick	56 Morgan st	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Wasmonis	28	"	"	"	"		"	Grivona	Chicago Ill	"	"	7	"	" Frank Skaiska	924 Morgan	"	"	"	"
29	Josef Biolowsky	26	"	"	"	"	29	"	Libau	Scranton Pa	"	"	5	"	brother Carl Grinan		"	"	"	"
30	Josef Ostrowsky	20	"	"	"	"		"	Novgaloklin	Scranton Pa	"	"	10	"	cousin Anton Lewarsky	285 Myrtle st	"	"	"	"
								Tauroggen	Libau	Scranton Pa	"	"	3	"	" Casim Rasergis	14 " 3	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

91 ARRIVED, Ellis Is. March 9th 19[illegible]

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Suwalke	Lithuanian	Russia	R.C.
2	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
5	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R.C.
6	"	"	Wilna	"	"	"
7						
8	"	Russia	Wilna	Polish	"	R.C.
9	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R.C.
10	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"
11	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Radzivil	Polish	"	G.C.
14	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
15	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
16	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
22	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Kovno	"	"	"
28	"	"	Kovno	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
29	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
30	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I August Perletty of the Phoenicia from Hamburg do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed for that purpose, to examine each of said passengers, and to certify in writing his opinion thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have read the certificate of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, nor is under promise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is permitted by law; and also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing List or Manifest of passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

...gron.

...of the Phoenicia

...ve had 6 years' experience

...ctice as such by and under the authority of

...vernment and that I have made a personal examination

...nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

...all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...by

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlett, II 0 11 of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899. Perlett
Hugo Pitz
Consul of the United States at Hamburg. Officer.
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Grosse, Surgeon of the Phönicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899. A Grosse
Hugo Pitz
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phinicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 92

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt; welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ferdinand Hennig	26	m	v	laborer	yes yes		New Boston	Newyork	Chicago Ills	yes	cash	$15	no	friends	no	no	no	good	no
2	Emil Krüger	21	"	"	"	" "		" "	"	" "	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ferdinand Lau	22	"	"	"	" "		" "	"	" "	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jan Lechmanski	24	"	"	"	" "		Mlark	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$15	"	Bought for Robotka	76 A	78	"	"	"
5	Antony Maikowsky	28	"	m	"	" "		Michoors	"	Newark NJ	no	"	45	"	" " Valonte	"	"	"	"	"
6	Marianna —"—	27	"	"	wife	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " Budzenesky	"	"	"	"	"
7	Josef Grabowsky	18	m	v	laborer	yes no		Swolke	"	Ritzgefield Conn	"	"	12.70	"	Cousin Franz Waschkow	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anton Gunsel	45	"	m	"	" yes		"	"	Galveston	"	"	50	"	Bruder Anton Valuna	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marie —"—	40	"	"	wife	" no		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Constantin Grigonas	24	"	m	laborer	" "		"	"	Roxfield Mass	"	"	45 30	"	Cousin Martin Jurkow	"	"	"	"	"
11	Andrew —"—	28	"	"	"	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Wasil Murawsky	30	"	"	"	" no		"	"	Lisbon Ohio	"	"	11.50	"	Bruder Jurgis Medowska	"	"	"	"	"
13	Vincenti Sinkowsky	17	"	"	"	" no		"	"	Jersey City NJ	"	"	5.—	"	" " Stanislaw Rohacz	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ignac Jesseski	18	"	"	"	" "		Bridgewa	"	Boston Mass	"	"	3.50	"	uncle Boleslaw Gottowsky	Pgc 4 31	132	"	"	"
15	Petris Magerowsky	26	"	"	"	" "		Warsonis	"	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	10	"	brother Kasimir Kurcelas	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jurgis Kellis	37	"	w	"	" "	Russian	Trapotse	"	East Boston Mass	"	"	30	"	cousin John Baltras	5 yr	Baltimore Md	"	"	"
17	Hotoja Sabalbo	27	"	"	"	" "		Jagielli	"	Beerfield Mass	"	"	10	"	brother Kasimir Lewkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Andruszonk	26	"	"	"	" "		Grosowo	"	Trenton NJ	"	"	36.50	"	cousin Ludwig Sabalka	"	"	"	"	"
19	Josef Schorio	30	"	"	"	" "		Sowarce	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	40	"	" Dominik Kasperek	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vincent Pranck	24	"	"	"	" "		Kowalzonk	"	Newtown Pa	yes	"	21.50	"	cousin Jacob Pankek	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stanislaw Jedrak	21	"	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Jagob Janik	34	"	"	"	" no		Pasche	"	"	"	"	60	"	cousin Nicky Petrowa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaw Klemosch	29	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Johnstown Pa	"	"	7.50	"	" Jan Butkowsky	"	"	"	"	"
24	Josef Laikowsky	24	"	"	"	" "		Kolodany	"	Newyork	yes	"	44	"	" Jonas Strutowicz	" 3	Washington St.	"	"	"
25	Karl Kube	41	"	w	"	" "		Glucha	"	Winnipeg Man	"	"	30	no	" no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anton Borkowsky	26	"	"	"	" "		Zgow	"	Lowell Mass	"	"	40	"	Josef Wanka " 6	Zarow	"	"	"	"
27	Josef Swetska	25	"	"	"	" "		Simowki	"	Boston Mass	"	"	44	"	brother Jurgis Bornatsch	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ignis —"—	28	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	13.50	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andrie Antuchowitz	18	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Lawrence Mass	"	"	2	"	" " Georg Bordacka	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jonas Bornatsch	30	"	"	"	" "		"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	40	"	" " Jurgis Burkan	Pgc 6 21	"	"	"	"

30
1 in trust
Wilna

V. 197

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pennsia

ARRIVED April 9th 1898

SHEET 5. 93

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.			
1	Wh	Russia	Lomsha	German	Russia	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
4	"	"	Courland	Polish	"	R.C.
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
7	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
8	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
10	"	"	Suwalkhy	German	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
13	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
14	"	"	Suwalk	Polish	"	"
15	"	"	Plungsky	Russian	"	Prot
16	"	"	Kowno	Lithuanian	"	R.C.
17	"	"	Suwalsky	"	"	"
18	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Grodno	Polish	"	R.C.
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
25	"	"	Kowno	German	"	R.C.
26	"	"	Suwalsk	Polish	"	"
27	"	"	Suwalk	Lithuanian	"	"
28	"	"	Suwalsky	"	"	R.C.
29	"	"	Suwalsky	Lithuanian	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, August Perlet, from Hamburg

from personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vess thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Pennsia

that I have had 6 years' experience to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

burg.

ame may by.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I August Perlitt Kapt. of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899

~~Consul of the United States at~~ Hamburg

~~Master, First, or Second Officer.~~

August Perlitt
Master Officer.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Apsse Surgeon of the Phönicia
~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März, 1899

~~Consul of the United States at~~ Hamburg

~~"sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.~~

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 1-27-98—50,000)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Mos. Alter Jahr / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Jacob Alexander	53	m	m	farmer	yes yes														
2	Therese "	50	f	m	wife	yes yes														
3	Jacob "	23	m	s		yes yes														
4	Karl "	21	m	s		yes yes														
5	Emilie "	19	f	s		yes yes										no	no	no	good	no
6	Martha "	16	f	s		yes yes	Rumanian	Klimontow	Newyork	Cathay S.D.	yes	self $ 2065	$ 2000	no	no					
7	Karola "	13	f	s		yes yes														
8	Anna "	13	f	s	Childless	yes yes														
9	Johann "	11	m	s		yes yes														
10	Gottlieb "	11	m	s		yes yes														
11	Maria "	9	f	s		yes yes														
12	Therese "	9	f	s		yes yes														
13	Elisabeth "	7	f	s		yes yes														
14	Josefa Kiedek	25	f	m	wife	yes yes	Hungarian	Klutow		Connellsville Pa		husband	$ 60	husband Josef Kiedek						
15	John "	2	m	s	child	yes yes														
16	Anna Cichrowsky	20	f	s	maid	yes yes		Klutow		Connellsville Pa		husband	$ 60	husband Albin Cichrowsky						
17	Anna "	11	f	s		yes yes														
18	Jonas "	2	m	s	child	yes yes														
19	Alois "	6	m	s		yes yes														
20	Telesfor Telenka	30	m	m	tobacconist	yes yes		Cremna Slekowina		Brooklyn N.Y. Edwardsville Pa		self	$ 70 $ 100	cousin Anton Blazewski brother-in-law Josef Janusa						
21	Jan Lomik	25	m	s		yes yes														
22	Wincenty "	24	m	s		yes yes		Lwowki Wangi		Pittston Pa	yes	cousin	$ 70	cousin Jerzy Karpenko						
23	Pawel Micka	26	m	s		yes yes						brother	$ 40	brother Jerzy Karpenko						
24	Anton Karpenko	26	m	m		yes yes								son Josef Karpenko						
25	Leopold Kapalny	25	m	m		yes yes	Russian	Kamionka Gorkaly		Hazleton Pa Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	son	no	brother Stefan Lisowski						
26	Adam Lisowski	22	m	s	none	yes yes						brother	$ 5	brother Stefan Lisowski						
27	Stanislaus Lukowski	24	m	m	laborer	yes yes		Skarpki		Perth Amboy N.J.	yes	father	$ 40	father Josef Lukowski						
28	Josef "	9	m	s		yes yes														
29	Marie "	6	f	s		yes yes														
30	Peter Krieger	24	m	s	none	yes yes		Neu Berlin		Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$ 50 $ 7	brother						

30

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

SHEET 11. 95 ARRIVED, Oct 4th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W.	Roumania	Dobr.	German	Roumania	Pr
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rb
14		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rb
15		Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Rb
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		Russia	Polish	Polish	Russia	Rc
20		"	Hungary	Polish	"	Rc
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Polish	Polish	"	Rb
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Polish	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, August Perlitz

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26 day of

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I have had Phoenicia 6 years' experience

practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Augustus Perlett Ellis of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 26 day of März 1899 Perlett Ellis
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Grosse Surgeon of the Phönicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 26 day of März 1899 M Grosse

Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SER...

...red to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any ...ne United States.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po...

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 96

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 und wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, wer der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Ignatz Zhakowsk	23 J	M	unv	Farmer	yes yes		Rußland	Newyork	Syracuse NY	yes	self	7 50	no					good	no
2	Stella Skarzynska	38 J	F	mar	wife	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	14 —	"	married to Stanislaus Skarzynski, Syracuse NY				"	"
3	Andreas Wyszna	2 M	M	sgl	child	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	14 —	"	married to Stanislaus Gallo				"	"
4	Vladislaw Sobiecko	29 J	M	mar	laborer	" "	Russian	Poln	"	Northampton Mass	"	"	17 00	"	Friend Wladislaw Petrosky				"	"
5	Piotro Yarkiewicz	32 J	M	sgl	"	" "		Lithuanien	"	West Cornwall Conn	"	"	12 —	"	Friend Jan Schmigel	1451 Washington St			"	"
6	Jan Smiegel	27 J	M	mar	"	" "		Augustowo	"	Newyork	yes	"	25 —	"					"	"
7	Stanislaus Pellak	35 J	M	mar	"	" "		Grzegorzy	"	Floral Park NY	no	"	10 —	"	Brother-in-law Pellak	Floral Park L.I.			"	"
8	Hermann Nagel	26 J	M	sgl	Farmer	" "	German	Schwarzkel	"	Newyork NY	yes	"	9 —	"	uncle Herm Nagel	17 " "			"	"
9	Anna Jorosch	18 J	F	sgl	servant	" "		Zopke	"	Worcester Mass	"	"	8 —	"	" Valentin Jorosch	108 Lamartine			"	"
10	Josef Jorosch	17 J	M	sgl	laborer	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	5 —	"	" "	" "			"	"
11	Franz Jarzewsky	55 J	M	mar	"	" "		"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	40 —	"	"	" "			"	"
12	Eugenie —"—	30 J	F	mar	housewife	" "		Bollenka	"	Chicago yes Ill	yes	"	+ —	"	for Michal Jaskowsky	45 27 2 Francs			"	"
13	Alexandra —"—	11 J	F	sgl	none	" "			"	Ill			— —							
14	Dominika —"—	7 J	F	sgl	none	" "			"	Ill			— —							
15	Josef Marchewsky	33 J	M	mar	laborer	yes yes		Zopke	"	Chicago Mass	no	"	9 —	"	brother Andrew Marchewsky	" " 1 pc Francs 50			"	"
16	Josef Bastek	36 J	M	mar	"	" "		"	"	" "	"	"	6 —	"	" " a visit	" "			"	"
17	Franz Grabowsky	23 J	M	sgl	"	" "	Russian	Lomzynka	"	Danville Conn	no	"	41 —	"	cousin Felix Bodek	135 Francs 80			"	"
18	Adam Rzepkowsky	34 J	M	mar	"	" "		Bobrowa	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	8 —	"	brother Wenzel Wasek	" "			"	"
19	Kasimir Jadlowsky	27 J	M	mar	"	" "		Bork	"	Freydelsville Pa	yes	"	8 50	"	friend Ludwig Ludwig	7325 Girard			"	"
20	Franz Rikowsky	40 J	M	mar	"	" "		Strzelk	"	Pittston Pa	yes	"	9 —	"	" Peter Niedrowsky	7 787			"	"
21	Joseph Olejnicker	35 J	M	mar	"	" "		Plock	"	Reading Pa	yes	"	77 —	"	husband Thomas Pawlicka	45 " " 50			"	"
22	Joseph Pachucka	40 J	M	mar	miner	" "			"	Pa	no	"	88 —	"	brother Victor Radowsky	1151 " " 50			"	"
23	Jan Kolowrocky	26 J	M	sgl	laborer	" "		Zerwante	"	Port Richmond NY	"	"	10 —	"	" Ludwig Krosp	" "			"	"
24	Stanislaus Pronowsky	26 J	M	sgl	"	" "		"	"	Newyork	yes	"	16 —	"	cousin Mateo Nydrowski	3 17 " 6 75			"	"
25	Johann Keller	27 J	M	sgl	"	" "			"	"	"	"	5 —	"	father Joseph Kessler	" "			"	"
26	Joseph Kessler	15 J	M	sgl	working	" "		Stanislaw	"	"	"	father	— —							
27	——	40 J	M	sgl	none	" "	Austrian	Lubatowka	"	Southington Conn	yes	brother	9 —	"	brother from Vienna	" "			"	"
28	Maria Maria	18 J	F	sgl	none	" "		Wisloka	"	Hartford Conn	yes	"	10 —	"	" Jan Kurnat Jan Kurnat	" "			"	"
29	Thomas Kuczor	21 J	M	sgl	laborer	" "	Hungarian	Czirej	"	Perkasie Pa	yes	sister	17 —	"	sister Anna Uyko 65 Cents	" "			"	"
30	Uyco Uyco	26 J	M	mar	"	" "			"	"	"	"								

A. T. Bozzuto

V. 787

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phoenicia

97 ARRIVED. Sept 9 1898.

SHEET 3

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC.
2	"	"	"	"	"	RC
3	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Germany	Still-Holst	Germany	Germany	Prot.
9	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
10	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	RC.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Austria	Galicia	Germ.	Austria	Hebrew
25	"	Austria	Galicia	Germ. Jewish	Austria	Hebrew
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	Polish	"	RC
28	"	"	"	"	"	RC
29	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	RC
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, August Perlitz, Master

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Master, First, or Second Officer

urgeon.

of the Phoenicia

have had 6 years experience

practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

as all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, August Roberts. 1st Offr. of the Phönicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März 1899 Roberts
1st Lt. Officer.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg
(Other Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Grosse Surgeon of the Phönicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März 1899 Grosse
1st Lt.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg.
(Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.)

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List / No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate	Sex. / Geschlecht	Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationality. / Nationalität.	Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzer Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zuwelchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja oder nein, was der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract? Ob die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1.	Stanislaus Barcinsky	28	m	s	Labourer	yes		Posen	Newyork	Southold L.I.	no	self	3						good	
2	Jan Zeppa	24	"	ww	"	"		"	"	Freeholdlandt	"	"	14	"	brother Jos Pinsky	Boston	no	no	"	"
3	Joseph Zakrzinsky	40	"	m	"	"		Schrimm	"	Long Island	"	"	4	"	" Victor Zawacky	"	"	"	"	"
4	Stanislaus Orzol	20	"	s	"	"		Klecko	"	Brooklyn	"	"	7	"	cousin Joseph Orzol	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gregorz Orzol	20	"	s	"	"		Orla	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	"	brother Joseph Orzol	419	Skowronka	"	"	"
6	Jan Jakowlew	42	"	m	"	"		Russia	"	Brooklyn	"	"	4	"	uncle Joseph Gabreal	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna —	40	"	w	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jan —	8	m	s	child	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	friend					
9	Stanislaus Olkowsky	20	"	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Rossin	"	Rochester	"	"	5	"		232	—	"	"	"
10	Antonina Xenowska	22	f	s	none	"	"	Tarwa	"	W. Hoboken N.J.	no	"	2	"	brother Carl Kozwoski	"	"	"	"	"
11	Jan Madrak	39	m	m	Labourer	yes		Golenby	"	Brooklyn	"	"	1	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
12	Eduard Kasperowsky	32	"	"	"	"		Exelun	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	7	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Jan Bloszczak	38	"	"	"	"		Jarok	"	Shenandoah Pa	"	"	2	"	brother Stephen Mendza	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jan Baleiary	34	"	"	"	"		Koblinsky	"	"	"	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	Wojciech Gryb	36	"	ww	"	"	Russian	Brzesc Kujawski	"	Shenandoah Pa	yes	"	18	"	cousin Joseph Orzol	419	Skowronka	"	"	"
16	Alexander Sirowsky	22	"	s	"	"		Sandyood	"	Jamestown Mass	brother	"	4	"	brother Victor Sirowsky	Boston	"	"	"	"
17	Paulina Karpowska	28	f	s	none	"		Mlawa	"	New Britain Conn	yes	cousin	no	"	cousin Ernst Wisna	20	Swarton St	"	"	"
18	Josef Leszczynsky	19	m	s	Labourer	"		Marienwerder	"	[illegible]	no	brother	8	"	brother Jan Leszczynsky	"	"	"	"	"
19	Andrej Gryb	26	"	s	"	"		Zielenka	"	Shamokin	yes	brother	20	"	brother Josef Gracinek	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan Gajcik	20	"	s	"	"		Orla	"	"	yes	uncle	5	"	uncle " "	232	—	24	"	"
21	Anna Petron	17	f	s	none	"		Zielenka	"	Jersey City	"	"	4	"	" Wilhelm Fiedler	"	"	"	"	"
22	Isidor Zielinsky	21	m	s	Labourer	"		Kikelski	"	"	"	brother	4	"	brother Cousin Felix Jarzembowski	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jan Tromsinn	24	"	m	wife	"		Marschau	"	"	"	husband	no	"	husband Jane Tromsinn	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ilse —	6	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		"						
25	Anthony Brozanca	27	m	ww	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Boston Mass	no	self	5	"	cousin Joseph Jordan	49	Oxford St	"	"	"
26	Ignatz Pawlikowski	22	"	s	"	"	"	Sombrowko	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	5	"	" Anton Gribowsky	49	"	"	"	"
27	Joseph Sobansky	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" Marcus Nathan	135	—	2	"	"
28	Joseph Olszewsky	20	"	s	"	"	"	Rock	"	Bayonne N.J.	no	"	10	"	friend	55	—	21	"	"
29	Jan Bialkowski	21	"	s	"	"	30	Russian	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	522	Henderson St	"	"	"
30	Jan Zawacky	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	7	52	friend	89	—	21	"	"

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Phoenicia

99 ARRIVED. April 9th 1898.

SHEET

No. OF LIST	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Lomza	Polish	Russia	RC
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	Plock	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	Plock	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	Mohilieff	〃	〃	GC
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
9	〃	〃	Plock	〃	〃	RC
10	〃	〃	Grodzisk	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	Lomza	Polish	〃	RC
12	〃	〃	Plock	〃	〃	RC
13	〃	〃	Plock	Polish	〃	RC
14	〃	〃	Plock	Polish	〃	RC
15	〃	〃	Plock	〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	Lomza	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	Plock	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	Plock	〃	〃	RC
19	〃	〃	Plock	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	Plock	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	Grodzisk	Germans	〃	Prot
22	〃	〃	Plock	Polish	〃	RC
23	〃	〃	Warsaw	Hebrew	〃	Hebrew
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	Mariken	Polish	〃	RC
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
27	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28	〃	〃	Plock	〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	Plock	〃	〃	〃

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I Augustus Perlitz [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and [illegible] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or [illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information [illegible] passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March 1898

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

[illegible] Master, First, or Second Officer.

Phoenicia

6 years experience

as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Augustus Percival Roth of the Phinicia
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März 1899

Percival Roth
Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the United States at Hamburg

Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Grosse Surgeon of the Phinicia
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Saxony Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of März 1899

[illegible] of the United States at Hamburg

Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phinicia sailing from Hamburg 26 März 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899 100

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List No. auf der Liste	NAME IN FULL Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Age Yrs. / Jahr Mos. / Monate	Sex. Geschlecht	Married or Single Verheirathet oder ledig	Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf.	Able to Read. / Lesen Write. / Schreiben	Nationality. Nationalität.	Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort.	Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel.	By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Ja, wenn der Fall.	Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache.
1	Karolina Regel	45	w	wife	wife	yes yes	American	Berlin	New York	Chicago Ill.	yes	Self	$ 40	no	Uncle Ed. Jurgonda	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lucas Jurgonsen	16	m	son	Labourer	yes yes	German	Kempten	"	Pittsburg Penn		brother	5	no	brother Edw. Jurgonda	"	"	"	"	"
3	Klara Guttmann	40	w	wife	wife	yes														
4	Elise "	20	w			yes														
5	Cecilie "	16	w			yes														
6	Samuel "	11	m		Milliner	yes no	Rumanian	Bucarest	"	New York	yes	husband	20	no	husband Bernhard Guttmann	"	"	"	"	"
7	Annette "	10	w			yes														
8	Fanny "	7	w			yes														
9	Elias "	6	m			yes														
10	Jacob Jurs	28	m		Labourer	yes yes		Lemans	"	Cedar Lake Ind.	no	self	$ 12	"	brother Jan Mikojewsky	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thomas Sadlowski	44	m		"	yes no		Zopke	"	Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	cousin Stepka Popowka	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jan Sabloski	42	"		"	yes no		Zabella	"	Newyork	yes	"	$ 30	"	father Bronislaw Benedict	"	"	"	"	"
13	Gabriela Semplo	23	"		none	yes no		Radul	"	Hatfield Mass	no	"	3	"	cousin Jan Kossow	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pawel "	13	yes	m	Labourer	yes yes		"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Piotro "	18	"	"	"	yes no		"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josef Puchalsky	22	"	"	"	yes no		Zopke	"	Kansas City	"	"	$ 5	"	cousin Stefan Sadlowsky	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jan Lenkowsky	20	"	"	"	yes no		Jendrea	"	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 1	"	" Alex Kisowsky	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanislaw Zyglinsky	19	"	"	"	yes no		Jaroco	"	Scranton	"	"	$ 14	"	Cousin Stefan Sadlowsky	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wojciech Rucha	40	"	m	"	yes yes		"	"	Meriden Conn.	"	"	$ 12	"	cousin Stella Rudnicka	"	"	"	"	"
20	Piotro Pasda	24	"	"	"	yes no	Russian	Zopke	"	Scranton Penn.	"	"	$ 30	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wojciech Pawlow	29	"	M	"	yes no		"	"	Hazelton Penn.	"	"	$ 3	"	brother Adam Pistrogosky	"	"	"	"	"
22	Paul Olszewsky	28	"	"	"	yes				Kingston Penn.	"	"	$ 50	"	cousin Adolf Gregorek	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaw Klonowski	19	"	S	"	yes yes		Sobestowo	"	Kingston Penn.	"	"	$ 60	"	" Ludwig Lesso	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jacob "	22	"	M	"	yes no		"	"	Scranton Penn.	"	"	$ 12	"	brother Adam Milowsky	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Milowsky	33	"	S	"	yes yes		Hawra	"	Plains Penn.	yes	"	$ 40	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	22	"	S	"	yes no		Radul	"	Hatfield Mass	no	"	$ 5	"	godfather Jan Sobczewsky	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	yes no		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Jan Malinowsky	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	yes no		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	"	" Jan Sobczewsky	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	yes no		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 10	"	" Jakob Chaberek	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	yes no		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$ 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61-7-97-10-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aconcagua

SHEET 1 — 101 — ARRIVED April 9 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	X	"	"	"	"	"
5	X	"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7	X	"	"	"	"	"
8	X	"	"	"	"	"
9	X	"	"	"	"	"
10		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11		[illegible]	Finn	[illegible]		
12		Russia	Finland	Polish	Russia	R.C.
13	X	"	Finland	"	"	Russian
14		"	"	"	"	"
15	X	"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	Finland	Polish	"	"
18		"	Finland	"	"	R.C.
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Finland	"	"	R.C.
24		"	Finland	"	"	R.C.
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Finland	"	"	R.C.
28		"	Finland	"	"	R.C.
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Finland	"	"	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

3
Read
Compare

S.S St Louis (8)

April 9/99

Lex 240 R R&a 9 6

110 R1 R10 MR 2R

C

S.S St Louis (8)

April 9/99

lex 240 R R&a 9 6

110 R1 240 110 2 R

(c)

H

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 101. List No. 102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Apr 1 1897 Arriving at Port of New York April 8th 1897

1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hans Gutterstensen	16		F	S	Serv	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Elis Point L.I.	Full to St James Minn	Self	Yes	No	Brother in Law	No	No	No	Good	No	145
2	Wilhelmine Berger	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley Wisc	Yes	"	"	"	Dr Hoffman	"	"	"	"	"	148
3	Bernhard Zweifel	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	American	Basle	"	N.Y.	"	American	Yes	Self going home						2016.
4	John F. Moore	42		"	M	Seaman	"	"	U.S.A.	London	"	Tipton Ohio	"	do	Yes	do						6831
5	William Yoelunas	22		"	S	Labr	"	"	Russian	"	"	Rockville	"	Brother	Yes	No	Brother	"	Bro in Law	"	"	"	7749
6	Iwan Petruk Rewitz	23		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	Self	Yes $20	"		"	82 Canal St	"	"	"	22346
7	Abram Bass	30		"	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	Aunt	Yes	Yes a Tailor	ma & Exhumper 204 Cherry St NYC	"	"	"	Slight deafness	6698
8	William Petersen	35		"	S	Sailor	"	"	Danish	Schleswig	"	Norfolk	"	American	Yes	Yes Sailor	going home	"	Married Not with her	"	"	"	10976
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Rogers Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned therein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, Territory, or District of which he or she is not exempted under this law. And that the ages, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is true in all particulars.

T. Rogers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Sail therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bamburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1897

Acting Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

* Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500 IMMIGR.

List No. 1

102

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Apr 1899 Arriving at Port of New York April 8th 1899

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hans Guttormsen	19		F	S	Servt	Yes		Norwegian	Norway	N.Y.	Elk Point S.D.	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother in law	No	No	No	Good	No	145
2	Wilhelmine Bruggel	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Stanley Wisc	Yes	"	"	"	Dry Hoffman	"	"	"	"	"	148
3	Bernhard Zweifel	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes		American Swiss	"	"	Neb	"	American Swiss	"	"	going home						12016.
4	John F. Moore	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes		U.S. Scotland	"	"	Tipton Ohio	"	Self	$100	"	do						8831
5	William Yoskewicz	22		M	S	Labr	Yes		Russian	"	"	Rockville	"	Brother	$20	No	Brother	"	Bad Eye				7749
6	Iwan Petrick Reuntz	23		"	"		No		"	"	"	Edwardsville Ill	"	Self	$20	"	"	"	"		Slight deformity		22345
7	Abram Baas	30		M	"		Yes		"	"	"	Mt Olive Ill	"	Aunt			mo of Enterprise Ill going home						26498
8	William Petersen	35		"	S	Sailor	"		Danish American	Shields	"	Newport	"	American Self			going home						10976
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Rogers Chief Officer of the St. Louis now in the port of Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe, and at the request of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1899 Chas Rogers

Geo. H. Mus[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis now therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, numbered from 1 to 102 inclusive, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers, and to the sanitary condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1899 R Lloyd Parker M.D.

Geo. H. Mus[illegible] Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON

...ATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

ARRIVED. April 9th 1898

SHEET No. 16 — 103

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Austria	Bohemia	German	"	"
4	"	Germany		"	"	"
5	"	Russia	Finnish	Lithuanian	"	"
6	"	"	Polish	Polish	"	"
7	"	"	Minsk	Hebrew	"	Hebrew
8	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN I

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Apr. 1 1899 Arriving at Port of New York April 8 1899

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Robert Eastland	18		m	S	Grocer	yes	yes	English	Folkstone	nys	Boston Mass	yes	Broth.	30 Mark	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no	8211
X 2	~~Leon Dectormans~~	~~5~~				~~Child~~			~~Dutch~~	London		Toronto					In transit to Canada						~~2202~~ 6636
3	James Roache	39		m	M	Potroker			English	Newlyn		Rhyl		American	45		Resident going home						
4	Mathilda do	36		F		Wife									do		do	do	do				
5	Harman do	11			S	Child									do 2.50		do	do	do				
6	J. Garfield do	7		m					U States						do		do	do	do				10955
7	Jean E Steigmeier	30			M	Jeweller			Swiss	France		Newark N.J.			do 40		do 6 mos	Visit	do				
8	Reginald do	25			M										do		Citizen	do	do				22268
9	James L Thomas	41			M	Miner			American	Cape Dis		Philadelphia, Pa			do		do	do	do				12067
10	Emil b Wilem	21			S	Student			Citizen	Berlin	No on T.	Georgetown Tex.	no		do		do	Boat Fare	no	4 yrs	Magic	St Bonifacius	15770 10975
11	Wojciech Ewinich	23			M	Fabrer			Galizian	Galicia		Rhus, Pa	yes	Self	Read 10	No		no					17580
12	Thomas Jones	36			M	Sailor	yes		Welsh	Swansea		Going to find a British Ship in Nyc			Mark yes no	No	Going to join a British Ship in nyc						80 15891
13	Joshua do	56			M																		
14	Thomas Oates	46			M																		82
15	James Rang	54			M																		43
16	William Russell	60			M				Scotch														54
17	Stephen Thomas	54			M				Welsh														65
18	John Kneath	50			M																		76
19	Thomas Kift	38			M																		84
20	Antonio Francesco	52			M				English														8
21	Robert James	46			M				Welsh														9
22	George Rudd	48			S																		
23	Richard Hullin	46			M																		53
24	John Raisum	20			S	Farmer			Norwegian	Norway		Park River N.D.			Resd 15	No	Uncle						149
25	Nils Sterre	24			M							St. James Minn			5		Brother						
26	Mikal Haugland	20			M							Sioux City Ia.			14		Friend No						147
27	Sjur Hofland	21			M							St. James Minn			25		Uncle						146
28	Andero Anderson	32			M				Citizen		2/4/99					yes	going home						143
29	Yens Olsen	11			S				Norway							no	A. Anderson Brother in Law						143
30	Severine Larsen	21		F		Serv't									1.50								144

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, C. Rogers, Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, as to the said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

C. Rogers Chief Officer

Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis Sail Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1899

Consul of the United States at Southampton

R Lloyd Parker Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Louis

105 ARRIVED. Dover July 9th 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY: Country.	NATIVITY: Province.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Gr. Br.	Eng	Eng	Gr. Br.	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Eng	Eng	Gr. Br.	Prot.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Switzerland	Geneva	French	Switzerland	Prot.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"			
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R.C.
11	"	Gr. Br.	Wales	Celtic	Gr. Br.	Prot.
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Wales	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"
17	"	"	Wales	Celtic	"	"
18	"	"	Wales	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Engl.	Eng	"	"
21	"	"	Wales	Celtic	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
25	"	"	Norway	"	"	Prot.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION

List No. 106

T

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Apr 1 1899 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 8 189 9

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Brita Hedvinen	18		F	S	Serv	yes	yes	Finn	Finland	N.Y.	Hancock Mich	yes	g. Johnson	$5	No	a Johnson	No	No	No	good	no	3279
2	Anna Pyyhkönen	24			M	Wife						Dolpeming Mich		Husband			Husband						80
3	Edward do	3		M	S	Child	No							Father	$10		Juho Pyyhkönen Dolpeming Mich						
4	John do		9			Infant																	
5	Gusta J Annala	24				Labr	yes							M Astrand			M Astrand						81
6	Hilma J. Koskiy	11		F		Child								Sister	$10		Sister						82
7	Otto Hamalainen	30		M	M	Labr						Ashtabula Ohio		Brother	$10		Brother						83
8	Matte J. Kaartunen	26										Mahanoy City Pa			$20		John Kaartunen						84
9	Oscari Juki	20										Rock Spring Wyo			$20								87
10	Frans Tuomi	22										Erie Pa			$25								88
11	Anders Benrik	18			M							Worcester Mass		Self	$25		Uncle						109 41
12	Johan Kauppila	25										Ashtabula Ohio			$10		Sister						42
13	Karl Smeds	19			S							New Haven Conn			$10		Sister						43
14	Juho Salmela	20			M							Carbonado Wash			$25		No						44
15	Maria Ekro	17		F	S	Serv						New Haven Conn			$12		Cousin						45
16	Karolina do	23																					46
17	Johan Ekrosfolk	18		M	S	Labr						Pitcher Col			$10		Father						47
18	Tomas Tarkanen	27			M							Ashtabula Ohio			$6		Relation						48
19	Karl J Rinnaro	21			S							Worcester Mass			$12		Sister						49
20	Gust af Warpula	34			M							Ironwood Mich			$30		piano						50
21	Wilhelmina do	26		F		Wife																	1892
22	Abram Abrahamsen	37		M		Labr			Danish	Denmark		N.Y.		American	Returning		going home						1389
23	Jens H Andersen	20							Danish			Boston		do	Cabinet		do						1391
24	Mette M. Hansen	21		F	S	Spinster			Danish					do	$40		do						1309
25	Hans M Carlsson	31		M	M	Smith						Stanton Mich		do			do						10952
26	Paul Gervasi	38				Barber			Italy	Capistrano		N.Y.		do	$100		do						10916
27	Mathilda do	34		F		wife								do			do						
28	Tony do	11		M	S	Child								do			do						
29	Pauline do	3		F										do			do						10954
30	Jacob Friedman	37		M	M	Carpet maker			Russian	London		Chicago		do			do						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. H. Rogers, Chief Officer of the St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly swear that the number contained in the foregoing List or Manifest, subscribed by me, is a true and correct list or manifest of each and all of the passengers who came from the last foreign port at which the vessel touched before sailing for the United States, or from any foreign port, or place, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who have come in violation of the contract labor laws of the United States, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting under the direction of the proper officer of the United States Government at the port of departure, to examine each of said passengers, and that the report of said surgeon, subscribed by him, and delivered to me, is hereto attached, and that I have delivered a true copy thereof to the master of the vessel; and that I will deliver a true copy of said report of said surgeon to the master of the vessel on which any of said passengers may take passage from any port in the United States to any foreign port; and that I will report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the sickness or death of any passenger or other person occurring on board said vessel between the time of sailing from the last foreign port and the time of arrival at the port in the United States, and will deliver to the said Commissioner of Immigration the certificate of the surgeon as to the cause of sickness or death of each person so reported, and will furnish a full statement in writing of the circumstances attending each case of sickness or death on board said vessel not reported by the surgeon, and will deliver to the said Commissioner of Immigration all letters, papers, or effects of passengers who may die on board said vessel during said voyage, so far as the same shall come into my possession or under my control, and will in all things obey the instructions of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival in relation to the sick or other passengers on board said vessel, and will truly answer all questions which may be put to me by the Commissioner of Immigration or his assistants touching the right of any alien to land, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and will exhibit to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the said vessel and her manifest for examination and verification.

G. H. Rogers Chief Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis and therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, or in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, so far as the mental and physical condition of such passengers is concerned.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1899

R. Lloyd Parker M.D.

Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "actually employed," or "employed by Owners thereof," or other wise, &c.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-95—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *St Louis* ARRIVED. *Apl 4* 1898.

SHEET 107

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
12	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
13	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
14	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
15	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
19	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
20	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Finnmod	"	"	Danish	Denmark	Prot
23	U.S. Cit					
24	Finnmod	D	"	Danish	Denmark	"
25	U.S. Cit					
26	Italy	Palermo	"	Italian	Italy	R C
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	U.S. born	"	"	US	"	"
30	Citizen	"	"	US	"	"

*For the purposes of this inquiries religions are Hebrew, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

E

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Form IMMIGRANT

List No. 108

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton apr 1 1899 Arriving at Port of New York apl. 8 1899

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Hermanni Heikkenen	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finn	Finland	N.Y.	Marquette Mich	yes	self	$20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	10917
2	Herman Björn	20										N.Y.											18
3	Teckla Holmstrom	28		F		Servt									$20	yes							19
4	Elis Carlson	35		M	M	Laborer									$10	No							20
5	Maria Pyy Kala	23		F	S	Servt									$5		Sister Sofia Hiltunen						21
6	Mina Uhanen	18										Hamburg Mass			$5		Sister Sofia Hiltunen						22
7	Eda Ruota	32													More								23
8	Matt. Turri	35		M	M	Laborer						Hammond Ohio			$28	yes	No						24
9	Sofia Mätelä	40		F	M	Wife						Carbon Wyom			Mite		Husband						25
10	Richard do	16		M	S	Child											Father						
11	Hanna do	17		F																			
12	Isak do	11		M																			
13	Ida do	10		F																			
14	Hilma do	9																					
15	Aarno do																						26
16	Kustaa Jussila	22		M		Laborer									$10	No	Cousin John Nichols						27
17	Matti Martella	20			M										$10		Brother Mrs Nicholas						28
18	Johan Wakkila	18			S										$10		Relat						29
19	Abel Kannonen	31			M							Conneaut Ohio			Most								30
20	Hilma Janson	26		F		Servt									$10		Sister in law John Erickson 36 Main St						31
21	Matts Nygard	38		M		Laborer						Worcester Mass			$20		Brother						32
22	Matti Kokkonnainen	42										Conneaut Ohio			$10	No	Wife Box H.						33
23	Emil Kuusela	27													$15		Uncle Arthur Akola						34
24	David Koivunen	24			S										$10	yes	Cousin John Summers 10 Perry St.						35
25	Karl Wester	29			M							Worcester Mass			$10	No	Wife Box 16						36
26	Matts W Nygard	20			S												Mother Minna 20 Lime St						37
27	Kristina Kiiala	18		F		Servt			30						$81		No Real Estate						38
28	Abel Gustafson	18		M		Laborer						Montpelier Ohio			$20		Brother 381 24 St						39
29	Victor Pettiman	20										Fort Wayne Ind			$20		Jno Henderson 27 Lime St						10940
30	Anders Hannus	20										Worcester Mass											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Black Officer of the S.S. Paul from Southampton to Port of New York, do solemnly swear that the number of passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct, containing an accurate statement and account of each and all of the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the above-named port of departure, and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the facts required by the Statute of the United States, to be made in regard to such passengers, and to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been taken on board the said vessel at any other port or place, or is destined to any other port or place in the United States, and that no person mentioned in said List or Manifest is a subject of any prohibition of the laws of the United States, or is a person who cannot, under the laws of the United States, be admitted to land in the United States, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person whose ticket or passage has been paid for by any other person or corporation, society, or government, except as stated in said List or Manifest, and that all the statements in said List or Manifest are true.

Robert Black 1st Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Floyd Parker Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul Sail Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a duly qualified medical practitioner, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Sweden, since Jan 1st 1889 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest of the 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the said passengers and to the sanitary condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1899

Robert Adams Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R Floyd Parker M.D.

* Strike out the words not applicable, as "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," &c.

SOUTHAMPTON

...IGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. St Louis

ARRIVED. April 9 1896

SHEET 109

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Finland	"	Finnish	Finland	Luth
2	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	Luth
4	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Finland	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ev
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
21	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Swedish	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Finnish	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
31 MAY 1896
A.M.

AMERICAN L

D. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List N[illegible] D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Shanpton Apl 1st 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Apl 8 1899 110

D. C. & Co. London.—497.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Amalia Leuchter	28		Fe.	S.	Artist maker	Yes		Austrian	London	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$6	No	Intended Husband 21 Bohren St New York	No	No	No	Good	No	223 cl cl
																	Son-in-law. 21 Bohren St. New York.						8195.
2	Morris Woodruff	45		M.	Mar.	Tailor	Yes		Russian			Chicago Ill.		Son-in-law	$20		21 Dolan Bldg. Chicago						8202
																	Bro. Abraham Gold						
3	Aaron Gold	17		M.	S.	Hairdresser	Yes		Russian			Toledo. Ohio		Father	$25		639 State St. Toledo						8208
																	Bro. Nathan Abrams						
4	Israel Abramson	23		M.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russian			New York		Brother	$20		68 Graham Ave. Brooklyn						
5	Rosalia Waguneskie	43		Fe.	Mar.	wife											Husband, Joseph						
6	do - do -	18		Fe.	S.	Friend									$20								8209
7	Doris - do -	10		M.			No	No				Mahony City Pa		Husband			Waguneski. 241 Broad St						
8	Annie - do -	14		Fe.													Mahony City						
9	Henry Harper	29		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	Cambridge		Chicago Ill.		Self	$25	Yes 3 yrs	American	Resident			outside of Chicago		1582.
10	Hans P Rasmussen	25							Austrian	Denmark							going home						1806
11	Anna Aleing	20		F.		Servt			Danish					American Citizen			Sister						1307
12	Carl Christensen	19		M.		Farmer						Sumpter Wash			$3		Brother						1308
13	Lauritz Christiansen	25							Danish			Elgin, Ills		American Citizen	$25		going home						1310
14	Peter Hansen	33		M.					Danish			New York		do			do						1289
15	Sven A Anderson	20			S.	Labr			Swedish	Sweden		St. Paul Minn		Self	$30	No	Sister						1699
16	Carl F. Johanson	20			S.	Farmer						Minneapolis Minn		Self	$20	No	Brother						1311
17	William Hannant	32			M.	Baker			English	Durham		Boston Mass		Father	$25	No	Uncle						109 51
18	William Davies	17			S.	Painter				Bristol		Chicago Ill.		Self	$5	yes							7808
19	William Jones	36			M.							Lockport N.Y.				No	Sister						2968
20	Thomas Granville	23			S.	Fitter				Devonport		Chicago Ill.		Self	$5	No							7746
21	Katherine Munt	58		F.	M.	Spinster			Citizen	London		San Francisco		Self	$20	No							2438
22	Oliver Day	20		M.	S.	Farmer			English	England		Chicago Ill.		Uncle	$25	No	Uncle						3278
23	Thomas Davies	33												Self	$20	yes 4 yrs	No						2264
24	John Williams	44				Sailor				Cardiff				American Citizen	$20		going home						7336
25	Susan Plumpton	44		F.	M.	Wife			English	London		Syracuse N.Y.		do		do	do						7643
26	Robert do	8		M.	S.	Child	No	No						do		do	do						2485
27	Catherine do	32			M.	Wife								do		do	do						2267
28	Joseph Rochvear	32		M.		Butcher			Citizen	Denmark				do		do	do						2266
29	Thomas Thomas	29		F.		Wife								do		do	do						2269
30	Thomas do	2			S.	Child	No							do		do	do						do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Peter C. Bligh Master of the St. Louis, which sails from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a personal examination to be made of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list, and that no surgeon, nor other person employed by the Owners thereof, has made a physical examination of any of said passengers, and that I have caused a personal examination to be made of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that I have caused a personal examination to be made of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is a person who

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—65,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis ARRIVED. April 9 1898.

SHEET D 111

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Hebrew
2		Russia	Poland	Jew	Russia	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Poland	"	"	"
5	x	Russia	Suwalk	Polish	Russia	R.C.
6	x	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8	x	"	"	"	"	"
9		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	
10		Belgium				
11	x	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
12		"	"	"	"	
13		"	"	"	"	
14						
15		Sweden	Gothenburg	Swedish	Sweden	
16		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
17		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	
18		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	
19						
20		Gt Brit	England	English	Gt Brit	
21		Belgium				
22		Gt Britain	England	English	Gt Britain	
23		Gt Brit	England	"	"	
24		Gt Britain	Ireland	Irish		
25		Belgium				
26		Gt Britain				
27						
28		Belgium				
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Hebrew, Protestant, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton Apl 1st 1899 Arriving at Port of New York April 8 1899

D. C. & Co., London.—807.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Lillian McClave	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	American	Ogden	New York	New York	Yes		American Citizen		going home		do			1561
2	Hugh	14		M	S				American	Ogden	New York	Jacksonville	Yes		—		do	—	do	—		2987
3	Josh T. Andrews	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Citizen	London	Dis. on Tic.	New York	Yes		—		do	—	do	—		7775
4	Richard Boyle	58		M		Seaman			Citizen	Dis. on Tic.		New York	Yes		—		do	—	do	—		3547
5	Michael Roberts	48		M		Waiter			Citizen	London		Philadelphia	Yes		—		do	—	do	—		1566
6	Thomas Martin	37	W	M	M	Seaman			Irish			Passaic	Yes		American Resident				do	—		
7	Solomon Ozawa	36	W	M	M	Baker																22342
8	Chone — do —	26	W	M	M	Wife			Russian			New York			—		do	—	do	—		
9	Ehilem — do —	23	W	M	S										—							
10	Sarah Goldberg	20	W	F	M	Wife						New York			—							
11	Sol. Ogrudok	34	W	M	M	Tailor			Russian			New York	yes	self	$100		sister Mrs. L. Goldman 148 Allen St					
12	Rachel — do —	33	W	F	M	wife																
13	Aaron — do —	6	M																			22343
14	Berle — do —	4	M																			
15	Riots — do —	2	M																			
16	Leah — do —	6m	F																			
17	Matthew Tyler	58	W	M	M	Capt. Mer. Ship			English	Lowestoft		Pawtucket	R.I.		$55		Brode. Robert Kyle						
18	Fredericia — do —	57	W	F	M	Private wife			British	Essex		Rhode Island	Yes	Self	$100	No	Pawtucket R. I.	No	No	No	Good	No	1564
19	John Lovell	53	W	M	M	Farmer	Yes		English	Englishampton		New York	Yes		38 American		Resident						1563
20	Martha Elliott	42	W	F	S	Milliner			— do —	Eton				Self	$50	No	Pineapple St N Y	No	No	No	Good	No	1564
21	Thomas Pill	27	W	M	S	Soldier			do	Salbury					$5		Brode: Rt. Fitzgerald 6.6 Training Station Newport Rhode Island						1567
22	Maurice Fitzgerald	25		M	S	Labourer			British	London		New York	R.I. No		$64		Seattle 17 York St New Haven Conn.						1568
23	Thomas Fitzpatrick	24	W	M	S							New Haven	No		$85								1569
24	Abby Nerdon	52	W	M	M	Hotelman				Islington		Boston, Mass.			In transit to Montreal.								22340
25	Rose Judin	31	W	F	M	Wife			Russian	London		New York		Self	$50	No	Husband. Morris Jew 21 Bowne St. N.Y.						22335
26	George Seleutnoff	25	W	M	S	Tailor	No		— do —			Rockville, Conn.			$37	No	Uncle Isaac Nathanson Rockville						22337
27	Vicente Yaguachie	22	W	M	S	Mechanic	No		do			Wahoney City, Pa.			$15	No	Uncle Jos. Yaguachie						22338
28	Anton — do —	30	W	M	M	Mechanic			do						$5		The Spruce St. Wahoney Co.						22339
29	Wolf Shocket	30	W	M	M	Tailor	Yes		do						$60		Brother: Jo. Wolf 71 Caledonia Av. Brooklyn						
30	Hyman Cohen	26		M					— do —			Baltimore			$100		do						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Rogers, Chief Officer of the St Louis do solemnly swear that I have had charge of the vessel from Southampton to New York and that the foregoing is a correct list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the said port of Southampton and that I have caused a personal examination to be made by the surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list, and that the report of said Surgeon, a copy of which is hereto annexed, is true and correct; and that no surgeon has been employed by the Owners thereof to make such examination, and that no such report has been received by me, except as aforesaid; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my direction or with my consent, or connivance, offered any inducement, persuasion, promise, or agreement to induce any person to come to the United States, or to procure, aid, or assist any person in coming to the United States, under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or to hire or retain any person who is under the provisions of law forbidding the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor. And that the said vessel has been searched before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in the foregoing list or manifest, as to the number of passengers carried on board the said vessel at the said port, and as to the names, ages, sex, married or single, calling or occupation, whether able to read or write, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether having a ticket to such final destination, whether the passage was paid by the master or owner of the vessel or by the alien himself or herself or friends, whether in possession of money, and if so, how much, whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where, whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, which, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States, the condition of health, mental and physical, whether deformed or crippled, and if so, the nature and cause thereof, and the number of the contract ticket, is true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. Rogers Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1899 at Southampton

Chas Foy Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St Louis do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univ. of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of the said passengers, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said passengers and their health.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of April 1899 at Southampton

Chas Foy Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

R. Lloyd Parker Surgeon

* Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(32 707-98-20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Louis

ARRIVED. April 6 1898.

SHEET C 113

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	U S				
3	"	Citizen				
4	"	Citizen				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	U.S.	"	US	"	"
14	"	"	"	US	"	"
15	"	"	"	US	"	"
16	"	"	"	US	"	"
17	"	England	England	English	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	RC
22	"	"	Ireland	do	"	RC
23	"	"	"	do	"	"
24	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
25	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	RC
26	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	RC
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Russia	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew
30						

1—500

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

B.

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[OMMISSIONER] OF IMMIGRATION.

114 List No.

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton Apr 1 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Apl 8 1899

1	2	3			6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Esekke Tobias	28		F	m	wife	No	No	Russian	Russia	Phila. Pa	NYC	yes	Self	Less	no	Husband 2 Children NYC						10898
2	Jacob do	3		m	S	Child																10898
3	Juan Bagor	48				Labr			Hungarian	Hungary		Phila Pa					Cousin Andrew					10911
4	Martin Berke	35															Nephew					10902
5	Adams Mateas	40															Wife Mother					10901
6	Juraga Turiance	30															Brother					10900
7	Katerin Pusa	23															Sister					10899
8	Josef Schlesinger																Friend					10897
9	Paul Knazko	35							Austrian	Austria							No					10909
10	Dymytro Kusavec	39																				10904
11	Wasyl Kutz	35																				10914
12	Johan Beregny	38																				10910
13	Johan Szerbenka	32																				10905
14	Michael Kracka	32																				10906
15	Johan Didyco	35																				10903
16	Nicolaus Wasilanna	34															Cousin Musk Peter					10908
17	Demko Trudka	27															Uncle Maksim Nicola					10913
18	Hry & Margiany	50															Friends					10907
19	Eva Warcholak	19															Brother Andrej Bonek					10912
20	Edward Isaacson	21							Swedish	Sweden							Brother Robert Isakson					6180
21	Ida Karlson	21															American Resident young friends					41
22	Johan A Larsson	17															Brother					42
23	Martha G Carlson	12															Father					897
24	Johannes Johanson	28															Brother					898
25	Nancy A Bengtson	17															Cousin					899
26	Magnhild Haglund	17															Mrs Olson 194 States Ave					900
27	Albert E Johanson	19																				901
28	Axel Petterson	22																				902
29	Hilda do	22																				902
30	Robert Johnson	32																				903

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Rogers, Chief Officer of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am the [illegible] of the said vessel; that I have caused to be faithfully made out the foregoing List or Manifest of the [illegible] passengers, and that [illegible] in number, passed on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make the required examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] a passport, whether as a citizen or otherwise, from a [illegible] of said vessel, neither [illegible] or [illegible] of any of the [illegible] or [illegible] from a [illegible] and that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of the list or manifest of such of the said passengers as [illegible] the information in [illegible] Southampton April

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, W. Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis, Sail Therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States Service; that I have carefully inspected the crew of the said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Edun George 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to said passengers and crew and to the sanitary condition of the vessel and the health and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1899 W. Lloyd Parker M.D.

United States Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith," or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(12, 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. St Louis

SHEET 115 ARRIVED. April 9th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Minsk	Hebrew	Russia	Israel
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Hungary	Zemplin	Hawak	Hungary	RC
4	"	"	Zomor	"	"	Prot
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	RC
7	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
8	"	"	Pressburg	"	"	RC
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
10	"	"	"	"	"	RC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sweden	Halland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
21	"	"	Blekinge	"	"	"
22	"	"	Aland	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Smaland	"	"	"
25	"	"	Blekinge	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	Aland	"	"	"
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Citizen				
30	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[OMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

116 List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southampton April 1 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, April 8 1899

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Katie Enger	21		F	S	Serv	Yes	Yes	Irish	London	N.Y.	Boston	Yes	D. Courtney	$25 Cash	No	Sister	No	No	Yes	Yes		2432
2	William Reeves	26		M		Groom			English			N.Y.		Self	$30								do.
3	Herbert J Rattle	19													$33								do.
4	Albert Welfare	24													$30								2417
5	George A Rattle	24			2-Ver.										$50		Friend 112 & 52nd sts N.Y.						58854
6	Henry H Mullings	19				Fireman									$30		Brother						10888
7	Joseph Watts	21				Farmer				Barnstaple		Greenwich Conn.			$17		Brother Charles						12015
8	Frank Dyer	20				Engr				Brent		N.Y.			Money		Brother in law						2241
9	George Holgner	24		M		Farmer				Tavistock		Fort Benton Mon			$250		Returning home						10889
10	Louis Robertson	44				Painter				London		N.Y.			$22		do						6433
11	Edward W Judd	28				Butcher			English	Reading		Duluth Minn	No	American	$100		do						6512
12	Walter Bowden	24				Labr				London			Yes		$350		do Children						do
13	John M Rockett	58				Gardner				Bristol		Phila, Pa			do		do						11073
14	George B do	17				Son									do		do						2434
15	Henry W Zeppenfeld	37				Baker				Germany		Duluth Minn	No		do		do						11651
16	Paul J Palastre	25				Sculptor							Yes		do		do						11652
17	Mind H Rasmussen	42				Farmer				Norway		Webster S.D.			$15		Brother						11641
18	Karl G Regenness	21				Tailor						Minneapolis Minn			$4		Brother						11642
19	Herman Gabrielson	30				Sailor						Jamestown N.D.			$12		Friend						11075
20	Carl J Pedersen	22				Carpenter									$25		Brother						2271
21	Walter Saunders	30				Fireman									$35		Mrs Blackmore						2604
22	Thomas Tipp	20				Baker				Wimbledon		Washington D.C.			$25		Brother in law						11815
23	[illegible] a Threadgill	19				Joiner				Portstone		Butte Mont	Yes										11816
24	[illegible] Olsen	26				Pilot				Lillesand	Norway	Dis on Trip											2278
25	[illegible] Nilsen	22				Labr				Norwegian		Eureka S.Dak.			$30	Yes	do Brother						2278
26	Elias Stacey	25				Spinster						Blue Mound Wis			$25		Brother						2277
27	[illegible] do	20												Brother	Have	No							2436
28	Ole do	16		M		Labr											Friends						2437
29	[illegible] Bergen	20								Sweden		Kings Rock Conn	No	Self	$100								
30	[illegible] Bergen	19				Farmer				Hardanger													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR OTHER OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R Lloyd Parker Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 300 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1899 Consul of the United States at Southampton

R Lloyd Parker M.D.

DEPARTMENT OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I Mr. Noreen 2d officer of the Pb "La Bretag
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal ex
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of
John Custin Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(July 27-'98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Louis

SHEET 117 ARRIVED. April 7 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Gt Br	Ireland	Eng	Gr Br	Prot
2	"	"	England	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gt Br	England	English	Gr Br	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Gr Br	England	English	Gr Br	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Gt Br	English	English	Gr Br	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Gt Br				
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Citizen				
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
19	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Gt Br	England	English	Gr Br	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Gr Br	England	English	Gr Br	"
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Gt Br	England	English	Gr Br	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

t of Surgeon

d. "La Bretagne" sailing thereafter to
I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, are
nd [illegible] all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition

April 1899

Havre, France

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Mr. Morvan, 2d officer* of the P.b "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Leclerc Surgeon of the P.b "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Mas

Mr. C

sincerely and trul
foregoing Lists o
or the Surgeon e
inspection and the
to become a public
felony or other im
or implied, to per
to the best of my
is correct and tru

Sworn to bef

* State whether

or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

do solemnly,
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
are in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
here that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a
misdemeanor or dangerous, loathsome, or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
ship, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. That that also, according
regulation in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn

day of April 1899

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the

that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the

that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
here that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a
misdemeanor or dangerous, loathsome, or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
crime involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
ship, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. That that also, according
regulation in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this

day of April 1899

Officer.

* State whether "master," "owner," "agent," "consignee," "mate," "purser," "surgeon," "passenger," "seaman," "employé," or "other officer," and in case any be

S/S La Bretagne
April 10
Sex 250 R 2 R & A
MC R 1 R 0 MR MR

14

Form 3500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. June 30, 1898)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Z.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre, the 1st of April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899. 118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free to Person or Association or any Society or Church. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Ermanno Leone	46		M	Marrio	Driver	yes	yes	Italian	Bocce Mosso	New York	~~New York~~ West Roboken N.J.	yes	Himself	$ 28		His brother Mossino, N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Octavia -"-	32		F	-"-	Without Occupation	yes	yes	"	"	-"-	Peak (N.J.)	no	"	$ 30		Friend Sandro, Baiocamo	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sandri Pietro	22		M	Single	Laborer	yes	"	"	Roncaglio	"	Mello (Mass)	"	"	$ 30	Never	His friend Barnolo Vito Mosso	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bonetti Bartolomeo	24		M	"	"	yes	"	Italian	Mello	"		"	"	$ 30	3 years, Providence R.I.	—	"	"	"	"	"
5	Christilini Benvetto	28		M	Marrio	"	yes	"	"	Caspano	Ellis Island	Bayonne N. Jersey	"	"	$ 40	never	Her husband at Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"
6	Krizmanic Teresa	30		F	"	"	yes	"	Austrian	Severin	"	Kansas City Mo.	"	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"
7	-"- Anna	33		F	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Husband Trindad Colo	"	"	"	RS	"
8	Maga Angelo	38		M	"	"	yes	"	Italian	Scarnagno	"	Trindad Colo	"	"		"	-"- father -"-	"	"	"	"	"
9	-"- Domenica	5		F	Single	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	3 years at Calumet	— —	"	"	"	Bad eyes	Slight granulation of the eyelids
10	Maga Paolo Gerolamo	44		M	Marrio	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	East Calumet (Mich)	"	"	$ 45	10 years in New Mexico Territory.	His brother at Eureka	"	"	"	"	"
11	Aristo Antonio	39		M	"	Miner	yes	no	"	Orgegna	"	Eureka (Utah)	"	"	$ 40	never	— —	"	"	"	"	"
12	Nigra Pietro	22		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Galley (R. Maria)	"	"	$ 30	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
13	-"- Carlo	23		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" (-"-)	"	"	$ 36	"	His father Giovanni Calumet	"	Yes	No	"	"
14	Grisdano Pietro	18		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Sparone	"	Calumet (Mich)	"	"	$ 35	"	" friend Grisdano Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
15	-"- Angelo	28		M	Marrio	Miner	yes	"	"	-"-	"	-"- -"-	"	"	$ 40	"	His brother Pietro, -"-	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tesana Erasmo	20		M	Single	Engineer	yes	"	"	Valperg	"	-"- -"-	"	"			— —	"	"	"	"	"
17	-"- Bartolomeo	17		M	"	-	yes	"	"	-"-	"	-"- -"-	"	"	$ 36	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"
18	Verrero Andrea	18		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	Soglio	"	New York	Yes	"		8 2 years Courtney	His brother Giovanni, Courtney	"	"	"	"	"
19	Lee Salvatore	22		M	"	"	yes	"	"	Lampone	"	Courtney Mich.	"	"	$ 36	never	— —	"	"	"	"	"
20	Locati Andrea	30		M	Marrio	"	yes	"	"	Lonate Milan	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	-"-	— —	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mo[illegible] Andrea	32		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	$ 30	-"-	— —	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ro[illegible] Angelo	23		M	"	Driver	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	-"-	— —	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rivetta Battista	18		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 31	-"-	— —	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zara [illegible]	46		M	"	-"-	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	-"-	3 Children Siena Amadeo Angelica His relative at S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
25	Arbini Giuseppe	58		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	6 1894 to 1897	His brother Francesco, N.Y.	"	18 Baptist	17	"	"
26	Poggioli [illegible]	22		M	Marrio	"	yes	"	"	Bocola	"	New York	"	"	$ 36	never	His father Pietro, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Chiarini Lorenzo	18		M	Single	"	yes	"	"	Pescia Lucca	"	Silverton (Col.)	"	"		6 1892 to 1897 Silverton	His cousin Agostino, Silverton,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Marchini Agostino	22		M	Single	Miner	yes	"	Italian	Pescia Lucca	"	"	"	"	$ 40	never	-"- -"- Lorengon, -"-	"	"	"	"	"
29	Colussi Michele	21		M	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	"	$ 40	Never	" brother Giovanni, -"-	"	"	"	"	"
30	Romano Angelo	30		M	Marrio	"	yes	"	"	34	"	"	"	"								
		1-11-3			23+3																	
					2																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

Mr. Hervan 2d officer of the P.S. "La Bretagne
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examina
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I ha
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinatio
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of Ap
John Custin Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 7

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 3 119 ARRIVED. April 10th 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Citizen				
6	" X	Austria	Krain	Slavonian	Austria	R.C.
7	" X	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Italy	Marmagna	Italian	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R.C.
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Citizen			US	
29	"	Italy	"	"	N	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
e had 41 years experience as a physician
under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
s or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ril 1899
Havre, France

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Mr. Morvan 2d officer of the P.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899

John Cruston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

2d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the P.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899

John Cruston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

Dr Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre, the 1st of April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899. 120

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever an inmate of institution or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Corato Pietro	25		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	yes	Italian	Torre	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Himself	$ 230	Never	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Pizzala Domenico	32		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Cascine	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	"	662	3 years 1890-93	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-"- Margherita	29		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Never	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Viola Francesco	29		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmington Del	"	"	"	272		His brother-in-law Francesco Cornato N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dinicolai Giovanni	35		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	660	1893-1895	His cousin Cavalero N.Y.	"	"	No	"	"
6	-"- Giuseppina	26		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	Sick	"
7	Romon Margherita	29		"	"	House keeper	No	"	"	Gofabro	"	Mobile (ala.)	"	"	"	240	no	Her husband at Mobile Ala.	Legacy	Romano,	Russell	R.I. Box 2	
8	-"- Florinda	5		"	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"
9	Dibernardo Fermando	28		m	Sd.	Labourer	Yes	yes	"	Frisanco	"	N. York	"	"	"	25	1898 Returned	Returning -"- brother Pietro at Rowing	"	"	"	"	"
10	Filippi Luigi	23		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	-"-	"	Denver Mountain Mine	"	"	"	48	1898 to 99	-"- " -"- Albion, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Roman Paolo	18		"	"	-"-	"	"	"	Pofabbro	"	Mt.	"	"	"	26	never	" " Vittorio N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Solari Giovanni	21		"	"	Labourer	No	no	"	Carate	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	28	"	" " Pietro Boston, Mas	"	"	"	"	"
13	Petrossi Antonio	25		"	Married	-"-	Yes	yes	"	Capestrano	"	Newyork	"	"	"	66	1897 to 99 N.Y.	" " Luigi, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Ottaviano Giuseppe	21		"	"	"	No	no	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	"	30	never	" Aunt Filomena, Boston	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bernardon Domenico	27		"	Married	Miner	Yes	yes	Citizen	Cavasso	His wife	Silvertown Col.	"	"	0	30	2 years 1894-96	No	"	"	"	"	"
16	Giacomello Lucia	33		f	"	housekeeper	No	no	Italian	-"-	"	Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	"	20	11 years	Iron Mount. His husband Ernesto Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"
17	Toffoli Margherita	18		"	Sing.	-"-	Yes	yes	"	Fara	"	Lockport Ill.	"	"	"	20	no.	Her aunt Toffoli Klaus Lockport	"	"	"	"	"
18	Monge Margherita	28		m	"	Mason	No	"	"	Pesaro	"	Portland Oregon	"	"	"	30		No	"	"	"	"	"
19	Centenaro Giuseppe	25		"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	35		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Lupon Giuseppe	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giusto	"	-"-	"	"	"	28		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Orlo Giovanni	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	Corio	"	Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	140	4 years	Spring Valley "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carlo Cipolli	26		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Luca	"	Connellsville Pa.	"	"	"	30	1897	Pennsylvania His brother at Carlobay	"	"	"	"	"
23	Giovanni Cantoni	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	"	Mt.	"	"	"	30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
24	Domenico Dan	22		"	"	Miner	"	"	French	Dau	"	Hartford Ct.	"	Government	"	5	2 years	Returns to Hartford Mother 187 Cassano Ave					
25	Pietro Dan	27		"	"	Machinist	"	"	German	Geneva	"	New York	"	Himself	"	100	1 year	no their Home					
						none						do						Astoria L.I.					
									U.S. Born			do						"				
									U.S.			do						"				
									U.S.			do						"				
26	Domenico Dan	22		"	"	Mason	Yes	yes	Italian	Lavarone	"	Pittsburgh Pa.	Yes	Prepaid	"	53	no	To join his brother at Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer

I Mr: Morvan 2d officer of the S.S. "La Metagne
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat,
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that I hav
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a p
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressl
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apri
Arthur Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havr

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED. April 16th 1898.

SHEET 121

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	/	"	"	/	"
4	"	"	N	"	/	"
5	"	"	"	"	/	"
6	"	/	"	"	/	"
7	"	/	"	"	"	"
8	"	/	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	N	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	N	"	"	"
13	"	"	Aquila	"	S	"
14	"	"	Aquila	"	S	"
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	Italy	N	"	N	"
17	"	/	"	"	/	"
18	"	"	"	"	/	"
19	"	"	"	"	/	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	France	Bas Pyrenées	French	France	R.C.
25	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	R. C.
26	" X	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Y	U.S. Born		US		
28	"	"		US		
29	"	"		US		
30	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R.C.

1—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

"La Metagne" sailing therewith do
had ... years experience as a physician
der the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

April 1899 J Leibre
ure, France

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Mr: Morvan 2d officer of the S.S. "La Metagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Morvan

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899

Thurston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

2d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Metagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899

Thurston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre, France

J Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST NO. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre April 1st 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 122

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Nickels Michel	25		M	Single	Brewer	Yes	yes	Luxemburg	Kehlen	New York	Le Mars	Yes	Himself	$ 26	No	[illegible] John Kaspo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Kotnic Janko	23		M	S.	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Zinne	"	St. Louis	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Music Bare	19		M	S.	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	Br. Brother, mio at St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"
4	Bradac Josef	22		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Kelke	"	Cleveland	"	"	$ 40	no	br. Uncle, Franck, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sulasz Stanislas	32		M	M.	farmer	"	"	"	Topolczyki	"	Minneapolis	"	"	$ 40	no	br. family, Springer (N.J. Lispenard St. 49	"	"	"	"	"
6	Prelaz Janez	24		M	M.	laborer	"	"	"	Planina	"	Winnipeg (Canada)	"	"	$ 15	"	br. friend at Canada	"	"	"	"	"
7	Kotulyak Andras	26		M	M.	"	no	no	"	Vojcic	"	Homestown Reclem, Can	no	"	$ 40	"	br. Brother Kotulyak	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rukin Mikheli	52		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaspus	"	"	$ 40	"	br. family, Mascosko, Aldyhem	"	"	"	"	"
9	Rosipayle Mihaly	20		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	br. Uncle, Mascosko (P. Box 218 Bausman Station	"	"	"	"	"
10	Nyez Maria	21		F	M.	housemaid	yes	no	"	Sarok	"	Mines Mills	"	"	none	no	br. Brother in law Josef Huda at Mines Mills	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ostin Norsocan	21		M	S.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Beyrouth	"	Lynn (Mass)	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother A. Norsocian, 3, Boyce St, Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"
12	Sarah Nalbechian	50		F	Widow	House keeper	Yes	no	"	Mersine	"	Boston	"	"	$ 10	"	Hovsep Nachanian, Boston, 116, Court St.	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Marie	18		F	S.	"	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mangotis Georges	32		M	M.	carpetweaver	"	"	Greek	Piree	"	Fall River Mass	no	"	more	yes 1898	Going home 198 South Main St. Fall River	"	"	"	Passed in 2d class	"
15	" Eulenia	31		F	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Angelopulos Anastasios	30		M	"	carpetweaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Eveline	19		F	"	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mangasop Gozes	26		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	no	Her husband Ma Baptist Getzel no 44 45 South Main St Fall River	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Eulenia	17		F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Athena	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Bogajian Jaspar	48		M	M.	Scolar	yes	yes	Armenian	Mersine	"	New York	"	"	$ 25	no	Her uncle M. Bedros Boggjian, 273, Spring St	"	"	"	"	"
22	Papedimitriou Georges	22		M	S.	Farmer	no	no	Greek	Piree	"	Montreal (Canada)	"	"	$ 8	"	" brother Demetre, 303, St. Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kapikos Constantinos	53		M	M.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	" courtesy father K. Michalos, 1547, St. Catherine St.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Zacharias Christis	38		M	Married	"	Yes	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 12	"	" brother A. Christis, 1737, Wabash av.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Vasilios Marianis	35		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	" cousin G. Mastos, 195, Center St.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Constantinos Constantinos	38		M	M.	"	yes	yes	"	3 yrs Kept	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	" brother in law D. Bouikos, 51st St. and college Grove av.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Manfatis Papanicolas	41		M	S.	Scolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	" brother A. Manfatis — id. —	"	"	"	"	"
28	Constantines Georges	26		M	M.	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	" cousin Karanyotis, 7104 College Grove av.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Kuclas Christos	20		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	" " Yanakakos, 6009 Stony Island av.	"	"	"	"	"
30	" Leandros	24		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	"	" brother G. Courlas, 1811, Wabash ave.	"	"	"	"	"

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, O

Mr. Morvan 2e officer * of the "La Bretagne"

sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal exa
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examin
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, con
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exp
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre,

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne April 10 1896

SHEET 123 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Luxemburg	L	German	Luxemburg	Rom. C
2	"	Hungary	Croatia	Slavonic	Hungary	R C
3		Hungary	Croatia	Slavonic	Hungary	R C
4		Austria	Carniola	Slavonic	Austria	R C
5		"	Galicia	Polish	"	"
6		Austria	Carniola	Slavonic	Austria	R C
7				Polish	"	R C
8		Hungary	"	Polish	Hungary	R C
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	"
11		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Gr C
12	X	"	"	"	"	Rom
13	X	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20		Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Gr C
21		Greece	Gr	Greek	Greece	Gr C
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

it of Surgeon

pp. "La Bretagne", sailing therewith do
I have had 4 years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

April 1896

t Havre, France

ners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Mr. Morvan 2d. officer * of the ss. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the ss. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bretagne sailing from Havre 1 April 1899. Arriving at Port of New York 1899 124

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
See D 26 1	Ambarek Hazel Kaza	21	6	M	S	—	—	7	Syria	Beyrouth	New York	New York	Yes	Himself	—	—	With his brother (D. 26)	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolaos Savvas	10	4	M	S.	Scolar	yes	yes	Greek	Pirée	New York	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$ 3	never	His uncle C. Codrikis 1810, Makark Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stalopulos Constantin	40	"	"	Marrid	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell (Mass)	"	"	" 40	"	" brother-in-Law Arguiriou, 42, Larry St.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boulosofos George	20	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" cousin C. Trifilas, 214 Suffolk, St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Anastasiadis Elias	21	"	"	"	Scolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" " J. Cohtes, 486, Market St.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kanelopulos George	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" uncle Warlis - " - - " -	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anastasiadis, Harris	32	"	"	"	Farmer	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 116	"	" Cousin Athenasopulos, 486 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sarandas Vaitzas	21	"	"	"	Scolar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" brother Vaitzas, 503, Market St.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kotopoulos Nicolaos	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" father Skalopulos, 42 Larry St. 42	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chaziopietros Constantin	38	"	"	Married	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	"	" cousin Argyrakis, 486, Market St.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Valyiotis Jean	40	"	"	S.	Scolar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" brother Valyiotis - " - - " -	"	"	"	"	"
12	Demostenis Katsakis	19	"	"	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" cousin Vajeolas - " - - " -	"	"	"	"	"
13	Theodoros Matzoukis	21	"	"	"	Scolar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" brother Matzoukis - " - - " -	"	"	"	"	"
14	Dimitrios Skartsopulos	30	"	"	"	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 80	"	" cousin A. Markopulos, 37, Morich	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nicolaos Nacos	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	"	" " Bajeolas, 486, Market St.	"	"	"	"	"
16	George Zervos	19	"	"	"	Student	yes	yes	(C. L. - 205 - 1-7-41)	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	"	" " Evangelos, 462, - " - - " -	"	"	"	"	"
17	Papayopulos Panayotis	24	"	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" " Soteris Carlos, 486, - " - - " -	"	"	"	"	"
18	Kodos Yorgo	10	"	"	"	Scolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	" brother Kodos - " - - " -	"	"	"	"	"
19	Papayorgio Theodor	30	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Greek	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 5	"	Going home, 1343, Clark St.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Coutrovastilis Apostolos	30	"	"	Married	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Birmingham (Ala.)	"	"	" 8	"	His brother Vasilio, 233a, First Ave. Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"
21	Vasilios Darangonis	11	"	"	S.	Scolar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2	"	- " - Papayotis, 1810, First Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Phristos Nacos	20	"	"	"	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 12	"	" " Dimitrios, Marion Ave., 1941	"	"	"	"	"
23	Papadopos Anna	20	"	F	Married	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 8	"	" husband Athenasios, Lexington Ave., 115	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vasilekos Michel	38	"	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 80	30 "	" brother in law Zacharios, 115 Lexington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Panayotis Nacos	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" friend D. Frayfords, 1941, Marion Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Vasilios Athanasios	28	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 20	"	" Cousin Caudos, 14 N. State St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lambros Marios	14	"	F	"	House keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5	"	" Sister - " - - " -	"	"	"	"	"
28	Panayotis Nacos	20	"	M	"	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 16	"	" cousin Nicolas, 1941, Marion Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Matzoukis Antonio	18	"	"	"	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	"	" " Farkas, 655, Clinton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sakeralopulos Alex.	11	"	"	"	Scolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 17	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"

10-18 — 26-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic

I, Mr. Morvan, 2d officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne"
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examin
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that I ha
of The Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinati
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Man
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of A
Ethel Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre,

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Form 1840
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "La Bretagne" Master 1896

125 ARRIVED

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R.C.
2	"	"	"	French	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Citizen				
19	"	Greece				
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

1-3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

f Surgeon

d "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
ce had ... years experience as a physician
under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
ts or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are
ge in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Apie 1899 J Leclerc
Havre, France

s thereof", as the case may be.

53.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Morvan, 2d officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and That I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899

Ethn Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899

Ethn Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing from Havre, the 1st April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 126

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	Eambakis Jean	37		M	Married	Farmer	yes	no	Greek	Piréé	New York	New York	yes	Himself	$ 20	Never	His cousin M. Nacos, 194, Madison Av.	no	no	Good	no
1	Triandafilou Alexis	26		"	S.	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	" friend M. Scoufakis, - id -	"	"	"	"
2	Koutzoyorgis Ath.	20		"	"	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	" Cousin Caravasyli, 37 Water St.	"	"	"	"
3	Bvrasilis Georges	11		"	"	Scolar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	" brother - " - - " -	"	"	"	"
4	Gulliumis George	16		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	atlanta Ga	yes	His uncle	8	"	" uncle Mr. Alex. Carolas Cor. Peoria & Mitchell Sts.	"	"	"	Corneal opacity left eye
5	Paralis Peter	38		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	- " - Ga	yes	His brother	8	"	" brother - " - - " - - " -	"	"	"	"
6	Hadad Joseph	11		"	"	Scolar	"	"	Syrian	Beyrouth	"	New York	"	- " -	8	"	" - " - Mr. T. Hadad, 73 Elm St.	"	"	"	"
7	Gianopulos George	18		"	"	Grocer	"	"	Greek	Piréé	"	Chicago Ill	yes	- " -	6	"	" Cousin Mr. John Papa, 111 Long Wharf	"	"	"	"
8	Beccaris Dimitrios	32		"	Married	Sailor	yes	no	"	"	"	New York	no	Himself	26	"	" Cousin Mr. John Papa, 111 Long Wharf	"	"	"	"
9	Frangakis Const.	26		"	Single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harrison, N.J.	no	"	25	"	" Cousin Georges Martin, 198 E. Main St	"	"	"	"
10	Papayotis Menelos	27		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fall River Mass	yes	"	80	"	" brother " " " " "	"	"	"	"
11	Papadopoulos Jean	23		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Taunton, Mass	"	"	8	"	" Cousin Gianopulos, 111 Long Wharf	"	"	"	"
12	- Michel	11		"	"	Scolar	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	-	"	- " - " - " -	"	"	"	"
13	Rahiotis Jean	35		"	"	Sailor	yes	no	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	25	"	" friend " " " " "	"	"	"	"
14	Stamos Salonikios	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	9	"	- " - " friend " " "	"	"	"	"
15	Papayota Michel	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	- " -	no	"	32	"	- " - " friend " " "	"	"	"	"
16	Papayota Michel	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	yes	"	10	"	" brother Michas, 130, Fremont St.	"	"	"	"
17	Papantis Demaras	18		"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	12	"	" uncle - " - - " - - " -	"	"	"	"
18	Theodaros Rassias	11		"	"	Scolar	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	yes	Self	100	no	27 June 1898 Brooklyn Bridge	no	no	no	no
19	Lorgier Jules	29		"	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Swiss	Geneva	N.Y.	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Going to Switzerland at San Francisco	1142 Howard St	"	"	"
20	Gaudy Eulalie	22		"	M.	Housework	"	"	French	Décazeville	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Louise	6		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Valerie	2	6	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Germaine	1	5	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Bollinger Alois	24		M.	Married	Baker	"	"	Alsacian	Pont d. Vaux	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	no	Going to Friend in San Francisco Cal.	1142 Mercer St	1142 San Francisco	"	"
25	Blanc Angèle	23		F.	S.	Cook	"	"	French	Paris	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Beerbaum Jacques	25		M.	"	Farmer	"	"	Luxemburg	Luxembourg	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	His uncle Bastard (Clergy Emp. Hermanville) with his mother (Y. 16)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Giacomelli Antonio	-	[illegible]	"	"	-	no	no	Italy	Spezzano	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Closed at No. 27																				
29	Thurston Beecher																				
30	U.S. Deputy Consul at Havre, France																				

27
26

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or Fi

I Mr. Horvon, 2d officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of e
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that I have caused
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disea
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygami
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly except
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, con
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of Apri
Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, Fran

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "La Bretagne"

SHEET 1 — 127 — ARRIVED. April 6 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
	White	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G.C.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Turkey	Syria	Syriac	Turkey	N.C.
8		Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G.C.
9						
10						
11						
12		Citizen				
13		Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G.C.
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19		Switzerland	Switzerland	France	Switzerland	Prot.
20		France	La Veron		France	R.C.
21						
22						
23						
24		Germany	Alsace	German	Germany	R.C.
25		France	Laberon	French	France	R.C.
26		Germany	Luxemburg	German	Germany	R.C.
27		Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R.C.
28						
29						
30						

9—3279

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

...on
...Bretagne" sailing therewith do
...years experience as a physician
...authority of Faculté de Médecine
...and that I have made a personal examination
...Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are
...particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
...il 1898
...ne, France
...as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Mr: Moreau, 2d officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899

John Preston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

Moreau 2d Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fifty years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899

John Preston Beecher

Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 4 April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 128

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	
1	Cator Bzega	22		M	M.	Farmer	yes	no	Austrian	Rovigno	N. York	Montreal Que	Yes	Prepaid	$ 50	no	h: husband Miss. at Montreal	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Ivan Frankovic	18		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	h: Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Clapcich Vittorio	29		M	S.	"	yes	yes	Italian	Vipava	"	Nuova York	"	Self	$ 60	yes	h: Brother Sister at Connecticut	"	"	"	Good	Papers	
4	Carpanini Ottorina	19		F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	(Ch. 205 - 97 - 39) Venegno	N.J.	N.J.	"	"	$ 30	yes	h: Brother Sister Jefris Enrico at N.J. N. 286 - 21 Street	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Scala Fortunato	17		M	S.	"	"	"	"	Strambinello	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	h: Uncle Paino at N.J. N. 228 - 2 W.S. Street	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Foletti Andrea	24		M	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	10-28-35	Torino	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Magnolosa Domenico	32		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Cessiana	"	Kensington	"	"	$ 150	no	h: Brother Giovanni at Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Cantone Sig. Antonio	46		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Pelle	"	Worth Cyclone Mine	"	"	$ 420	yes 4 Years	89-93. N.J. h: Brother at N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Franovich Francesco	40		M	M.	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Gradisca	Philadelphia	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 42	"	1892-1894. Chicago. h: Brother Antonio at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Casali Antonio	23		M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Montasio	"	Boston Mass	"	Prepaid	$ 30		h: Brother Giuseppe Boston	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Spillar Catherine	27		F	M.	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Cressina	Philadelphia	Kensington Pa.	"	Self	$ 20	no	92-97. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Panozzo Domenico	17		M	S.	"	yes	yes	Italian	Trefche'	"	"	"	Prepaid	$ 20	yes	h: Uncle Biando at Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Barrera Giuseppe	25		M	M.	Mason	"	"	"	Conco	"	N.Y.	"	Self	$ 30	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Bonei Giacomo	26		M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	Locano	"	Wakefield Mass	"	"	$ 30	yes	h: Brother Domenico at Wakefield	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Viola Maria	34		F	M.	housemaid	"	"	"	S. Benigno	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 20	yes	h: Brothers Giuseppe to Antonio at Calumet	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Colombi Aletto	24		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	Colbodio	"	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 30	Yes 8 Years	90-98, at Fratelli Belle S. Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Carrio Giovanni	43		M	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Cardenzo	"	New York	"	"	$ 43	no	h: Brother	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Cabrie Giuseppe	28		M	M.	Sailor	"	"	"	Bassomaso	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	203 Spring St.	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Ghirardelli Giovanni	21		M	S.	"	"	"	"	Orero	"	New Orleans La.	"	"	$ 60	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Barbero Spirito	21		M	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	Saluggia	"	Latrobe Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	h: Brother at Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Bardo Stefano	39		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	2 Years	1896-1898 at Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Pautasso Giovanni	26		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leechburg Pa.	"	"	$ 20	yes	h: Brother 1895-1898 Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Gianotti Angelo	26		M	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mount Pleasant Mass	"	"	$ 16	no	h: Brother	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Cavagnaro Giuseppe	23		M	M.	Sailor	"	"	Austrian	Riva di Chiavari	"	"	"	"	$ 280	"	"	"	"	5 ft 7 - 8 Chest	"	
25	Cavagnaro Antonio	25		M	M.	"	"	"	Italian	Bello, Brescia	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	h: Brother in law Dongiovanni at Hollis	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Pastorino Angelo	22		M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	Bardineto	"	Valley (Wyoming)	"	Prepaid	$ 20	no	h: Father Antonio at Lenox	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Lotti Pietro	20		M	S.	"	"	"	"	Lagnasco	"	Lorain, Ohio	"	Self	$ 50	No 9 Years	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Bertolotti Giuseppe	21		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Pola	"	Mount Lebanon Pa.	No	"	$ 20	no	h: Cousin Pugliese at Rosendale	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Lovisolo Antonio	19		M	S.	Farmer	no	no	"	Pelago	Philadelphia	Pittston Pa.	No	"	$ Prepaid	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Pagani Angelo	18		M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	Bologna	"	Altoona Pa.	No	"	$ 40	no	Brother Box # 3	"	Slight Lameness deformity left leg				
31	Pedrino Martinino	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	"	Altoona Pa.	No	"	$ 40	no	"	"	"				

30 $ 87

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Office

I Mr. Moreau, 2d officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" solemnly and truly Swear that I have made a personal examinat
hereunto Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that I hav
or his Surgeon as signed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contag
crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
of imprisonment, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are express
To the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manif
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Apr
John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre,

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rv 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "La Bretagne" ARRIVED, April 10th 1898

SHEET D 129

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	W	Hungary	Croatia	Slavonian	Hungary	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		[illegible]		US		
10	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
11	"	Citizen		US		
12	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Austria	"	"	Austria	"
24	"	Italy	"	"	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	1-3 "		"
27		Citizen		US		
28	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Slavonian	Austria	R.C.
29	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Slavonian	Austria	R.C.
30	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R.C.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon

"La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
he had years experience as a physician
under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
ts or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are
re in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

April 1898
Havre, France

thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I M. Moreau, 2d officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

M. Moreau
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April 1894

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April 1894

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Form 17-
IMMIGRANT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 96.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 1st of April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 130

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Knapp Joseph	39		M	Married	Turner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Jenbach	New York	St. Joseph Mo.	Yes	Himself	$ 270	Never	His brother Albi, at St. Joseph (Mo.)	No	No	No	Good	No
2	-"- Anna	36		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	- -	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"
3	-"- Josef	13		M	-	-	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Anna	11		F	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Gustav	7		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Friedrich	5		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Anton	4		"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Zanetti Giov. Batt.	22		"	Single	Journeyman	"	"	Italian	Pieve Cadore	"	New York	"	"	$ 20	2 years in Monteleon	Came upon emergency from Italy sick to join relative Left on board ship	"	"	"	"	"
9	Sala Angela	35		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Borca Cadore	"	"	"	"	" 20	No	To join relative	"	"	"	"	"
10	Zanetti Arcangelo	45		M	Married	Workingman	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	$ 460	Yes 3 yrs	-"- -"- 8 Warwick Place	"	"	"	"	"
11	-"- Maria	32		F	"	-	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	De Bernardo Teresa	20		"	Single	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 6	2 years in Passaic	Her cousin Serafino Zanetta, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	De Matha Gindetta	16		"	"	Workman	"	"	"	Borca	"	"	"	"	$ 20	No	Her sister Giuseppina De Matha Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Orsolini Giovanni	24		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Pieve	"	"	"	"	$ 22	4 years at Mount Morris U.S.A.	Came for self	"	"	"	"	"
15	Padolin Antonio	28		"	"	-"-	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	$ 20	Never	Dell'Oreno Boulevard Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
16	Zanette Angela	46		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Borca	"	"	"	"	$ 20	8 years in Passaic	Her cousin Zanetti, Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
X 17	Andreotta Ida	17		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	$ 10	No	His sister Andreotta, -"-	"	"	"	"	"
X 18	Marchioni Lorenzo	27		"	"	Weaver	"	"	"	Vado Cadore	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Marchioni Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
19	-"- Basilio	15		"	"	-	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"
20	De Lorenzo Maria	20		F	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	His brother	"	"	"	"	"
21	Buogo Teresa	29		"	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	Pieve Cadore	"	"	"	"	$ 10	5 1/2 yrs in Passaic	Her husband at Passaic	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Piovetto Paolo	15		M	Single	-	"	"	"	Voco Cadore	"	"	"	"	$ 5	No	-	"	"	"	"	"
23	De Lorenzo Alba	30		F	Married	Housekeeper	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	$ 20	8 years in Paterson N.J.	Her sister Angela Sadaling	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gregore Tomaso	6		M	-	-	"	"	U.S.born	-"-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	-"- Geronimo	4		"	-	-	"	"	Italian	-"-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
26	Andreotta Maria	40		F	Married	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"	Borca Cadore	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$ 20	Never	Her brother Antonio Bambonick	"	"	"	"	"
X 27	-"- Teresa	10		"	Single	-	-	-	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	$ 6	Never	His parent Great Falls Montana	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ligatic Quraj	27		M	Married	Miner	"	"	Austrian	Breibir	"	Great Falls Montana	"	"	$ 50	"	His friend Peter Mozovic, Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"
29	Stanic Ozra	49		"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" Marko Drazic -"-	"	"	"	"	"
30	Stanic Nicko	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"

65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, O

I Mr. Morvan, 2d officer * of the S.S. La Bret
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exami
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said p
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are e
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of
Thurlow Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Ha

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA CONSULAR SERVICE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. H

S.S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED. April 10 1898

SHEET 131

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austr	R Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	W	Italy	N	Italian	"	"
9	X	"	"	"	"	"
10	W	"	N	"	"	"
11	" X	"	"	"	"	"
12	W X	"	N	"	"	"
13	W	"	N	"	"	"
14	"	"	N	"	"	"
15	W	"	N	"	"	"
16	" X	"	N	"	"	"
17	W	"	N	"	"	"
18	W	"	N	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" X	"	N	"	"	"
22	W	"	N	"	"	"
23	W	"	N	"	"	"
24	"	U. S. Born		US		
25	"	Italy	N			
26	W X	"	N			
27	" X	"				
28	W	Austria	Croatia	Slavonic	Austr	R Cath
29	"	"	"	"	"	R's
30	W	Austria	Croatia	Slavonic	Austr	R Cath

1-3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

---

t of Surgeon

I S.S. La Bretagne & sailing therewith do
I have had 4 years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are
d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

April 1899
Le Havre, France

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Mr. Morvan, 2d officier * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899 2d Officer.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899 Leclerc

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]MMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 1. April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 132

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative. and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Deaf or Dumb or blindness or suspected to be Idiotic. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Zimberlain Rotair	28	M	M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	French	Rougegoutte	N.Y.	Worcester Mass	Ref	L. Self	$ 30 Y	no	to call at L. Louvina, Mt Morris at monroe	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cerovak Giuseppe	36	M	M	Ma	Merchant	"	"	Italian	Pizzo Pinuchio	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	"	$ 20 Y	yes 7 years	92-99- N.Y. - Dansville	"	"	"	"	"
3	Comi Teresa	26	M	F	Ma	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 30 Y	yes 7 years	92-99- my husband at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Giuseppina Comi	2	M	F	-	-	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rizzi Martino	22	M	M	S	Stonecutter	"	"	Italian	Viggini Varese	"	"	"	"	$ 12 Y	no	married 5 c 3 4	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mannucta Olgiati	31	M	F	Ma	housewife	"	"	"	Cividate Brenno	"	"	"	"	$ 30 Y	yes	Yes N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Giuseppina	2	M	F	-	-	"	"	"	Milano Pisa	Yes	"	"	"	" 0 " 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Fontana Cesare	44	M	M	M	Stonecutter	"	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30 Y	1 7 yrs	7 years 92-98 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mondini Lazzaro	49	M	M	M	"	"	"	U.S. Switzerland	Varese	"	"	"	"	$ 30 Y	1 7 yrs	7 in point	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Giuseppe	12	M	M	S	"	"	"	U.S. Italian	"	"	"	"	"	" 0 "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
11	Beniamino Lampati	32	M	M	M	"	"	"	Italian	"	"	Milford Utah	"	"	$ 10 Y	2nd yrs	1889-1898 N.Y. Rouse Point	"	"	"	"	"
12	Zanoletti Giuseppe	31	M	M	M	Schoem	"	"	"	Coimo	"	Milford Utah	"	"	$ 23 Y	yes	to Sister at Milford	"	"	"	"	"
13	Muzzi Silvio	24	M	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Castiona	"	Ogden Utah	"	"	$ 16 Y	no	to Brother Muzzi at Remington	"	"	"	"	"
14	Muzzi Enrico	22	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	$ 16 Y	no	to Father Muzzi Lavigo at Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bonini Andrea	26	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	Togogna	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 62 Y	yes	to Brother in Law Perazzi Pittsburg - paid $ 50	"	"	"	"	"
16	Grotta Giuseppe	26	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pa	"	"	$ 22 Y	no	no a —	"	"	"	"	"
17	Caroccian Giuseppe	28	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	Lenola	"	Utica N.Y.	"	"	$ 4 —	no	to Brother in law Marcos at N.Y. mulberg - paid $ 54	"	"	"	"	"
18	Muntzyler Casper	23	M	M	S	"	"	"	Schwiz	Spreitenbach	"	Black Foot Idaho	Mont	"	$ 169 —	no	to Brother (Burlington Vermont)	"	"	"	"	"
19	Rochat Auguste	18	M	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	L'Isle	"	Galveston	Texas	"	$ 50 —	no	to Brother Rochat at Fairlands	"	"	"	"	"
20	Deluca Valentino	23	M	M	Ma	Labourer	Yes	"	Italian	Vorni Jodo	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20 Y	8 yrs	2 years 1890-1898 111 S.t 9. 347	"	"	"	"	"
21	Osvaldo Pablo	36	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$ 30 Y	8 yrs	2 1890-1898 285 — Northfield Vt	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schwarz Josef	25	M	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Austrian	Josefsens	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 16 Y	no	to Brother in law, Bischoff 96 Calumet Ave N. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
23	Rattkin David	24	M	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Wirzyscio	N.Y.	N.Y.	"	"	$ 8 Yes	no	to Brother David. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rostos Janko	40	M	M	M	Labourer	"	"	Austrian	Vide	"	Akron Ohio	"	"	$ 14 Y	no	Precedino Mecenkrometz	"	"	"	"	"
25	Budici Nicola	30	M	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Bucinci	"	Akron Ohio	"	"	$ 14 Y	no	" Jacob Bordeni Packer	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lazar Michaly	28	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	Korecitza	"	" "	"	"	$ 15 Y	no	" Jackson Foundry	"	"	"	"	"
27	Lepiga Mirko	29	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	Bucinci	"	" "	"	"	$ 18 Y	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Roman Tonko	30	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 16 Y	no	" Jackson Foundry	"	"	"	"	"
29	Roman Nicola	22	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	$ 16 Y	no	" no a —	"	"	"	"	"
30	Varettoni Giuseppe	29	M	M	S	Engineer	"	"	Austrian	Cadero Dis Trent	"	N.Y.	"	"	$ 20 Y	no	to friend N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offi

I Mr. Morvan, 2d officer * of the S.S. "La Bretag
make oath and truly Swear that I have made a personal exami
the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that I
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinat
respect to and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass
is to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
or disposed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expr
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Ma
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of
Ethel Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. C

S. S. La Bretagne

133 ARRIVED. April 11 1899

SHEET

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what country	*Religion
1	W	France	Paris	French	France	R Cat
2	W	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Cat
3	W	/	N	"	"	"
4	C	U S born				
5	W	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Cat
6	"	Belgium				
7	"	U S				
8	W	Italy	N	"	"	"
9	W	U S citizen				
10	—	"	"	"		
11	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Cat
12	W	"	N	"	"	"
13	W	"	N	"	"	"
14	C	"	N	"	"	"
15	C	"	N	"	"	"
16	W	"	N	"	"	"
17	W	"	N	"	"	"
18	W	Switzerland	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	R Cath
19	W	Switzerland	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Protes
20	"	Italy	N	Italian	Italy	R Cath
21	"	"	N	"	"	"
22	W	Austria	Tyrol	German	Austria	R Cath
23	W	Russia	Poland	Polish	Russia	Israelite
24	C	Austria	Galicia	Russian	Russia	R Cath
25	W	"	Galicia	Russian	"	R Cath
26	C	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	W	"	"	"	"	"
29	W	"	"	"	"	"
30	C	Citizen				

1-348

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

of Surgeon

"La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
have had 4 years experience as a physician
d under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
ists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

April 1899
Havre, France.

rs thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Mr. Morvan, 2d officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1899 2d Officer.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899 Leclerc

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

List No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 1st April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 134

1	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	16 Wether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract (express or implied), to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
	[illegible]vich	Antonio	23		M	Married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	Vussin G:	New York	[illegible]	yes	Himself	$ 40	Never	His sister at New York	No	No	No	No
	[illegible]vic	Nicola	30		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Smarie	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative - " -	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]ic	Luka	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	Solina	"	"	"	"	$ 20	1 year in N.Y.	brother Marks	"	"	"	"	"
		Pietro	10		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	—	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]ro	Giovanni	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	[illegible]	friend Carie Marsea, N.J.	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]ic	Antonio di Pietro	38		"	"	"	no	no	"	Drago	"	"	"	"	$ 20	Never	bro Rocco - " -	"	"	"	"
		Antonio	18		"	Single	"	yes	yes	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	Guiseppe Pietro - " -	"	"	"	"
	Malatesh	Marco	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	" Giovanni, N.J.	"	"	"	"
9	Tasaro	Giovanni	26		"	"	Miner	"	"	Italian	Sparone	"	Calumet	"	"	$ 30	"	brother Guiseppe, Calumet	"	"	"	"
10	Riva	Maurizio	24		"	"	"	"	yes	"	S. Giuliano	"	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	"	friend Grisolano, " - "	"	"	"	"
11	Recilaqua	Salvatore	31		"	Married	Driver	"	"	"	Crevola	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	Innocente, at Colfax	"	"	"	"
12	Delgrosso	Michele	25		"	Single	Farmer	"	"	"	Trentino	"	Colfax Cal.	"	"	$ 30	"	Eugino, at Colfax	"	"	"	"
13	Zara	Giuseppe	28		"	"	" - " -	"	"	"	Crevola	"	Calumet mich.	"	"	$ 30	"	Bernardo, at Colfax	"	"	"	"
14	Matija	Novak	23		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Sernig	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 26	14	Geo J. Custer, Calumet	"	"	"	"
15	Staresinic	Meko	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrelokovo	"	Central Butte Col.	"	"	$ 32	"	Cousin Staresinic, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"
16	Fluth	Matija	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Semic	"	St Paul (Minn)	"	"	$ 36	"	friend M. Sodar, Crested Butte Col.	"	"	"	"
17	Judnig	Matija	20		"	"	"	"	"	Turk	Macedonia	"	New York	"	"	$ 16	36	uncle D. Judnig, St Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"
18	Stoic	Popas	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	" - " -	"	"	"	"	$ 20	32	friend Todor, at N. York	"	"	"	"
19	Yanel	Andrea	27		"	Married	"	"	"	" - " -	" - " -	"	"	"	"	$ 30	34	Yes country fellow - " -	"	"	"	"
20	Cimitan	Konstantin	27		"	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	34	No	"	"	"	"
21	Stojo	Plija	34		"	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	36	" " " "	"	"	"	"
22	Fadeo	Ernesto	29		"	Single	Druggist	"	"	Austrian	Trieste	"	"	"	"	$ 40	38	" " " "	"	"	"	"
23	Cocolet	Arthuro	27		"	"	"	"	"	French	Moffans (Haute Saone)	"	"	"	"	$ 45	34	—	"	"	"	"
24	Monin	Louise	22		f	"	None	"	"	"	Etobon (")	"	"	"	"	$ 30		To pay a visit at Mrs. Dejonia's 318, E. 13th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"
25	Mignerey	Berthe	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	" (")	"	Torrington (Conn.)	No	"	$ 20		her aunt, Mrs. Vallet Woodstock (L.I.)	"	"	Light hair and eyes	"
26	Perrey	Marie	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rougegoutte (Belfort)	"	Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	$ 20	1896	Return at her friend's Mrs. Malette Torrington (Conn.)	"	"	"	"
27	Reniche	Charles	29		M	Married	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		To pay a visit at his sister Mrs. Migneray Woonsocket (R.I.)	No	"	"	"
28	"	Marie	29		f	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		" - " - " -	"	"	"	"
29	"	Anna	3	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10		" - " - " -	"	"	"	"
30	"	Camille	2	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"

...t of the Master or Commandin...

I Mr. Morvan, 2d officer * of the P.S. "La Br...
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a persona...
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and ...
of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical e...
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of ...
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou...
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpi...
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ...
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists ...
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...
Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED. Sept 10 1898

SHEET ... 135

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	Wht	Austria	Istria	Italian	Austria	R.C.
2	"	"	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	/	"
3	"	"	"	"	/	"
4	"	"	"	"	/	"
5	"	"	"	"	/	"
6	"	"	"	"	/	"
7	"	"	"	"	/	"
8	"	Italy	Genoa	Italian	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	/	"
10	"	"	"	"	/	"
11	"	"	"	"	/	"
12	"	"	"	"	/	"
13	"	"	"	"	/	"
14	"	Austria	Krain	Slovenish	Austria	"
15	"	"	"	"	/	"
16	"	"	"	"	/	"
17	"	Turkey	Macedonia	Macedonian	Turkey	Gr C
18	"	"	"	"	/	"
19	"	"	"	"	/	"
20	"	"	"	"	/	"
21	"	"	"	"	/	"
22	"	Austria	Tyrol	Italian	Austria	R C
23	"	"	"	"	/	"
24	"	France	France	French	France	R C
25	/	"	"	"	/	"
26	/	"	"	"	/	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	/	"	"	"	"	"
29	/	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...davit of Surgeon

I ... the P.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do ...
that I have had ... years experience as a physician ...
by and under the authority of Faculté de ...
... and that I have made a personal examination ...
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are ...
rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition ...

... of April 1898 ...
States at Havre, France ...

* by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Mr. Morvan, 2d. Officer * of the P.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Apie 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the P.S. "La Bretagne" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Leclerc

Sworn to before me this day of Apie 1899

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

List No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 4 April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 136

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Race or People of Immigrant, as regards Color, or Race, as stated by himself	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Elias	19	M	Mar	Schoolmaster	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Beyrouth	N. York	N. York	Yes	Self	$ 50	no	Yes s. Friend Joseph Kerneu No 60-62 Washington St.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Tandi Elian	17	M	S.	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marissa	45	F	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 22	no	h. Cousin, Elias Mouallet 29 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Farah Youssef	20	M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 22	no	h. Cousin and Husband Michael Louis 45 Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zakie Louis	20	F	Mar	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	s. Father	"	"	"	"	"
6	Chefira	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	George	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Victoria	44	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Assad Fares	18	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boston	Yes	Prepaid	$ 87	no	Yes h. Brother and Mother Fares 451 Calumet St.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Billia Maggionis	26	M	Mar	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Buralo	"	N. York	Yes	Self	$ 36	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lorenzo Rama	25	M	S.	mason	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	friend Beneath at 96 St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Emilio Beanis	28	M	Mar	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Luvero	"	"	"	"	$ 50	Yes	4 Years - 1894 - 1898 - at 96 St. Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
13	Carlo Castello	36	M	S.	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	Turino	"	"	"	"	$ 10	Yes	4 Years - 1894 - 1898. N.Y. Brother 236 E. 116 St.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Castello Teresa	26	F	Mar	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Milano	"	Portland Oregon	"	"	$ 50	yes	h. Father and mother Luigi at Portland	369	Mott	"	Good	No
15	Arturo Bignami	16	M	S.	Umbrella Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	San Francisco	Yes	"	$ 50	no	h. Brother Antonio, 1 Francisco	5	Brook	"	"	"
16	Marich Pietro	24	M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Broza	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	no	Friend	541	W 39 St	"	"	"
17	Caporic Giorgio	26	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Portopus	"	"	"	"	$ 50	Yes	13 Years - 1885 - 1898, h. Cousin Jorizo at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Alac Antonio	28	M	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	Gradaz	"	Alaska	"	"	$ 65	yes	h. Cousin Marinovic at Alaska	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hribic Mate	47	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	yes	h. Brother, Mother, Alaska	"	"	"	"	"
20	Marinovic Mijo	26	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 52	"	h. Cousin Mijo Ladic	"	"	"	"	"
21	Boganovic Jure	29	M	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 62	no	h. Brother Boyo —	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marinovic Jure	28	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	no	Friend	12 St & 6th Ave	"	"	"	"
23	Ivanicevic Andrea	32	M	Mar	"	Yes	Yes	"	N. Y.	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Calovic Guro	22	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	Turk	Trebinje Erzegovina	"	"	"	"	$ 117	no.	h. Cousin Nora at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Milan Zec	20	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Mattaro	"	"	"	"	$ 22	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
26	Klarevic Luca	26	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Portopus	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	h. Cousin Herie (N.Y.	547	W 39 St	"	"	"
27	Andriasevic, Matteo	30	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Gradaz Dalmatia Portopuis	"	Alaska	"	"	$ 50	no	h. Cousin, Mother. Alaska	"	"	"	"	"
28	Radanovic, Antonio	30	M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 50	no	h. Cousin Lalunic	"	"	"	"	"
29	Marinovic, Gregorio	5	M	"	"	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Ostrizie Osecrusna	Dio on Castlanka	"	"	"	$ 50	Yes	Yes 7 Years 91-98. h. Father Matteo. at Alaska	"	"	"	"	"
30	Marinovic Ivan	36	M	M.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Gradaz	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 50	no	Yes 7 Years o. Cousin Ivan at 96 St. N.Y.	524	W 45 St	"	Good	No

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,

I Mr. Morvan, 2d officer * of the S.S. La Breta
severally and duly sworn that I have made a personal ex
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that
as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exam
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of
Ha
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98.—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED. April 10 1899

SHEET 137

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	RC
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Austria	RC
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Citizen				
30	~~Black~~	Austria	Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Austria	RC

S—3439

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon

, S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
I have had 11 years experience as a physician
and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

April 1899 J Leroy
at Havre, France

owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Mr. Morvan, 2d officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Morvan 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J Leclerc

Sworn to before me this day of April 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

33
23

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

SUPPLEMENT TO

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, ... delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 4 April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Bechara Elias	25		M.	Mar.	Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Alexandria	N. York	Troy (N.Y.)	no	Self	more	no	Friend, Hagop 111 Jay St.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Habouba	24		F.	"	housemaid	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amine	21		"	S.	Tobacconist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Assad Nicolas	36		M.	Mar.	Mason	no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	"	no	Cousin, Hanna Kabbi (27 Washington St.)	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abdalla Elias	50		M.	Mar.	farmer	"	"	"	Beyrouth	"	Hartford, Conn.	no	"	$30	no	yes $300 1894, Friend, Moussa (96 Greenwich St.)	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tournino	35		F.	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	any husband. (Husband in Syria)	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nayla	9		F.	S.	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
8	Id	4		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
9	Rajoum	40		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
10	Brahim	40		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
11	Raji	8		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	yes	no	Uncle Bassil 96 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Azad Joussef	25		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$34	no	Friend	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Nabi	18		M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32	no	Father Bassil Lexington Ave. (in 1897)	"	"	"	"	"
14	Haddad Najib	25		M.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	about $50	yes	1897 - 1899. Brother John Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
15	Chidiac Brahim	26		M.	Mar.	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Rugby N.D.	no	"	$30	yes		"	"	"	"	"
16	" Mariam	21		F.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	" Salime	9		F.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	" Najib	4		M.	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
19	Sada Chidiac	28		F.	Mar.	housemaid	yes	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$48	no	husband, Hanna 96 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Chidiac Habi	4	6	F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	1896 - 1898. Cousin Joseph Havan 62 - Washington (St.)	"	"	"	"	"
21	Elias Jaroge	38		M.	Mar.	farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1	"		"	"	"	"	"
22	Mansour Elias	25		M.	"	wife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
23	Rachid	10		M.	S.	none	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Boss	4		F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
25	Hanna Barbara	29		F.	Mar.	Machine	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	husband, Moussa Greenwich St. 96	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nayla	20		F.	"	housemaid	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Youssef Moussa	20		M.	"	Machine	no	no	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$60	yes	1894 - 1898. Brother Habib Hanna 19 Greenwich St.	"	"	"	Good	No
28	Abdalla	45		F.	"	housewife	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$31 $18	no	Brother Habil 4 Morris St.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Elias	14		M.	S.	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	no	Father Brahim 713 Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Brahim Mariam	44		M.	S.	Farmer	no	no	"	"	"	Scranton Pa.	"	"								

10-19 17-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Mr. Morvan, 2e officier of the S.S. "La Br
(master and duly Morvan that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and t
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ex
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpit
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as c
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of
Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "La Bretagne"

SHEET 10 139 ARRIVED 4-20 19 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	RC
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	RC
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	RC
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27	W	Turk	Syria	Syrian	Turkey	RC
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	RC
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

I the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
that I have had 4 years experience as a physician
and by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are
rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

April 1898 J Lutz
Ports at Havre, France

and by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Morvan, 2d officer, * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. That that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of April 1899 2d Officer.

Thurlow Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1899 J Leclerc

Thurlow Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Form 150
Immig'n

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 87

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 1 April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Satirios, Andrijulos	27		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Pirée	N. York	Chicago Ill	no	Self	$ 22	no	Brother, in law, Charavarandos 34 138 S. Hamilton Pl.	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Sarendos Papatarandos	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dimitrios Vervinistis	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell (Mass)	"	"	$ 40	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	Cleoménis Carapanis	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 20	yes	1898 - 1899. Cousin Karakarnis 518 - Marshall St	"	"	"	"	"
5	George [illegible]	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stratios [illegible]	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$ 46	yes	Cousin Jorgos Courcoubis Cobourg 289. Ont.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yoánis Dimitrios	29		M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 40	yes	Jan 7 1897 - 1899. Uncle, Nicolas (105 Market St)	"	"	"	"	"
8	Caralambos, Parlakos	21		M	S	Coffee Roaster	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	Yes	"	$ 22	yes	Cousin, Jorgoulis (105 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nicolaos Mavinos	30		M	S	farmer	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 42	yes	Cousin, Zisios (249 Columbus av	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stratios Lethinatkos	18		M	S	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	yes	Brother Joanis (4 Greene St	"	"	"	"	"
11	Christofilos Elonis	38		M	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	Country mercht, Yorgoulis 105 Lexington Ave, St. Conn 2 days	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dimitrios Klatzas	26		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	yes	Brother Dimitrios 324 East 61 St	"	"	"	"	"
13	Savios Christofe le Nas	29		M	Mar	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	yes	Cousin Jorgoulis 105 Lexington Ave Conn 2 days	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pazanotis Thilathos	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	Brother in law, Mavianos 324 East 61 St	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vasilios Stamatathos	20		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	yes	Uncle Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"
16	Christos Pavelatiatis	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	yes	God Father, Anastasios (84 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yorgos Alexandros	17		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	Cousin Mavianos, 324 East 61 St	"	"	"	"	"
18	Papatsirdiatos, Nicólaos	20		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	yes	God Father, and Brother Pachatos	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bastalis Andonis	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	no	Brother, 699 Broad Ave W Pater	"	"	"	"	"
20	Panagos Vassilios	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	yes	Cousin Panagos 699	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alexandrapilias, Pazanotis	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	no	Uncle Karatzelis (342 - West 34	"	"	"	"	"
22	Costetas Michael	20		M	"	"	"	"	Citizen	Andros Greece	Portland Me	Portland	"	"	$ 20	yes	1888 - 1898. Brother Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"
23	Talangas Stamatis	20		M	Mar	Sailor	"	"	"	Pirée	Savannah Ga	Savannah, Georgia	"	"	$ 22	yes	1898 - 1898. Return to home	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ricos, Antoine	30		M	S	Cook	"	"	Greek	Pirée	Savannah	Savannah, Georgia	"	"	$ 18	yes	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
25	Sarkis, Minattian	28		M	Mar	farmer	"	no	Armenian	Alexandretta	N. Y.	Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	$ 45	yes	Home 1891 - 1899. Brother Washington St Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
26	Bogdassar, Mouradian	28		M	Mar	Labourer	Yes	"	"	Marseilles	"	Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	$ 18	yes	Brother in law; address: Jacques Lodge C.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Acquisitation Andrios	29		M	Mar	farmer	yes	no	"	Alexandretta	"	Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	$ 8	yes	Brother, and Cousin Mesquerad 385 - Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 22	no	Nephew Jebran 145 Greene St	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	45		M	Mar	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Alexandria	"	Barre Vt	no	"								
30	[illegible]	20		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

30/29

A. R. C. [illegible]

Form 101
Immigration

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 1 April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 140

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Fare in Roman or continental money paid by Alien.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Satirios Andrupilos	27	N	M	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Pirée	N. York	Chicago Ill.	no	Self	$ 28	no	Brother, in law, Papasarandos 64 13th St. Flatbush L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Sarándos Papasarandos	30	N	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Dimitrios Tervinistis	30	N	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lowell (Mass)	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cleoménis Carathanis	24	N	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 30	yes	1895 - 1897. Cousin, Karathanis 508 Market St	"	"	"	"	"
5	George	21	N	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 20	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stratios	29	N	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 40	yes	Cousin Jorgos Courcoubis (Box 289 Ont.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yoánis Dimitrios	29	N	M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	yes	"	$ 50	yes	1897 - 1897. Uncle, Nicolas (108 Monroe St)	"	"	"	"	"
8	Caralambos, Pavlathos	21	N	M	S.	Coffee Packer	"	"	"	"	N. York	"	yes	"	22	yes	Cousin, Jorgoulis (18 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nicolaos Mavinos	30	S	M	S.	Farmer	Yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 42	no	Cousin, Zisinis (249 Columbus Ave	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stratios Cathinathos	18	N	M	S.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 16	yes	Cousin Joanis (4 Greene St	"	"	"	"	"
11	Christofilos Elonis	38	N	M	Mar.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	Country mercn, Yorgoulis 205 Lexington Av.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dimitrios Alatzas	26	N	M	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	yes	Brother Elias (9 Roosevelt St	"	"	"	"	"
13	Savios Christofilakis	38	N	M	Mar.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	yes	Brother Dimitrios (324 East 61 St	"	"	"	"	"
14	Payenotis Philathos	19	N	M	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	yes	Cousin Jorgoulis (18 Lexington Ave 238 St	"	"	"	"	"
15	Vasilios Stamatatos	29	N	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	Brother, in law, Mavianos 324 East 61 St	"	"	"	"	"
16	Christos Pardeliakis	20	N	M	"	in Factory	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 18	yes	Uncle Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yorgos Alexandros	17	N	M	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 44	yes	Father, Anastasios (87 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
18	Papatsdoratos, Nicolaos	20	N	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	Cousin Mavianos, 324 East 61 St	"	"	"	"	"
19	Bastalo Antonis	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	yes	Father and Brother Bastalo	"	"	"	"	"
20	Panagos Vassilios	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 80	yes	Brother, 679 Broad Ave W. Newark	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mandrapilias, Payénotis	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	yes	Cousin Panagos 679	"	"	"	"	"
22	Catzelas Mikhael	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 58	no	Uncle Karatzolis (342 West 31	"	"	"	"	"
23	Talangas Stamatis	25	M	Mar	Sailor	"	"	Citizen	Greek	Pirée	Portland Or	Portland	"	"	$ 20	yes	1888 - 1898. Brother Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ricos, Antoine	30	N	M	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Savannah	Savannah, Geo	"	"	$ 24	yes	1895 - 1898. Return to home	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lorkis, Minatsian	29	N	M	Mar.	Farmer	Yes	no	Armenian	Alexandria	N.Y.	Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	$ 18	yes	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"
26	Abdallah, Mouradian	28	N	M	Mar.	Merchant	Yes	"	"	Marsovan	"	Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	$ 45	yes	Uncle 1894 - 1899. Brother-in-law (Mardirosian 32 E. 14th St.	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mouradian, Hadjo	29	M	M	Tailor	Farmer	Yes	no	"	Alexandria	"	Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	$ 43	yes	Brother in law; author, Gasparian Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 8	yes	Brother, and Cousin, Mouradian 385 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	45	M	M	Tailor	Merchant	"	Yes	Syrian	Alexandria	"	Barre Vt.	no	"	$ 22	no	Brother-in-law Jebara 645 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible] Boulos	20	M	S	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"								

30
27

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Mr. Bovoon, 2d officer of the S.S. "La
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, a
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physic
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one o
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day
John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ex 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne.

SHEET 6 141 ARRIVED. April 12 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	France	Seine	French	France	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Turkey	"	Turkish	"	G.C.
24	"	Turkey	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	G.C.
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G.C.
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—5490

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon

of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
that I have had 8 years experience as a physician
such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of April 1898
Rochen
States at Havre, France

owner by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Mr. Morvan, 2e officer* of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or The Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Morvan

Sworn to before me this day of Apiel 1899 2e Officer.

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of The United States at Havre, France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of Apiel 1899 Leclerc

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners Thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B.

B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 1 April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 189 142

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Free in Prison or Conveyance or paupers by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Pothod Judith	40	4	f	wife	—	Yes	Yes	French	Lyon	N. York	N. York	Yes	himself	$ 50	no	Going to Father and 2 Brothers 764 West 181st Street N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Blanche	26	4	f	S.	Landscape Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Antonette	9	4	f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Marguerite	4	4	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Heline	2	6	f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Liguet Victor	29	4	M.	S.	farmer	Yes	"	"	Ogeu	"	San Francisco	"	"	$ 50	no	to Brother San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"
7	Guille Adrien	26	4	M.	S.	Butcher	"	"	"	Baccarat	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$ 30	no	to cousin Remy Ainé Broadway	"	"	"	"	"
8	Long. Giovanni	29	4	M.	S.	Polisman	"	"	Italian	Paris	"	Ogden Utah	"	"	$ 30	no	to Cousin of Ogden	"	"	"	"	"
9	Baumann Emil	28	4	M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	Swiss	Zurich	"	N. York	"	"	under	no	to friend. Mr Sheriff 130 Quarantine	"	"	"	Good	Lost left leg
10	Lebermann Golde	45	4	f	Widow	Machine Worker	no	no	Russian	London	"	"	"	Prepaid	no	no	Prepaid by my daughters at No York	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Helena	5	4	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Barnett Leandor	20	4	M.	S.	Salesman	Yes	Yes	British	Dixon Yorks	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	to my Uncle Newcastle Staffordshire 198 Orchard Street N.Y.	"	"	with	Good	16-17
13	Kratchitchin Elig	21	4	M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Self.	$ 50	no	to my wife number 180 Madison Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Kolman Simon	28	4	M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.C.	"	"	$ 50	no	to my wife number 180 Madison Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ebonitz Raphael	27	4	M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no	789 Richard St	"	"	"	"	"
16	Kolman Dora	28	4	f	M.	—	"	"	"	with Husband	14	N.Y.C.	"	"	Note	"	and 47 Eldridge St	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Max	4	4	M.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	Calogeracis Christos	26	4	M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	"	Greek	Pirie	"	Lowell, Mass	no	"	$ 60	no	to Brother	"	"	"	"	"
19	Coumbotsis Joanis	25	4	M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	Yes	1895-1898.	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Strano	11	4	M.	S.	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	to Brother, Calogeracis 508 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lounadopoulos Dimitri	40	4	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	to Cousin 462 Atlantic Ave	"	"	"	"	"
22	Xenos Celle	20	4	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 30	no	to Brother Clerk	"	"	"	"	"
23	Constantin Celle	30	4	M.	S.	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	under $ 50	yes	to Partner	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andreopoulos Costa	20	4	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	to Brother, Theodoros Chiotis 648 Commerce St	"	"	"	"	"
25	Athanasios Papiendos	26	4	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	Bruce Jersey Co Clerk	"	"	"	"	"
26	Constantin Argyriou	30	4	M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	to Brother George Anderopulos 248 Bowery St	2 days	No	2 days	Good	"
27	Zournatzis Nicolas	21	4	M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 100	"	to Brother Nicholas Tzournas 648 Commerce St	"	"	"	"	"
28	Antonatis Vasilios	30	4	M.	S.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	$ 70	"	to Brother, Andreas 350 Hanover St	"	"	"	"	"
29	Papalambos Epaminondas	27	4	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	"	to Cousin, Solomon Caronnas P.O. Box 547	"	"	"	"	"
30	Papamichel Georgos	42	4	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	$ 20	"	to Brother, Papamichalis 3 W. Main St	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

Mr Marcon 2d officer of the S.S. La Br
Savard [illegible] of Le Havre
[illegible] day of
Arthur Chester Beecher
Deputy [illegible] at

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Bretagne

143 ARRIVED 1898

Sheet

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		France		French	France	R C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	"	Artigues	France			
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Beecher		French	France	R C
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

davit of Surgeon

the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith da
That I have had [illegible] years experience as a physicia
holy and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine
and that I have made a personal examination
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are
well and how to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition

of April 1899

States at Havre France

d by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Mr. Morvan, 2d officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the annexed Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a careful examination of the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Morvan
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre France

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April 1899

Leclerc

John Preston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre, France

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners Thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Bretagne sailing from Havre 4 April 1899. Arriving at Port of New-York 7th April 1899. 144

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (Yes or No) whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wolber Caroline	34	f	W.	housemaid	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Alpirsach	N.Y.	N. York	Yes	Self	more	Yes 19 Years	return and Germ. N.J.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Luise	11	"	—	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Marie	10	"	—	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Augusta	6	"	—	"	—	—	U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ghiraldelli, Giovanni	60	M.	S.	miner	"	"	Italy	Soglio	"	"	"	"	$ 30	Yes 39 Years at California	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cacchino Venzenco	52	M.	S.	Merchant	"	"	Italy	Novara	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marta Francesco	23	M.	S.	"	"	"	Italy	Parella	"	West Newton	"	"	$ 30	Returning home Pittsburg - 1892-99	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ratalovich, Catcho	34	M.	S.	"	"	"	Austria	Erisovo	"	N. Y.	"	"	$ 30	no 26 Years California	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gremmelspacher Federic	43	M.	S.	Gardener	"	"	Germany	Freiburg	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	more	Return Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bauer Carl	44	M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	Germany	Pittsburg	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	Return	returning home Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sonnier Noël	23	M.	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	France	Badonviller	"	Lake Linden Mich.	"	"	$ 20	8 Years ago	Going to sister Berthe Sonnier 5 Rue St Dominique	"	"	"	"	"
12	Fraikin Georges	45	M.	M.	Painter	"	"	Belgium	Paris	"	"	"	"	$ 30	Return	to home N.Y. - 31 St. 11th W.	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Blanche	21	F.	M.	"	"	"	Belgium	Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Closed at No. 13. —
John Preston Beecher
U.S. Deputy Consul at Havre

72

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(51 7-27-98—22,000).

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne April 10 1898.

SHEET 145 ARRIVED.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	W	Citizen				
2	"	"				
3	"	U S				
4	"	U S				
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7	"	Citizen				
8	"	Citizen				
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	France	France	French	France	R C
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Citizen				
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—5439

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

S.S Etruria

April 10/99

9

Sex RO R+O R R&A 9 6

MC Ref RR SR

S. S Etruria (9)

April 10/99

Sex WO R+O R R&A 9 6

MC Cel WR SR

"D" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPP'Y

List No. ____

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress a... ...ch 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4r-601c—8000.

S.S. ETRURIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 7th April 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 146

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	16264	Mich[l] Donnelly	19		M	S	Sprt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Aasleyroe	NEW YORK	[illegible]		Self	$24		[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	79184	Joseph Conlon	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Longford	do	Brooklyn		do	$8		bro Thos Conlon 1019 Virginia Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1348	Mat Kilpatrick	24		M	S	Scot	Yes	Yes	do	Kirkcaldy	do	Newyork		do	$8		Sister Mary Kelly 1011 Second Ave Newyork	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6076	Denis Hegarty	28		M	S	Lab	Yes	No	do	Kilgarvan	do	do		do	$8		Brother Cornelius Hegarty 1492 Lexington Ave NY	No	No	No	Good	No
5	2545	Thomas Shorthill	20		M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Eng	Liverpool		Brooklyn		Uncle	$10		Uncle Robert Shorthill Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
6			5		3-2																		
7										5													
8												1											
9																							
10																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Liverpool

Liverpool

Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ohio Sept 16 1899

SHEET 2 147 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	English	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			Scotland	"	"	"
3			"	"	"	"
4			England	English	"	[illegible]
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION (Oct. 1, 1891)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THI MISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 148

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	6315	Antony O'Donnell	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Irish	Tullerany	NEW YORK.	Harvard	Yes	Self	$40	No	sister Ella O'Donnell 324 E 22 St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6754	Michael Reid	47		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$70	No	[illegible] Simon Peter Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6674	John Kavanagh	38		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	British	Newtown	do	Phila Pa	Yes	do	$85	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	6670	James Lacey	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Kells	do	New York	Yes	do	$80	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	6071	Horace Atlee	21		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Shirbrook	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$100	No	cousin David Parker 309 E 62 St. NY	No	No	No	Good	No
6	2547	Richard Fitzgerald	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	Dublin	do	Rockwell City Ia	No	do		Yes	Father Richard Fitzgerald Rockwell City Iowa	No	No	No	Good	No
7	"	Mary do	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do	$100		going home to Rockwell City Ia	No	No	No	Good	No
8	"	Richard do	7		M	S	Son	No	No	do	do	do	do	No	Father				No	No	No	Good	No
9	6075	Annie Griffin	44		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyhaise	do	Phila Pa	Yes	self	$200	No	[illegible] Phila	No	No	No	Good	No
10	6077	Thos Conway	23		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Arklow	do	Brantford Canada	Yes	do	$85	No	[illegible] Brantford Canada	No	No	No	Good	No
11	6073	Kate O'Brien	23		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Tremont	do	Yatesville Pa	Yes	do	$85	No	[illegible] Yatesville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
12	1977	Luke O'Connor	27		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Slieve	do	Johnsdale Pa	Yes	do	$200	No	[illegible] Johnsdale Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
13	1975	Daniel O'Connor	34		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Killeen	do	Kingston	No	do		No	going to [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
14	"	Honoria do	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cottage	do	do	No	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
15	"	Mary do	6		F	S	child			U.S. born	do	do	do	No	father	1250	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
16	"	Margt do	4		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	No	do	$80	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
17	"	William do	2		M	S	do			do	do	do	do	No	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
18	"	Ellen do	1		F	S	Infant			do	do	do	do	No	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
19	1974	Pat Harlow	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Philipstown	do	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$25	No	cousin Pat Galvin 1975 Hancock St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
20	12373	William Rourke	26		M	S	Lab			do	Waterford	do	Troy	No	self	$35	No	sister Annie Rourke Patent Troy	No	No	No	Good	No
21	2385	Bridget Foley	36		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Longford	do	Lee Mass	Yes	self		No	husband Thos Foley 41 Summer St Lee Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
22	387	James do	11		M	S	child			do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$36	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
23	387	Mary do	8		F	S	do			do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	387	Walter do	5		M	S	do			do	do	do	do	Yes	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	384	Michael O'Donnell	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Mitchelstown	do	Tarrytown	No	do	$30	No	cousin Mary O'Donnell P.O. Box 56 Tarrytown	No	No	No	Good	No
26	"	Dan Fitzgerald	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	No	do		No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
27		Eugene Callanan	23		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Galway	do	New Jersey										
28	6074	Robt Lloyd	28		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Woodford	do	New York	Yes	self	$200	No		No	No	No	Good	No
29		Joseph Johnson	30		M	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$100	No	brother Thos Hughes 47 Andrew Ave Youngstown O	No	No	No	Good	No
30	19784	Pat Hughes	28		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Kilmanie	do	Youngstown O	Yes	do	$15	No	Youngstown	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Mc Kay Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 15-18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as is [illegible] and that the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, so far as [illegible] thereon is correct and true, to the best of my knowledge as I believe, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, so far as required by law to be stated thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1899

28 Names [illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Alexander Mc Kay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the within List or Manifest Sheet No. 15-18 in number named hereon, and that the List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1899

Pitt Johnson Surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

SERVICE.
(No. 25—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria

SHEET 149 ARRIVED. April 1st 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	White	Gt Brit	Ireland	Irish	Gt Brit	RC
2	"	Return				
3	"	Gt Brit	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	"	"	RC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Return				
14		Citizen				
15		Citizen				
16		"				
17		"				
18		"				
19	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	Irish	Gt Brit	RC
20	"	"	"	"	"	RC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	RC
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28	"	Gt Britain	"	"	"	RC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

2—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"B" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1st April 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 189 150

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	605	Maria Scilli	20		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Ballyhamis	NEW YORK	Boston Mass	Yes	self	$5	No	Uncle Hugh Lyons 36 West St. Hallen	No	No	No	Good	No
2	6673	James J Power	32		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	New Ross	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$20	No	Brother Edw. Power [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3	1624	Thos. H. Archer	19		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Carrickmacross	do	[illegible]	Yes	do	$30	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	5	Maggie Hannah	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$20	No	sister Ellen Geary [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	340	Patk Geary	23		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Carrigmakill	do	Troy NY	Yes	do	$70	No	sister Bridget Geary [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	1150	Ellen Gallagher	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Dunmore	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	sister	$5	No	sister Kate Glenn 4110 Indiana Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
7	1188	Hannah Quinn	18		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Kilcredy	do	New York	Yes	Soldier	$20	No	sister [illegible] 70 E 78 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	1217	Mary A Berkery	18		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Dromtarla	do	do	Yes	do	$250	No	sister [illegible] 77 W 68 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	1218	Michael Walsh	25		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Brinbridge	do	do	Yes	do	$1	No	sister Mary Burnett 158 W 56 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	1366	Nora Dalton	22		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyfadeen	do	New York	Yes	[illegible]	$20	No	[illegible] 123 W 138 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	1257	Catherine Hendrick	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Aveevonna	do	Grand Rapids Mich	Yes	self	$30	No	husband Jeremiah Long [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
12		Charles do	3		M	S	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$1	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
13	1314	Ellen Griffin	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	No	Irish	Ballyfin	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	[illegible]	$30	No	[illegible] 5028 Yale Ave Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
14	1326	Ann Mahoney	24		F	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	Drumclague	do	New York	Yes	sister	$20	No	[illegible] 451 W 52 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	1364	Alex McGrath	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballinahone	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	do	$25	No	Uncle Patrick Boyle 100 Montague St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
16	1398	James Hegarty	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Lowpilty	do	Brooklyn NY	Yes	sister	$25	No	sister Kate Hegarty 45 Calyer St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
17	1399	Michael Casey	17		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Derrycrone	do	Williamsport Pa	Yes	do	$40	No	aunt Mary Doolan 58 Reynolds St Williamsport	No	No	No	Good	No
18	1400	Mary Shea	18		F	S	Servt	No	No	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$30	No	aunt Mrs Geo Allen 104 Second St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	1422	Mary Lawless	15		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Portdrum	do	New York	Yes	aunt	$25	No	sister Bridget Lally 1057 E 45 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20		Patrick White	38		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Portmore	do	New York	Yes	Sister	$250	No	sister Mary Lowe [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
21	1424	Eugene Daly	26		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Castle Bantry Ireland	Castle Bantry Ireland	do	Brooklyn NY	No	sister	$30	No	sister Mary Sullivan 338 E 26th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	1425	John Sullivan	26		M	M	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumclogher	do	New York	Yes	do	$20	No	[illegible] 375 E 149 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	1426	Jim do	20		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Irish	do	do	do	Yes	do	$70	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
24	1427	Maggie Stokes	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	Yes	[illegible]	$20	No	[illegible] 9 [illegible] Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No
25	1428	Lizzie Calnan	20		F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Glencurrah	do	Hazelhurst Miss	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Mrs Sullivan 167 South St. Hazelhurst	No	No	No	Good	No
26	1429	Maggie Collins	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Lolan	do	New Britain Conn	Yes	sister	$25	No	sister Mary Langan 147 E 87 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	1514	John Gallagher	28		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballina	do	New York	Yes	Uncle	$30	No	Uncle Patk Boyd 343 E 41 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	1515	Thomas Boyd	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother Patk Boyd 343 E 41 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	1550	Ellen Lavery	25		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	Freeghan	do	Jallapa Pa	No	Uncle	$5	No	Uncle Jas Kelly 518 Putnam Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
30	1576	Thomas Baker	23		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	do	Ballyogan	do	Norristown Pa	Yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Joseph Baker Norristown Pa	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander Mc Kay, Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet numbered 1 to 150 inclusive, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

75 Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1899

28 Hawes Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

A. McKay Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Shuttleworth Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 150 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of April 1899

Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

Benj. Pitt Shuttleworth Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria Apl 10 1898

SHEET B 151 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Gt Br.	Irel.	Irish	Gt Br	R.C.
2	"	"	Scotland	English	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		U.S.				
13		Returning Citizen				
14						
15						
16						
17		"				
18		"				
19		"				
20		"				
21	"	Citizen				
22		Gt Britain				
23		"				
24		"				
25		"				
26		"				
27		"				
28		"				
29						
30						

1—8489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"A" QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ETRURIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 2nd April 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 189 152

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1208	Mary Keating	22		f	s	Servt	yes	yes	Irish	Lahereweer	NEW YORK	[illegible]	no	Self	$10	no	Uncle Charles Murphy 43 Kelly St	no	no	no	Good	no
2	1210	Wm Tunstead	21		m	s	Foreman	yes	yes	do	Carlow	do	Niagara	yes	do	$10	no	Mother Mrs Tunstead Carlow	no	no	no	Good	no
S.P.	1345	Ellen Masterson	20		f	s	Servt	no	no	Irish	Connefort Island	do	do	yes	do	$20	no	Cousin Jno Kelly 1611 Lexington ave	no	no	no	Good	no
4		Joseph Fitzpatrick	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	do	Carngalla	do	Jamestown	yes	do	$30	no	Cousin Mary Kelly 101 Second Ashley	no	no	no	Good	no
5		Thos do	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$30	no	Cousin do do	no	no	no	Good	no
6	1347	Bridget Sheridan	30		f	s	Servt	yes	yes	do	Carngalla	do	Newyork	yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Jno Martin 578 Huggins Quelby	no	no	no	Good	no
7	7294	Matthew Duffy	21		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	do	Cowna	do	do	yes	Friends	$10	no	Uncle John Duffy Mount Stewart Bridge	no	no	no	Good	no
8	4915	Anthony Reynolds	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Portumna	do	do	yes	Self	$20	no	Sister Mrs Kelly 809 Second Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
9	4916	Mary Keary	20		f	s	Servt	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$30	no	Cousin Mrs Jno Berry 506 East 87th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
10	4917	Mary Dervan	22		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Philadelphia	yes	do	$20	no	Mrs Thos Dervan 2[illegible] Thirty-second st Philadelphia	no	no	no	Good	no
11	508	Patrick Kilmartin	40		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	do	Ballinalsloe	do	Cleveland	yes	do	$30	no	Cousin Martin Reilly 18 Howard Place Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
12		Martin Skelly	30		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ohio	yes	do	$30	no	going to Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
13	4334	John Hehir	19		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	do	Mullinmalley	do	Cleveland	yes	Friends	$20	no	Cousin Mrs Kelly 1611 Lexington ave	no	no	no	Good	no
14	6279	Bridget Duffy	19		f	s	Servt	yes	yes	do	Swinford	do	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$30	no	Cousin Mrs Geo Brooks 110 Quincy St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
15	6280	Mary Vaughan	20		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	yes	Cousin	$20	no	Cousin Mrs Vaughan 47 Hamilton St Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
16	5474	Thos Gorman	24		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	do	Templemore	do	Baltimore	yes	do	$30	no	Uncle Mr Gorman 29 Belmont Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
17	6625	Bridget Higgins								do		do							no	no	no	Good	no
18	6626	Mary Monahan								do		do							no	no	no	Good	no
19		Bridget McCarthy								do		do							no	no	no	Good	no
20		Timothy Monahan								do		do							no	no	no	Good	no
21		Timothy do								do		do							no	no	no	Good	no
22		Denis do								do		do							no	no	no	Good	no
23		Patrick do								do		do							no	no	no	Good	no
24	6842	Mary A Healy	34		f	m	Servt	yes	yes	do	Dromcollogher	do	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	no	Cousin Geo Hegarty 3014 Bway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
25	6843	Ellen Oliver	20		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hamilton Ont	yes	do	$30	no	Cousin Jno Sullivan 201 Main St Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	Good	no
26	6844	Maria Conway	23		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newyork	yes	do	$30	no	Cousin Mrs Meade 664 East 138th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no
27	6846	Timothy Scanlon	28		m	s	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Syracuse	no	do	$30	no	Brother Syracuse	no	no	no	Good	no
28	8627	Jeremiah Scanlon	21		f	s	Servt	yes	yes	do	Goleen	do	Watertown Mass	yes	do	$30	no	Sister Mrs Donovan 539 Grand St Watertown Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
29	6628	Michael Donovan	30		m	m	Labr	yes	yes	do	do	do	Buffalo	no	do	$20	no	Mrs Jno Donovan 87 Louisiana St Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no
30	6067	Nora Hurley	26		f	s	Servt	yes	yes	do	Ballyhamis	do	[illegible]	yes	do	$40	no	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	Good	no

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet No. 76 in number; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of April 1899

Alexander McKay Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Brij. P.T. Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. ETRURIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Physicians of London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 76 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of April 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Brij. P.T. Johnson Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Ottawa

SHEET A 153 ARRIVED. Apl 1896

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2						"
3	Fr. Bk.	Iceland		English	Fr. Bk.	"
4						"
5						"
6						"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	[illegible]	Iceland		English	Fr. Bk.	
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	[illegible]	Iceland		English	Fr. Bk.	RC
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-5400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

Form 1500.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 1 April 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

154

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 How to Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1264	Hans Hamalainen	30		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	Finn	Puppola	New York	Hancock Mich	yes	self	over $50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Olo Blom	36		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	New Orleans La	"	"	"	Sailed from America 1894/7	Norwegian steamer "Espero"	"	"	"	"	"
3	6	Ingebrigt Sabo	23		M	S	Smith	"	"	Norwegian	Bergen	"	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	Visited 1896/7	Brother Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
4		Fred Hagen	20		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	over $50	No	"	42.57	Single	Excellent	"	"
5	8	John Ohlson	34		M	M	Miner	"	"	Swede	Malmo	"	Leadville Colo	"	"	"	Deported	Home	"	"	Examined	"	"
6	9	Ingar Thomsen	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	Dane	Copenhagen	"	Lincoln Neb	"	"	$30	No	Bro & Thomsen Lincoln	"	"	"	"	"
7	1760	Olaf Olsen	31		M	S	dairyman	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$20	"	Friend W Bronnick Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
8	319	John Kyronen	26		M	S	"	"	"	Finn	Pielkheda	"	Houghton Mich	"	"	$10	"	Relation A Kyronen Houghton	"	"	"	"	"
9	320	Aaul Luttinen	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Pupola	"	Hancock "	"	"	$10	"	Relation W Luttinen Hancock	"	"	"	"	"
10	1	Aleks Saranen	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	?	" "	"	"	$10	"	Relation F Saranen Hancock	"	"	"	"	"
11	2	Heta Kunsela	37	7	M	Serv	"	"	"	"	Jalosjoen	"	Calumet "	"	"	$10	"	Husband J Kunsela Calumet	"	"	"	"	"
12	3	Reeta Reeta	22	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	Frantsilassa	"	Negaunee "	"	"	$12	"	Relation P Lampi Negaunee	"	"	"	"	"
13	1671	John Stevenson	24		M	S	Lab	"	"	Swede	Belfast	"	Wisconsin	"	"	[illegible]	Deported	Home	"	"	Examined	"	"
14	2	John Conlan	22		M	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	NY	"	"	$30	No	Friend [illegible] NY	[illegible]	Single	32 West 21st	"	"
15	3	Lizzie Mckee	28	7	M	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester Minn	"	"	$15	"	Friend Mary Ann Mckee	"	"	Rochester Box 734	"	"
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Book 15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 15 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said Passengers named therein is correct and true.

Alexander McKay Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this First day of April 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Apothecaries' Hall London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 15 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this First day of April 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(No. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria

ARRIVED. April 11th 1898.

SHEET 155

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Finland	—	Finnish	Finland	Prot
2		Norway	Bergen	Norwegian	Norway	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sweden	Skåne	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
6	"	Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Finland	—	Finn	Finland	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	English	Gt Brit	Prot
14	"	"	"	"	"	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

9—2439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, 1 April 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 156

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Gerda Svenson	19		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Ottumwa, Ia	Y	Self	$5	No	Sister Svenson, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Adolf Carlson	28		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Duluth, Minn	"	"	$12	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
3		Elin Dahlstedt	20		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Hamnede	"	Neswarden, Ia	"	"	$17	No	Bro a. Dahlstedt Neswarden, Ia	"	"	"	"	"
4		Anders Pitt	41		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"	Westerne, Pa	No	"	$140	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
5		Carl Peterson	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elgin, Ill	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Peter W Nelson	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	Gothed	"	"	"	"	$10	No	Friend C Petterson Elgin	"	"	"	"	"
7		Andrew Jonson	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	Lockneva	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Bro J Johnson, Elgin	"	"	"	"	"
8		Gustaf Svenson	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludlow Pa	"	"	$60	"	Bro A Svenson, Toronto	"	"	"	"	"
9		Fridan Svenson	19		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$26	"	Friend A Nelson, N of Smithville	"	"	"	"	"
10		Carl A Anderson	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Smithville Man	No	"	$28	"	Friend A Nelson, Smithville	"	"	"	"	"
11		Carl Anderson	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"	Friend A Nelson, Duluth	"	"	"	"	"
12		Johan F Carlson	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Blockstad	"	Chicago Ill	yes	"	$4	"	Bro W Carlson, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
13		Petrus A Ahre	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$23	"	Friend A Johnson, Iron Mountain	"	"	"	"	"
14		David A Edlunden	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	Karlskoga	"	Monroe Wis	No	"	$2	"	Bro in law W. Green, Monroe	"	"	"	"	"
15		Carl Mikkelo	28		M	M	"	"	"	Finn	Gothenburg	"	New York	yes	"	$38	"	Wife and Children	"	"	"	"	"
16		Elsa Gardell	38	7	M	M	Wife Keeper	"	"	Swede	Gottland	"	Hartford, Conn	No	"	$20	"	M. Carlson, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
17		Elvira Gardell	10	7	F	S	Serv	"	"	"	Nas	"	"	"	"	$10	"	" Hartford	"	"	"	"	"
18		Lydia Soderlund	20	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$5	Brooklyn 5 yrs	Friend Mrs Swenson, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
19		Lars C Ruttestad	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Norwegian	Stavanger	"	Story, Ia	"	"	over 2	No	uncle J Severside, Story, Ia	"	"	"	"	"
20		Ole C Fjore	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	Bro A Fjore, Story	"	"	"	"	"
21		Knut C Syre	25		M	M	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
22		Ludvig D Stave	23		M	M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	in 4 years	Bro O Stave, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
23		Christoffer Hanson	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	" 2 "	No	"	"	"	"	"
24		Tollef O Stave	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$8	No	Bro O. Stave, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25		Jacob Skaaland	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Canton S.D.	"	"	$5	"	Bro J. Steenland, Canton	"	"	"	"	"
26		Knut Skaaland	22		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon, Minn	"	"	$	"	uncle O Steenberg Brandon, Minn	"	"	"	"	"
27		Alf J Skei	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$	"	Bro O Skei, N.Y.	Lawrence, Mass, 160	"	"	"	"	"
28		Anders Andreasen	27		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	Christiania	Dis am Pt	"	"	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
29		Hans Brubekk	12		M		Keeper	"	"	"	Christiania	Norge	Dis am Pt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Joakim Bentsen	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	Finn	Jalesjoro	"	Calumet, Mich	yes	self	$5	No	Bro M Bentsen	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 156 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge or belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1899 A. McKay

H. Wilcox VICE & DEPUTY Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1899 Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

H. Wilcox VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07—60—35,000.)

D.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Etruria

SHEET 157 ARRIVED April 10 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Sweden	S.	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Sweden	S.	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
15	"	"	"	"	Finland	"
16	"	"	"	Swedish	Sweden	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Sweden	S.	Swedish	Sweden	Prot.
19	"	Norway	N.	Norwg.	Norway	"
20	"	Norway	N.	Norwg.	Norway	"
21	"	Norway	N.	Norwg.	Norway	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Citizen				
29	"	Citizen				
30		Finland	F.	Finnish	Finland	Prot.

1-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION Service. List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool 1 April 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 158

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse; supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Rm 1908	Emanuel Rutgersen	26		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Gotebong	New York	Wilkington Del	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother H Nelson Wilmington Del	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Bernt Olson	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Klafvedal	"	"	"	"	$35		Friend H Nelson Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rm 10	Ole Klausen	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	American	Texas	"	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	More	[illegible] year	Going Home	"	"	"	"	"
4	1	Anton Sorlie	18		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	60	No 1898	Cousin Lars Olsen Minneapolis	No	"	"	"	"
5	2	Nelson Dahl	34		M	M	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	Seattle Wash	"	"		No	Going Home Brother H Dahl Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"
6	3	Helge H Vanhedalen	27		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	"	"	"	"	$42		Friend J Bakka Rockford Minn	"	"	"	"	"
7	4	Helge Hansen	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Minn	"	"	$50		Uncle H Simonson Rockford Minn	"	"	"	"	"
8	Same 5	Dagne Kepso	20		M	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	Drontheim	"	Agt York to [illegible]	"	"	$40	No	Uncle H Simonson New York	"	"	"	"	"
9	6	Alfred Kepso	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40		Uncle H Simonson New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	Same 7	Adolf Kaland	23		M	S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	"	Bergen	"	"	"	"	$5	my self 11 years	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rm 209	Alexander Anderson	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Lunteby	"	N Britain Conn	"	"	$85	No	Brother J Ellingsen N Britain Conn	"	No	No	Good	No
12	8	Bengt Anderson	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Malmo	"	Mclarb Ill	"	"	$5		Andr Anderson 2 Clarks Ill	"	"	"	"	"
13	9	Aagot A Reese	25		F	M	Servant	Yes	"	Norwegian	Texas	"	Rockford Minn	"	"	$40	No	Friend H Bakka Rockford Minn	"	"	"	"	"
14	3 11	Axel Petterson	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	"	Swede	Lockneon	"	Minneapolis Minn	Bro	"	$5	"	Bro A Petterson Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"
15	2	Anton Peterson	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Krakshall	"	Red Oak Ia	"	"	$3	"	Bro A Sundell Red Oak	"	"	"	"	"
16	3	Carl Root	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Buds Koga	"	Lake City Minn	"	"	$26	"	Bro G Olson Lake City	"	"	"	"	"
17	4	John Frederickson	28		M	S	"	"	"	Finland	Gothenburg	"	Duluth "	self	Yes	$25	No	Home	"	"	"	"	"
18	5	Hanna Person Anderson	22		F	Wid	Serv	"	"	Swede	"	"	Wausa Neb	Bro	"	$3	No	Bro A Anderson Wausa	"	Bro	"	"	"
19	6	Karsten Johnson	74	7	M	Widow	W Keeper	"	No	"	Ostmark	"	Miami Mo	self	"	$5	"	Bro A Peterson Miami	"	"	"	"	"
20	7	Gustaf Strand	21		M	S	Lab	"	Yes	"	Wadstena	"	Chicago Ill	Cousin	"	$5	"	Cousin A Stark Chicago	"	2 2 4	"	Strong & H	"
21	8	Otto Brunstedt	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Loellinge	"	Sioux Ia	Bro	"	$20	"	Bro J Brynstedt Sioux	"	"	"	Catarrh left	"
22		Wilhelm Brunstedt	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	7 15	John F Jonson	41		M	M	Sailor	"	"	Swede	Hogby	"	San Francisco Cal	self	"	$40	No	Friend C Peterson	"	"	"	Good	"
24	9	Axel L Ljungberg	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Hemmer	"	Iowa Park Tex	"	"	$30	No	Bro C Peterson Iowa Park Tex	"	"	"	"	"
25	7 20	Frans O Petzer	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	Trollehattan	"	Rockford Ill	"	"	$5		Bro N Petterson Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"
26	1	Axel Svenson	39		M	M	"	"	"	Swede	Gothenburg	"	New York	yes	"	over	Resident	Home	"	"	"	"	"
27		Olga Svenson	37		F	M	"	"	"	Citizen	Citizen	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	2	John G Johnson	18		M	S	"	"	"	Swede	N Mockleby	"	San Francisco Cal	"	"	$5	No	Bro Lew, Palo, San Francisco Co	"	"	"	"	"
29	2	Gusta Nilson	18		F	S	Serv	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Friend L Johnson N 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	4	Selma Gustafson	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	owner	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 30 in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information required by this List or Manifest, concerning each and every passenger named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1899 Alexander McKay Master

[illegible] Deputy Commissioner of Immigration at Liverpool Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing hereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been regularly educated and have practiced as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1899 Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon

[illegible] Deputy Commissioner of Immigration at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Etruria

SHEET No. 159 ARRIVED April 16th 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
4	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
5		Citizen				
6	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
14	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Citizen				
18	"	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Citizen				
27	"	Citizen				
28	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

B

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 19— Immigration

List No. 75

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, April 1, 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 160

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Contract Ticket.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2371	Denis Mc Nally	50	N	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Coolehill	New York	New York	yes	aunt	$10	No	aunt Bridget Smith, New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2		Bridget Mc Nally	13	N	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	5	Mary Bywell	20	N	F	S	tiger	"	"	English	Leicester	"	Newark, N J	no	fiancee	$15		fiancee Frank Howlett Newark N J					
4	11	James Mesherry	20	N	M	S	shipyard helper	"	"	Irish	Partick	"	New York	yes	self	$7		cousin Mary Mesherry New York					
5	2038	Kate Kilcoyne	19	N	F	S	seamstress	"	"		Westhoughton	"	Chicago	"	seaman	$50		sister Mary Kilcoyne, Chicago					
6	5	Lizzie Steel	17	N	F	S		"	"		Dundalk	"	Philadelphia	"	aunt	2		aunt Mrs J Mcardle Philadelphia					
7	6	James M'Cardle	24	N	M	S	Lab	"	"		"	"	Newark, N J	"	Bro in Law	$30		sister Mrs Yerrell Newark					
8	2504	William Powne	20	N	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Rochester, N Y	yes	sister	$2	No	sister m Powne Rochester					
9	6	Michael Neary	25	N	M	S		"	"		Blackpool	"	Chicago	"	"	$4		sister Mrs Neary 250 Aberdeen st, Chicago					
10	1666	Balfour Kerr	21	M	F	S	artist	"	"	Australian	Cardiff	Liverpool	Washington DC	no	self	$10	Resident	Home					
11	6763	John Stott	20	N	M	S	Boilermaker	"	"	Scotch	Bodden	"	Barry, Vt	"	"	$20	No	friend J Thom Barry, Vt					
12	6786	Alex M'Cloughlan	31	N	M	S	Electrician	"	"	Irish	Boyle	"	Boston	yes	self	$150	Resident	Home					
13	5315	Jabez Oxx	27	N	M	M	stone mason	"	"	English	Penzance	"	New York	"	"	$30	Brother	Mrs Bradden					
14	11475	Lewis Rosenfeld	20	N	M	S	Tailor	"	"	Russian	Manchester 2 years	"		"	"	$80	No	Bro J Rosenfeld Brooklyn					
15	6	Morris Grossman	24	N	M	S	Mechanic	yes	no	"	"	"		"	"	$5		Bro S Grossman					
16	838	Thos Jones	27	N	M	S	shoemaker with tools	yes	yes	Irish	Tintona	"	Newport R I	"	"	$60	Resident	Home					
17	2732	Michael Mcdermott	35	N	M	M	Lab	"	"	Scotch	Enniskillen	Liverpool	Bellevue Pa	"	"								
18	6098	Kate Boyle	50	N	F	M	H Keeper	no	no	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	Holyoke Mass	no	"	$20	Resident	Home					
19	1667	Andrew Young	23	N	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Irish	English	"	New York	yes	"	$25	No	cousin G Young					
20		Thos McMullen	23	N	M	S		"	"		"	"		"	"	$15	"	"						
21	8913	Joseph Newton	30	N	M	S	Puddler	"	"	"	Durham	"	Duryea, Pa	"	"		Resident	Home					
22	11176	Patrick McDonnell	27	N	M	S	Lab	"	"	Irish	Ardwick	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	$12	No	Bro Pioneer Mission					
23	1668	Isaac Levitt	39	M	M	S	Steward	"	"	English	Liverpool	"	New York	"	distress	american	seamen						
24	1665	Harry Howard	37	N	M	S	silver plater	"	"	English	Bolton	"		"	"	$30	No	No					
25	6025	Gudger Rigney	8	N	S	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Lucan	Queenstown	New York	New York	Self	$100	Resident	Home					
26	1670	Sarah Pickett	22	N	S	S		"	"	English	Wednesbury	Liverpool	Washington	"	"	$57	3 yrs	Brother					
27	10355	Philip Delaney	26	N	M	S	Trimmer	"	"	"	Dublin	"	Boston Mass	"	"	$50-1 year							
28	2	Wm Learner	26	N	M	S	Silversmith	"	"	Irish	"	"	New York	"	"		No	No					
29	1669	William Bulshaw	54	N	M	M	Butler	"	"	English	Halifax	"		"	"	$30	Resident	Home					
30	559	Ferdinand Lebuhn	50	N	M	M	Bricklayer	"	"	German	Cape Town	"		"	"	$42							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest (there 30 in number, and that I have named the whole of said vessel, sailing therewith, to-day a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an I belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1899 A. McKay Commanding Officer.

Alexander McKay VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of Apothecaries, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the list or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1899 Benj Johnson Surgeon

Alexander McKay VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 15

S. S. Etruria

SHEET 161 ARRIVED April 10 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	G. Brit	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit	R Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	R Cath
4	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R Cath
5	W	G. Brit	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit	R Cath
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Irish	"	R Cath
9	W	"	"	Irish	"	R Cath
10	"	Italy				
11	W	G. Brit	Scotland	Gaelic	G. Brit	R Cath
12	W	U S	Italy			
13	"	G. Brit	England	English	G. Brit	R Cath
14	W	Russia	Finland	Finn	Russia	Greek
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W	Ireland	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit	R Cath
17	"	Italy				
18	W	G. Brit	Ireland	Irish	G. Brit	R Cath
19	W	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R Cath
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	W	U S	Italy			
22	"	G. Brit	Ireland	Irish	"	R Cath
23		Italy				
24	W	G. Brit	England	English	G. Brit	R Cath
25	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R Cath
26	"	"	England	English	"	R Cath
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R Cath
29	W	"	England	English	"	R Cath
30	"	Germany	Russia	German	Germany	R Cath

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 6560.

S.S. Etruria sailing from Liverpool, April 1, 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 162

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1662	Thomas A Wright	56		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	English	Lancaster	New York	New York	yes	self	over $30	No	to his Bro New York		No	No	Good	
2	23	[illegible] Thornhill	20		M	S	Lab	"	"		Liverpool	"	"	"	uncle	$10		uncle W Kerr Brooklyn					
3	1663	Patrick Hanley	29		M	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Newark NJ	"	self	"	U S President		Home					
4	2621	Patrick Durkin	42		M	M	"	no	no	"	Halifax	"	NS	"	"	over $30								
5		Alice " Durkin	46		F	S	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	4122	John W Moores	29		M	M	Bricklayer	yes	yes	English	Manchester	"	Elizabeth, New Jersey	No	"	"	No							
7	6763	Alexander Thomson	23		M	S	Stonecutter	"	"	Scotch	Aberdeen	"	Barre, Vt	"	"	$60	"	to friend D Geddes Barre, Vt					
8	6780	Mary Duffy	36		F	M	Cook	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	yes	"									
9	7366	William Cadie	39		M	M	Stonecutter	"	"	Scotch	Glasgow	"	"	"	"	over $30	Resident	Home					
10	7143	Paul Langtry	30		M	M	Driller	"	"	English	Sunderland	"	Falls Brook, Pa	2 yrs	"	$5	No	Home E S Hunter, Falls Creek					
11	7918	Joseph Gordon	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Longford	"	Sioux City, Ia	no	"			sister Mrs Ford Sioux City					
12	7931	Alice Gregg	2	11	F	M	H'Keeper	"	"	English	Birmingham	"	New York	yes	"	$30	"	cousin Mrs Dudley N Y					
13		Alice Gregg	11	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	8557	John Gerety	26		M	S	Lab	"	"	Irish	Garston	"	Chicago, Ill	no	sister	$21	No	sister Mary Gerity Chicago					
15	7227	Horace Stevens	26		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	English	Tottenham	"	Hartford, Conn	"	"	over $30	Resident	Home					
16		Sarah Stevens	23		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Ayr	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17		Howard Stevens	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18		Walter Stevens	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19		Laura Saunders	26		F	S	H'Keeper	"	"	English	Derby	"	"	"	"	$41	No	Bro H Stevens a. 17					
20	7224	Thomas Malachy	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	5	Michael Kennedy	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	4	Maggie Kennedy	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	1611	Henry Buckley	21		M	M	farmer	"	"	Welsh	Anglesea	"	Independence Mo	yes	"	$30	Resident	Home					
24	1655	William Sutton	32		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	English	Liverpool	"	Detroit Mich	yes	self	over $30	Resident	Home					
25		Lucy Sutton	30		F	M	wife	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26		Walter Sutton	3		M	S	"	"	"	U S born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	1659	David Morris	36		M	S	moulder	"	"	Welsh	Bangor	"	Philadelphia	2 yrs	"	$5	"	Bro Hughes					
28		Mary Maurice Morris	22		F	S	Waitress	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	$8	"							
29	1660	Robert Mulholland	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Irish	Liverpool	"	Boston	yes	Self	$20	No	Bro W Mulholland, New York						
30	1661	Charles Benson	54		M	S	Barber	no	no	Norwegian	"	"	Chicago, Ill	no	"	over $30	Resident	sister Mrs Hay New York						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Alexander McKay Master of the R.M.S. Etruria from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 23 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1899 A. McKay Commanding Officer.

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Etruria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Society of apothecaries London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 23 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1899 Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F[illegible]

I, _____, * _____ of the Str. _____

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a [illegible] passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Ma[illegible] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to [illegible] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, [illegible] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer[illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or [illegible] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform l[illegible] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know[illegible] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 189[illegible]

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Etruria

SHEET 163 ARRIVED. April 11 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Great	England	English	British	R.
2						
3	"	"	England	English		
4						
5	"					
6	"	Gt Britain	England	English		R.
7	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Pres
8						
9						
10	"	Gt Britain	England	English		R.
11						
12	"	Gt Britain	England	English		Episc
13	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	Scotland	Scotch		Pres
15	"	Citizen				
16	"	American				
17	"	U.S. Born				
18	"	U.S. Born				
19	"	Gt Britain	England	English	British	R.
20						
21						
22						
23	"	Gt Brit.	Wales	Welsh	Gt Brit.	R.
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	American				
26	"	U.S. Born				
27	"	Citizen				
28	or x	Austrian	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austrian	Roman C.
29	"	Gt Brit.	Ireland	Irish	British	R.
30	"	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Luth

9—3689

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Slatterdam sailing therewith, do
[illegible] years' experience as a physician and
[illegible] of Cholera
[illegible] made a personal examination of all the passengers
Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

189[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the Str. _____ from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

_____, Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Stage, Surgeon of the Str. Slatterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amerika; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Stage, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Slatterdam
April
1899
Boulogne s/M.

Affidavit

Affidavit of the Ma

I,

France, do solemnly sincerely and tru
passengers, in nu
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
passengers, and each from my
ident or insane person, or a p
disease
polygamist, or under a
expressly excepted unde
or Manifest, concerning

Sworn to b

* State whether

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the Ste
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
ect to the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
because a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
feiting or other unlawful or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
according to the best of my knowledge and belief of the information in said List
manner therein to correct and true.

, Master.

day of March, 1897.

United States at Rotterdam, s.M.

S. S. Statendam
April 1897
Ex D10 R R&A 916
MC R&I R10 NNR 912

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sir Rt James, sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I am employed to practice as a physician and
surgeon of the Steamship Statendam by the Holland-America Line, and that I have had
years experience as a physician and
surgeon; that I have been duly appointed as such by and under the authority of
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
who have embarked on the foregoing List or Manifest; according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1897.

Commissioner of Deeds.

* State whether Surgeon is employed by owners, or by the Government, as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATENDAM sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer 31 MARS 1898 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 164 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	40		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I [illegible] and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal exa
[illegible] number entered on the foregoing List or Manifest, and th
[illegible] Surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a phys
[illegible] my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
[illegible] master or owner to obtain a permit to land any of them at any port
[illegible] deem it necessary to obtain a permit to land any of them, from a lo
[illegible] the case may be, composed of a [illegible] of other officers of customs or immigration
[illegible] appointed an inspection [illegible] to perform duties in the
[illegible] [illegible] the Law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge, and bel
[illegible] [illegible] and passengers named therein is correct and true.

31st March 1897

William Hale

[illegible] of the United States at Rotterdam, N.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. STATENDAM

Sheet E 165 Arrived

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY (Country)	NATIVITY (Province)	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?
1	White	Netherlands		French	U. S. of N. America
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Statendam Sailing this month, do
that I have had 52 1st Class cabin passengers as a physician and
such by and under the authority of
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
[illegible] the foregoing List or Manifest according to the best of my knowledge
[illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

March 1897.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the Str. _____ from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

_____, Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1899

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Stead, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 1 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. W. Stead, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATIC

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "STATENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 31 MARS 1889 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189 166

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

83

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o

I, of the Str.
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, o
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdem
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1899.

William Abbe
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. "STATENDAM"

Sheet D 167 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
1	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
se had Eight years experience as a physician and
the authority of Master
That I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
ng List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

arch 1899.

ULOGNE S/M.

ase may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * _____ of the Str. _____ from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Wood, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Wood, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

168

S.S. "STATENDAM" sailing from Boulogne s/Mer, 31 MARS 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	D'Addio Antonio	23		m	s	Smith	no	no	Italien	Soreffano	New-york	New-York City	—	himself	$ 30 —	no	brother Addio Giuseppe 44 Sutherland st New York City	no	no	no	good	no
2	Costanza Pietro	33		m		farmer	yes	yes		Cremo Cremona		Mechanicsville Ohio	yes		12 —		brother in law Filippo de Cori 799 Delancey st N.Y.					
3	Palmieri Pasquale	23		m											10 —		cousin Giuseppe Bonafrio Bensalem Bucks Co Pa					
4	D'Onofrio Pasquale	47		m			yes	no							12 —		brother do					
5	Girolamo de Cori	26		m											20 —		cousin Filippo de Cori 799 Delancey st N.Y.					
6	Molinaro Francesco	24		m		Smith	yes	yes		Calatura		Pittsburg Pa	yes		12 —		brother Molinaro Giovanni 207 1/2 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa					
7	D'Urso Andrea	19		m		Shoemaker									14 —	no	cousin Giovanni D'Urso Jamestown address					
8	Avitabile Giovanni	45		m	m	farmer	yes	no		Giarola		New-York City	—		15 —		brother Pietro Avitabile 322 E. 107 st N. York City					
9	Luciani Nicola	30		m	m		yes	yes		Bonea		Boston Mass	yes		12 —		cousin Salvatore Ciambrello 210 North st Boston Mass					
10	do Giuseppe	21		m	s		yes	no				Stroughton Mass	—		10 —		cousin Giordano Domenico 30 Yo Avenue st. Boston Mass					
11	do Alessandro	24		m	s		yes	yes					—		12 —		do					
12	Serafini Luigi	32		m	m	Horse Dealer				Tivizzano		Rockland Me	yes		26 —		friend Andrea Fabbio 556 Pine Rockland Me					
13	Salatini Francesco	22		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	no		Monte Muro		New-York City	—		14 —	1898 N York City	father Salatini Nicola 3 Pleasant st N York City					
14	Ragone Leonardo	23		m	m	farmer							—		40 —	no	brother Ragone Francesco 140 Centre st N York City					
15	Guglielardi Giacinto	23		m	m								—		30 —		cousin do					
16	Perez Ismael	23		m			yes	yes	Spanish	Mier		Vera Cruz Mex	yes		50 —							
17	~~Fabio Alfred~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~	~~Kansas~~		~~Woodbury N J~~	~~yes~~		~~40 —~~		~~brother Fabio Lucien~~					
18	Crelier François	36		m	m	Traveller	yes	yes	Swiss	Villars		Philadelphia Pa	—		40 —		cousin	Guardian Stat. Store				
19	Gaston Viguot	22		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	French	Paris		New York	—		30 —		cousin Bon Marché New York					
20	Juliette Viguot	18		f													City					
21	Bellenave Jean	39		m	m	Carpenter	yes			Bordeaux		New York	—		50 —	2 years	no					
22	Peat Jean Louis	18		m	s	farmer	yes			Bazzy		Independence Kan	yes		20 —		brother A Montenay Lamar Jackson County Kan					
23	Batmale François	16		m						Mercat					20 —		brother same address					
24	Lacrabère Pierre	18		m			yes			Haut de Gan					20 —		brother Leo Montgommerie Iowa permanent Except					
25	Talon Eugenie	32		f	m	Cook	yes	yes		Hyvilliers		Ste Pleine Canada	yes	himself	30 —		no					
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

2 in 1st Class

Bailey

C1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, of the Str.
France, do solemnly sincerely and truly that I have made a perso
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest
and landed same herewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
passengers and [illegible] my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon. I bel
alien or convict, a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering fr
disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misd
[illegible] contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
[illegible] the laws relative thereto. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Bordeaux (M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, of the Str. Statendam, sailing therewith, do
hereby certify that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and
am duly authorized by the authorities of the United States
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
appearing in the List or Manifest (s), according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. B. Rho. M.D. Surgeon.

S.S.

Sheet No. 169 Arrived March 189 9

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	Religion ✥
1	White	Italy	Benevento	Italian	Italy	Roman Catholic
2	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Catanzaro	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Naples	"	"	"
9	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Monte Carere	"	"	"
13	"	"	Benevento	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Spain	Asturias	Spanish	Spain	"
17	~~Germany~~	~~Algeria~~	~~French~~	~~German~~		
18	"	Switzerland	Berne	French	Switzerland	"
19	"	France	Alais	"	France	"
20	"	"	Gard	"	"	Protestant
21	"	"	Gironde	"	"	Roman Catholic
22	"	"	Haute Pyrenees	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Ariege	"	"	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✥ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the Str. _____ from Boulogne s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

_____, Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Pickard, Surgeon of the Str. Staffordian * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named thereon, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Pickard, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1899

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. STATENDAM sailing from Boulogne s/Mer. 31 MARS 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189 170

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7												Rochester										
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

-21-0
4-2

19-5
5-1

85

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, ..., of the S...
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... that I have ma...
passengers, ... in number, named on the foregoing List or ...
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, ...
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surge...
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suf...
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime ...
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor...
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my k...
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and tr...

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March ...

William Hale
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. STATENDAM

Sheet B 171 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	White	Russia	Kiew	Russian	Russia	Greek Catholic
2	"	"	Moscow	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Italy	Turin	Italian	S	Roman C.
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Petersburg	"	S	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Moscow	"	S	"
13	"	"	Moscow	"	S	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Kiew	"	"	"
16	"	"	Smolensk	"	S	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Petersburg	"	S	"
21	"	"	New York	"	S	"
22	"	"	Kiew	"	S	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Petersburg	"	S	"
29	"	Italy	Naples	Italian	S	Roman C.
30	"	"	Rome	"	S	"

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the St... sailing therewith, do ...
I have had ... years experience as a physician and ...
and under the authority of ...
... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ...
of the foregoing List or Manifest to according to the best of my knowledge ...
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... Surgeon.

... March 1893

... States at Boulogne s/M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the Str. [illegible] from Boulogne s/M, France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible], Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Stead, Surgeon of the Str. Saturnus sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. E. Stead, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "STATENDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 31 MARS 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189 172

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Over in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1-14
2-13
15
12-30

86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. STATENDAM

Sheet 173 Arrived 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

...davit of ...rgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1894.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. D. Keat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. D. Keat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1894.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-four names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam March 30th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 174

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X	Wanio Cichon	24	M	m	sin	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hejnica	New York	Whitestone N.Y.	no	by mself	$60	no	brother L. Wasko Whitestone N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franciszek Gratka	19	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Nimcha	"	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	$16	"	brother Grabiec 11 Pe[illegible] Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mitko Maresak	27	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Dergic	"	Schuylkill Co. Pa	no	"	$35	"	brother M. Maresak Schuylkill Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Jan Siemiak	15	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Pilleswietle	"	Shamokin Pa	yes	"	"	"	brother M. Siemiak 35 W. 2d Street Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"
5	James Ilkovics	45	M	"	man	Wheelwright	yes	yes	Hungary	Hidasnemeti	"	Shamokin Pa	"	herself	$32	"	wife A. P. Kornyak 2 Sw. boys 4th & Independence Sts Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pavel Hlushi	45	M	"	"	laborer	yes	no	"	Miava	"	Little Falls N.Y.	no	"	$20	"	daughter B. Hlushi 85 Myrtle Ave Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Stefan Hornacsak	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	brother M. Bugd. 85 Myrtle Ave Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Anna "	20	M	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wasko Gromadiak	34	M	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hejnica	"	Whitestone N.Y.	no	"	$14	"	friend L. Wasko Whitestone N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Josef Crecek	26	M	"	wid	"	yes	yes	"	Bzenec	"	Carnegie Pa	yes	"	$9	"	brother W. Crecek Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georgy Barany	29	M	"	sin	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Hajmas	"	Kulpmont Pa	"	"	$20	"	god-father G. Horvath Trafton Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andras Pallak	18	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	cousin G. "	"	"	"	"	"
13	Josef Hostina	18	M	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Balaneka	"	Cleveland O.	"	cousin	$5	"	cousin L. Rabica 20 Jerome Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marie Gillmann	22	F	"	"	[illegible] manufacturer	yes	yes	Germany	Rehborn	"	Paterson N.J.	no	herself	$15	"	Cousin Hugo Schmidt from 1895-98 Uncle F. Kurtz Paterson N.J. 25 Washington Ave Passaic N.J.	"	Bad	"	"	"
15	Jan Hendrik Kortman	42	M	Dutchman	farmer	farmer	yes	yes	"	Enschede	"	Sheldon Iowa	"	himself	$30	no	father in law Lucas Haack	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fenna "	36	M	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Jantjetje "	10	M	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan "	7	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johannes "	4	M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johanna "	1	M	dau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gerhard van de Velde	34	M	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Hardenijk	"	Lake Park Iowa	yes	"	$300	Brother Hendrik Van de Velde Lake Park Iowa	wife Lena Van de Velde Lake Park Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
22	Evert "	26	M	"	bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	brother Lake Park Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nanning Hoenig	29	M	"	"	baker	yes	yes	"	Zellem	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$12	no	cousin H. Hoenig 39 North Market St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gerrit Jan Buijsse	23	M	"	single	farmer	yes	yes	Holland	Kampen	"	Edgerton Minn.	no	"	$150	from 1892-98 in Iowa and Minn.	friend H. Rozeman Edgerton Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

8T

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Rotterdam

Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a person... passengers, 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, a... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a p... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe ... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from ... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemea... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in t... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1899.

S. Listoe

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, 1st, 2d or Second Officer.

NASM

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 2 175 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath.
2	"	✓	.	.	.	.
3	"	✓	.	Ruthenian	.	Greek
4	"	✓	.	.	.	Rom "
5	"	✓ Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Greek "
6	"	✓ "	Austria	Moviak	"	Protestant
7	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
8	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
9	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
10	"	✓	"	"	"	"
11	"	✓ Hungary	Sopron	Magyar	Hungary	"
12	"	✓ "	"	Do —	"	"
13	"	✓ "	Saros	Moviak	"	Greek Cath.
14	"	x ✓ Ger[illegible]		German	Germany	Protestant
[illegible]				Bavarian	"	"
[illegible]				"	"	"
18	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
19	"	x ✓ "	"	"	"	"
20	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
21	"	Holland	Gelria	Dutch	Holland	"
22	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
23	"	✓ "	Groningen	"	"	"
24	"	✓ "	Overysel	"	"	"
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

◆ For the purpose of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated".

Surgeon.

the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
Eight years' experience as a physician and
authority of Municipality of
that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
g List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. A. Read, Surgeon.

rch, 1899.

DAM.

may be.

three nurses.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o

F H Bruyn master of the S.S. Ste

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 2 175 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✥ Religion
1	WHITE	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
2	..	"	"	"	"	"
3	..	"	"	Bohemian	"	Cath
4	..	"	"	"	"	Rom Cath
5	..	Hungary	Moy Torna	Magyar	Hungary	Cath
6	..	"	Austria	Slovak	"	Reformed
7	..	"	"	"	"	"
8	..	"	"	"	"	"
9	..	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
10	..	"	"	"	"	"
11	..	Hungary	Lopran	Magyar	Hungary	Victor
12	..	"	"	"	"	U S Consul
13	..	"	Saros	Slovak	"	Cath
14	..	Germany	Bleyth	German	Germany	Reformed
15	..	"	Prussia	Wendish	"	"
16	..	"	"	"	"	"
17	..	"	"	"	"	"
18	..	"	"	"	"	"
19	..	"	"	"	"	"
20	..	"	"	"	"	"
21	..	Holland	Gelria	Dutch	Holland	"
22	..	"	"	"	"	"
23	..	"	Groningen	"	"	"
24	..	"	Overijsel	"	"	"
25	..					
26	..					
27	..					
28	..					
29	..					
30	..					

✥ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Surgeon.

the S.S. Statendam sailing therewith, do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and [illegible] Certificate F

and I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] Manifest as necessary by the laws of [illegible] and that [illegible] physical condition of said passengers

Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonfer, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 3 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonfer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Read, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 3 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Read, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of March, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains three names.

S. Listoe
U.S. Consul.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS[illegible]ER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam March 4th 1894. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 176

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Wilhelm Seker	58	m		m	merchant	yes		German	Hagenburg	New York	New York		himself	more	from 1890-94 in U.S.	home	no	no	no	good	no
2	William Ulrich	50	m		m	hardware dealer	yes		German	Worms	New York	Cleveland O.	no	himself	"	born in U.S.	address	no	no	no	"	"
3	Arthur Eschenbach	10	m		s	son	no		German	Halle	"	New York		father	none	"	parents	no	Brooklyn	no	"	"
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, F. H. Bonjer master of the S.S.M. Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have no passengers, Master included, on board, named on the foregoing List or said vessel, saving Surgeon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suff disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pay any expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 9 177 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✦ Religion
1	WHITE	Osterreich	Russ. Poln.	German	America	Protestant
2	"	Vereinigte St.		English	"	
3	"	Amerika		German	"	
4	"					
5	"					
6	"					
7	"					
8	"					
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"					
14	"					
15	"					
16	"					
17	"					
18	"					
19	"					
20	"					
21	"					
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"					
26	"					
27	"					
28	"					
29	"					
30	"					

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Statendam sailing therewith, do I have had — Eight — years experience as a physician and and under the authority of (illegible) and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers the foregoing List or Manifest in according to the best of my knowledge ition to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

United States at ROTTERDAM

March 189 6

treet, or the one may be

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonjer, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonjer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1899.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Wheat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1899.

J. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam March 2 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 178

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lgata Krusrewska	17	V	f	sin	none	yes	yes	Russia	Kirkistany	New York	Pittsburg	yes	b. m. s.	$20	no	b. m. s. 15 N. Peterosky 20 Wegorowska Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefa Stwiatkowska	23	V	f	man	"	yes	"	"	Rassy	"	Harwood Pa	yes	husband	$4	"	husband F. Stwiatkowska Harwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Antoni	3	V	m	sin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	b. m.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Peter Lernawsky	28	V	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Dominimirek	"	"	"	himself	$4	"	b. m. s.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jacob Waniels ka	29	V	m	man	"	yes	yes	germany	Badnsewa	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	$4	"	b. m. s. 15 N. Pyarinsky 20 Salesberg Pa	"	father	Wanielzitte	"	"
6	Antonina Nanastanis	22	V	f	sin	"	yes	yes	Russia	Malgorsky	"	"	"	brother	$26	"	brother J. Wasilewa	"	"	"	"	"
7	Francisek Nowacz	24	V	m	man	"	yes	yes	germany	Lukowo	"	"	"	"	$17	"	brother M. Nowacka 1912 Forbing Pa Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maryanna	22	V	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X9	Maartenvan Huisen	37	V	m	"	laborer	yes	"	Holland	Oud dorp	"	Paterson N.J.	no	cousin	$16	"	cousin W. Bregen Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X10	Cornelia	35	V	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X11	Jan	12	V	m	sin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X12	Cornelis	11	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X13	Grietje	8	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X14	Everet	6	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X15	Elizabeth	3	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X16	Johanna	1	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Josia Schaap	17	V	f	"	servant girl	yes	"	"	Veldweg	"	Sheboygan Wis.	yes	brother	$23	"	brother J. Schaap Sheboygan Wis	no	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Novak	25	V	m	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Pustelty	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	"	left brother F. Lisinska 659 Illinois St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
19	Johannes Lentweg	37	V	m	man	farmer	yes	"	Holland	Krabbendijke	"	Lodi N.J.	"	himself	$250	32	to Brouwers Lodi N.J.	"	no	no	"	"
20	Adriana	28	V	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Adriana	1	V	f	sin	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kenntje	5	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Betje	3	V	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Adriaan	2	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Jan Brouwer	65	V	m	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$200	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"
26	Maarnes Houtekamer	22	V	m	man	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	no abone address	"	"	"	"	"
27	Wilhelmina	22	V	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jannetje	1	V	f	sin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Janos Vahaly	43	V	m	man	laborer	yes	"	Hungary	Terkonez	"	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	$116	37	to brother J. Hollek 1 and two P. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ibrahim Emesali	35	V	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hidar Nemethi	"	"	"	sister	$52	no	b. m. s. J. Kiszinai Pittsburg Pa Glenwood	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[econd] Officer.

I, F. H. Boonjer, master of the Str. [illegible]
Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a p[ersonal] passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manife[st] said vessel, sailed, this 24th, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to mak[e] passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be[lieve] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering f[rom] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or mis[demeanor], polygamist, or owner, contractor or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor [under] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge [and] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of March, 1894.

S Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 2 179 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	✣ Religion
1	WHITE	Russia	Suwalk	Lithuanian	Russia	Rom Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Germany	Russia	Polish	Germany	"
6	"	Russia	Suwalk	Lithuanian	Russia	"
7	"	Germany	Russia	Polish	Germany	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Holland	N. Holland	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	N. Holland	"	"	"
18	"	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria	Rom Cath
19	"	Holland	Zealand	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Hungary	Templin	Slovak	Hungary	Greek Cath.
30	"	"	Abaujvar	~~Hungarian~~ Magyar	"	"

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the Str. Statendam sailing therewith, do
hereby [illegible] years experience as a physician and
by the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
engaging List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. H. Boonjer, Surgeon.

[illegible] 1894.

[illegible] at Rotterdam

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Boerjes, master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly: swear. that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Boerjes, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of March, 1894.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Read, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Read, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of March, 1894.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam March 4th 1899. Arriving at Port of 189 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or asylum, supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Telvins	51		m	married	laborer	yes		Holland	Middelstum	New York	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	Son	$45	no	son Jan Telvins 129 Kinsley ave. Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	good	no
2	Betje	51		f		none																
3	Gertje	20		f	single	servant girl																
4	Reinder	18		m		laborer																
5	Elje	13		f		none																
6	Gerritje	11		f																		
7	Lauwerdina	9		f																		
8	Jakob	7		m																		
9	Hanko Kuipers	32		f		farmhand								himself								
10	Grietje Moeller	22		f		servant girl								brideroom								
11	Meeke	9		m		none																
12	Pieterke	7		f																		
13	Hilje Lanninga	19		f		servant girl				Theringa	Chicago, Ill			himself								
14	Johannes Kuets	22		m		farmer				Lellens				himself								
15	Jan Mrus	41		m	married	laborer			Austria	Brody						no	friend H. Wanecyk 99 Grand Ave Pittsburg Pa					
16	Julia Drupa	18		f	single	servant girl			Hungary	Nagy Kikinda		Yonkers N.Y.					brother Peter Fedak 61 Elizabeth st New York					
17	Jan Rubijn	25		m		laborer			Holland	Brekens		Alton Ill		himself			cousin Henry Smit Alton Ill					
18	Hendrik Nijdweg	26		f		farmhand				Terseke		Monroe Iowa	no				no					
19	[illegible]	18				carpenter			Austria	Galizia		Chicago Ill					brother Peter Lubradant 147 Hubbard st Chicago Ill					
20	Giovannnio Ferrari	19				sculptor			Italy	Marone nel Canuvo		New York					friend Tomaso 115 Mulberry st NY					
21	Fabrio Pisabia	18				laborer				S. Elefamo del Vole							cousin Gabriel 84 Mulberry st NY					
22	Nicola Cottengo	28		m			no			Pedvigliano							cousin Pietro 62 Mulberry st NY					
23	Saverio Cedric	27																				
24	Michele Mastromonaco	18		m			yes			Marone nel Canuvo		Jersey City N.J.					brother Gabriel Mastromonaco 395 1/2 Jersey City NJ					
25	Domenico Colasunda	32		M			no					Montreal Can					brother Nicola Colasunda Montreal Can					
26	Francesco Faccone	25		M									no				brother Pietro Faccone 62 Mulberry st NY					
27	Giovannino Colasunda	19										New York					cousin Nicola Colasunda 278 Thompson st					
28	Viola Lario	18										Rome NY	yes				brother Domenico Lario 213 E 30th st Homestead					
29	Michele Tommaso	18		m			yes					New York					brother Luigi Tommaso 113 Mulberry st NY					
30	Francesco Ramundi	18		m						Pietramonte Corvino							cousin Gaetano 73 Chicago ave					

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonte, master of the Stm. Statendam from Netherland via Dover and Boulogne to New York on the present voyage, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest, and of the said vessel, its tackle, apparel, furniture, and the provisions and other articles laden thereon; that I have caused the surgeon appointed by the owners thereof to make a careful examination of the health and condition of the passengers, and that, from the personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person on board is an idiot or insane, or a convict, or has become a public charge, or is suffering from disease likely to become dangerous to the public health; that no person on board has been induced, by the payment or promise of money or otherwise, to engage a passage to the United States, or has been induced to enter into any contract, agreement, or undertaking, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except as may be stated in the List; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest subscribed by me is correct and true in all particulars.

F. H. Bonte

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1906

Listoe
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet B 181 Arrived 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	† Religion
1	WHITE	Holland	Groningen	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	Rom Cath
16	"	Hungary	Templin	Slovak	Hungary	Greek "
17	"	Holland	Zealand	Dutch	Holland	Protestant
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Rom Cath~~		~~Austria~~	~~Rom Cath~~
20	"	Italy	Campobasso	Italian	Italy	"
21	"	"	Avellino	"	"	"
22	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Campobasso	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Foggia	"	"	"

† For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

Surgeon.

I, W. D. Read, Surgeon of the Stm. Statendam sailing thereoth, do solemnly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am duly authorized by the authority of (illegible)

that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers whose names are contained in the foregoing List or Manifest, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief as to their mental and physical condition as such passengers.

W. D. Read, Surgeon.

March, 1906.

Rotterdam

twenty-three names.

Listoe
U. S. Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Bonfer, * master of the Str. Statendam from ROTTERDAM, Netherland, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, twenty-two in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

F. H. Bonfer, Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. D. Read, Surgeon of the Str. Statendam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the City of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, twenty-two in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Read, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1899.

S. Listoe
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-two names.

S. Listoe
U. S. Consul

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Statendam sailing from Rotterdam March 30th 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189 18?

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Dina Verbeek.	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Holland	Rotterdam	New York	Paterson N.J.	no	father	$5	no	husband A. Verbeek 384-6 River St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonius .	5	m	s	m	Child	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lieke Huisman	48		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	—	Holtpman	—	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	himself	—	—	Jan J. Hut	—	—	—	—	—
4	Antje —	44		f	—	none	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	—	husband	—	—	Grand Rapids Mich	—	—	—	—	—
5	Jantje Huisman	20		f	s	none	yes	yes	Holland	Holtpman	New York	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	father	—	—	brother H. Hut grand Rapids Mich	162 Sec 8	22	22	good	no.
6	Johannes .	19		m	s	Baker																
7	Fokje .	17		f	s	none																
8	Aletta .	14		f	s																	
9	Lieke .	14		f	s																	
10	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Grietje Mulder	52		f	widow	none	yes	yes	Holland	Holtpman	New York	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	herself	$250	no	brother J. Hulst Grand Rapids Mich	Ellis Island	Dis	no	good	no
16	Paulus Bandstra	55		m	married	laborer				Burum		Pella Iowa	yes	himself	$35		bro. J. Hellenman Pella Ia.	No	No	No		
17	Yetje .	19		f	s	Waiter								husband	$50		"					
18	Baltje .	16		m	s									father			brother					
19	Trijntje .	15		f	s																	
20	Johannes .	11		m	s																	
21	Aaltje .	9		f	s																	
22	Pieter .	7		m	s																	
23	Trijntje .	7		f	s																	
24	Paulus Geerschap	29		m	m	laborer				Onddorp		Paterson N.J.	no	himself	none		brother H. Geerschap Paterson N.J.					
25	Krijntje .	27		f	m	Waitress								husband	$10							
26	Jokje .	3		f	s	Child	no							father								
27	Klaartje .	10		f	s																	
28	Isaak Swijn	26		m	s	laborer	yes			Cadzand		Williamsport Pa	yes	himself	$50		bro in l. Marinus Hoog Williamsport Pa					
29	Meintje Tieelaman	24		f	—	Servant	—	—	—	Terneuzen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Martin Hettinga 6-12-4	19		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	Holland	Leeuwarden	New York	Chicago, Ill.	yes	bro in l.	$5	no	bro in l. D. Hettinga 590 W 19th Place Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no

10-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

Chr. Q. Knudsen, Mas

from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly
examination of each and all of the passengers, nine
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or un
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, conce
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March, 189

E. C. Reynolds
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Statendam

Sheet 7 — 183 Arrived — 189

No. on List.	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country?	◆ Religion
1	WHITE	Holland	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Roman Cath
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Europe	"	"	Protestant
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Germany	"	"	Protestant
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	China	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Holland	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Scotland	"	"	"
29	"	"	China	"	"	"
30	"	"	Germany	"	"	"

◆ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

...avit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the ... S. ...
...sincerely and truly ... that I have ...
...on, and that I am entitled ... such by and under the
...College ... Copenhagen ... and that I have
...herein, ... number, and that the foregoing List
...belief, full, correct, and true ... particulars relative to the mental

...copenhagen ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chr. P. Knudsen, Master of the S. S. Norge
from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, viz: 1 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March, 1897.

C. Meyerhall
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Chr. P. Knudsen
Master Officer

† State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Viggo Andersen Surgeon of the S. S. Norge
Baadsmandshuset, do solemnly sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by land under the authority of the Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 1 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March, 1897

C. Meyerhall
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.

Ss Norge
Sept 1897
Copenhagen
Manifest

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Nineteen Months of the Inward S. S. Norge that I have made a personal
examination of the passengers, and crew, numbering in all 920 persons, and that I find
and of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,
and passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
on board or landed person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
engaged, drunk, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
to said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is

day of March, 1892.

Edw. B. Thresher
Collector.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March, 1892.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Christiansand.

* Here insert Surgeon, Commander, Master, Officer, or Owner, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oscar Wilse Smith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am duly authorized as a physician and surgeon, by the authority of the United States, to visit and examine passengers coming into the United States in vessels from foreign ports; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers who came in the [illegible] or Manifest to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true and physical condition of such passengers.

Oscar Wilse Smith
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March, 1892.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Christiansand.

* Here insert Surgeon, Commander, Master, Officer, or Owner, as the case may be.

S.S. Norge
April 10 1892

Sex 920 R R & C

MC Ri NR DR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Copenhagen Sept 22 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 184

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Dell. 30 and how much if Dell. 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature ad Cause.
1	Jonas P. Gundersen	28			Single	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Farsund Norway		Cleveland Ohio	Yes	my self	$ 16							
2	Maria Jonasson	27		F	Single	None	Yes	Yes	"	Farsund		Green Bay Wis	Yes	my self	$ 17		Brother Nels Jonasson Green Bay Wisconsin	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ida Andersson	23		F	Single	Domestic servant	Yes	Yes	"	Farsund		Neenah Wis	Yes	my self	$ 20	no	Daughter Anna Andersson	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ingeborg Andersson	29		F	Married	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	Yes	my self	$ 25	no	301 main st. Neenah Wis	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anders Johnson	26		M	Single	working boy	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	Yes	"	$ 25	no	Sister Anna Andersson	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lars Larsson	19		M	Single	workman	Yes	Yes	"	Ystad		Morrison Ills	Yes	my self	$ 14	no	301 Main st. Neenah Wis brother Andrew Peterson Morrison Ills	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hans Carlsson	21		M	Single	"	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	Yes	"	$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Peter Mattsson	67		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Gemla		Boscobel Wis	Yes	Son	$ 25	no	Son John Peterson 48-3 ave North Fargo N.D.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Olga P. Magnolia	25		F	Married	none	Yes	Yes	"	Karlskrona		Thiensville Wis	Yes	my self	$ 5	no	Mother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I [illegible] master of the S S Norge from
[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each a
List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther
thereto, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
a convict or subject to loathsome, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fe
[illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1899

[illegible]
Acting Consul of the United States at

* Name whether Master, Mate or Steward.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Norge

SHEET 185 ARRIVED April 10 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY Country	NATIVITY Province	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Sweden	Wäst	Swedish	Sweden	prot
2		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	W.	Sweden		Swedish	Sweden	prot
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] Norge [illegible] sailing thereunto de
[illegible] years experience as a physician and
[illegible] the Royal University of
made a personal examination of each of the passengers
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] master of the S S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a like examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person coming in pursuance of a prepaid passage procured by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any such person, corporation, society, municipality or government, except as otherwise provided by the Act of March 3, 1891, entitled "An Act in amendment of the various Acts relative to immigration and the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and that the answers to the questions stated under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, and which are contained in the List or Manifest now produced by me, and subscribed by me, are true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required to be given in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Chr Rhenius
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of March 89

Lee Hemkendell
acting
Acting Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I V. Rhenius Surgeon of the S S. Norge sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. Rhenius
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1889

Lee Hemkendell
acting consul
Acting Consul of the United States at Christiansand

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fargo" sailing from Copenhagen & Christiansand 26 March 1899. Arriving at Port of 189 186

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, if alien, and if less than $50 and less than $30 in amount	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Last Place of Residence of alien, if not coming to the country to join relatives in the United States	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether in good health, mentally, physically, and morally, and whether not likely to become a public charge	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed, or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Theodor Tollefsen	19		m	single	Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Chicago	Chicago										
2	Thomas Torkjeverson	25		m	single	Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Chicago	Chicago										
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	Ingvar Carlsson	24		m	single	Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Chicago	Chicago										
5	Alfred Carlsson	18		m	single	Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Chicago	Chicago										
6	Bernhard Johnsen	33		m	married	Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Chicago	Chicago										
7	Nathan Bach	18		m	single	Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Chicago	Chicago										
8	Bartlemus Halvorsen	18		m	single	Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Chicago	Chicago										
9	Carlos Christensen	18		m	single	Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Chicago	Chicago										
10	Chr. Torgersen	17		m	single	Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Chicago	Chicago										
11	Christian Andreasen	24		m	married	Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Chicago	Chicago										
12	Christian Andersen	24		m	married	Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Chicago	Chicago										
13	Carl Andersen	24		m	single	Sailor			Norway	Christiansand	Chicago	Chicago										
14	Bjarland P. Christensen	21		m	single	Sailor			Danish	Aalborg	Chicago	Chicago										
15	Sven R. Christensen	19		m	single	Farmer				Tolstrup	Chicago	Chicago										
16	Marie Larsen	22		f	single	Girl				Lindelse	Chicago	Chicago										
17	Ole E. Lundstrom	22		m	single	Sailor			Norway	Gorbstad	Philadelphia	Chicago										
18	Thomas Thomasen	20		m	single	Sailor				Romsdal	New York	Chicago										
19	Ivar M. Tang	20		m	single	mason			Danish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago										
20	Olaf Johan Tormblomsen	20		m	single	sailor			Norway	Christiansand												
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

14 - 2 14 - 2

93

Af

Commanding Officer, or Firs

[redacted]

Master of the S. S. Norge from

[illegible] and [illegible] Sworn that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting there[illegible] hereof, to make a Physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] I have [illegible] of said passengers [illegible] who is unable [illegible] a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Af

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

master of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have heard the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, make a report of examination of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempt under the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each and every passenger therein is correct and true.

Chs Rheinländer
Master

Sworn & Subscribed before me, this 25th day of March 1909

Leo Heinrichs
Acting Consul of the United States of America

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I V. Lauesen Surgeon of the S. S. Norge sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V. Lauesen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of March 1909

Leo Heinrichs
Acting Consul of the United States of America

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible] 1893

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Vinga* sailing from *Christiansand* 26 *March* 1899 Arriving at Port of 188 189

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause
1	Evstjen Severdsen	19		m	single	girl factory	yes	yes	Norway	Lillesand	Quebec	Grey	yes	self	$5	yes Grey Ty	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bertheniue Severdsen	m																				
3	Karl Smith	19		m	single	sailor	yes	yes	"	Tvedestrand	"	"	"	self	$5	no	Hansen	no	no	no	good	no
4	Johanne Gjerlsen	35		f	married	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	yes	no	husband Th Gjerlsen	no	no	no	good	no
5	Emma do	5	7	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	no	no	no	good	no
6	Bendik do	3	6	m		children			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" do	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hans Larsen	34		m	widower	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	"	"	self	$15	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nils Larsen jr	20		m	single	sailor	yes	yes	Grimstad	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Helena Larsen	21		f	single	girl	yes	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	father Nikolas Larsen	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fredrik Eriksen	38		m	married	sailor	yes	yes	Grimstad	"	Boston	Grey	N.Y.	self	$15	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Torborg Eriksen	36		f	married	girl	yes	yes	Vestre Moland	Tvedestrand	"	"	"	"	$2	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Inga Jensen	24		f	married	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Arendal	"	"	"	husband	$12	no	my Husband	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johan do	5		m					do	do	"	"	"	Jensen	$	no	103 Bright St Grey City	no	no	no	good	no
14	Charlotte A Olsen	16																				
15	Peter Jakobsen																					
16	Karsten Didriksen	20		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Kristiansand	Aaby	"	"	N.Y.	J.G. Didriksen	$5	no	J. Didriksen	does	no	no	good	no
17	Dina do	17		f	"	girl	yes	yes	do	do	"	"	"	do	$10	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
18	Anders Larsen	18		m	single	sailor	yes	yes	Tvedestrand	Tvedestrand	"	"	"	Ole Eriksen	$2	no	uncle Ole Eriksen	no	no	no	good	no
19	Anders Andersen	18		m	"	labor	yes	yes	Kristiansand	Kristiansand	"	"	"	Johan Petersen	$5	no	Johan Petersen	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ohlif A. Johansen	41		m	"	Carpenter	yes	yes	Farsund	Farsund	"	Aaby	"	self	$10	15 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tobias Tobiasen	45		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Aaby	"	Boston	"	N.Y.	"	$10	15 do	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Thorvald do	16		m	single	Labor	yes	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Johan Nilsen	29		m	married	sailor	yes	yes	Arendal	"	"	"	"	self	$5	4 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hermann Hansen	18		m	single	do	yes	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	$7	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lars Andersen	33		m		do	yes	yes	Arendal	"	Hoboken	N.J.	"	"	$30	6 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Ole J. Olsen	52		m		do	yes	yes	do	"	Boston	"	"	"	$40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Chr. V. Jakobsen	38		m		do	yes	yes	do	"	Hoboken	N.J.	"	"	$5	7 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ole Andersen	32		m		do	yes	yes	do	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	$10	6 do	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Alf Christensen	57		m		do	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$3	6 do	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Johannes Tollefsen	27		m		do	yes	yes	"	"	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no

3 – 20 – 4 20 – 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I Edward C Somers, 2d Officer of the S/S Nanja from

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and

list or manifest of the Twenty Seven and that I have caused the Surgeon of

employed by the United States to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,

of whom said ... I believe that no one of said passengers ... an idiot or insane per-

son, or a pauper, or a person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming

a public charge, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has

been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agree-

ment to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except such as

are exempted under the law. And that also,

I have, to the best of my knowledge and belief, given a full and true answer to each and every question asked the

Twenty Seven passengers in said list or Manifest concerning each and every passenger named the

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of March 1898

Henry Bordewich Consul of the United States at Christiania

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Nanja

SHEET 1 1898 ARRIVED April 12 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

* employed by ... do
... years experience as a physician and
College of Surgeons
de a personal examination of each of the passengers do and
sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
condition of each passenger. years and
Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Edvard C Jensen 2d Offr of the S/S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within [illegible] list, to wit Twenty four and that I shall be prepared if called upon so to do at any time hereafter, or the Surgeon employed by the Company hereto, to make a further affidavit touching each and every one of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and [illegible] of each of said passengers I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as an agricultural laborer, for hire. That said alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is not a person of the class prohibited under the law. That said alien, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is not a person likely to become a public charge, and that each and every statement in this list concerning each and every passenger named therein is correct and true.

Edvard C Jensen

2d Offr.

Sworn to before me this Twenty fourth day of March 1897

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christiania

* Here insert Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I H. S. Nielsen Surgeon of the S/S Norge employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Syerlege and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 24 and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

H. S. Nielsen

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March 1897

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* Here insert Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Physician employed by the passengers.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to 24 persons.

Witness my hand and seal of Christiania this 24 day of March, A. D, 1897

Henry Bordewich

Consul of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Norge" sailing from Christiania 24/2 - 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Nos. cor. Sect.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if not, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Foreign Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether coming under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
X	Emma Caspara Olsen	17	N	f.	single	Miss	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Tetsund Norway	New York	New York	Yes	herself	$ 7.00	No.	To here mother Caroline Andreason Sunnyside N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	normal
X	Agnes Maria Larsen	17	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania "	"	"	"	"	$ 5.00	"	To Mrs Maria Nicholsen South Norwalk N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sigurd Ferdinand	28	N	m.	married	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Sandefjord "	"	"	"	himself	$ 5.00	Yes from 1897-1898 in Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Christian Christiansen	31	N	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20.00	from 1892 to 1898 as a sailor N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Dagmar Elise Olsen	18	N	f.	"	Miss	"	"	"	Christiania "	"	"	"	herself	$ [illegible]	Yes from 1897-1898	To Mrs Kirkegaard Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Julie Johansen	18	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Horten "	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 5.00	No	To here brother Willie Lund from 9037 Brandway So South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anton Andersen	50	N	m	married	Sailor	"	"	"	Tjome "	"	New York	"	himself	$ 5.00	Yes 1892 to 1892 New York	No.	"	"	"	"	"
X	Andreas Andersen	43	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tonsberg "	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	Yes as a Sailor.	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Martorig Olsen	17	N	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	No.	To an brother Peter Olsen Christian Smith 1433 Madison Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Charles Gronnerson	29	N	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Porgrund "	"	"	"	"	$ 25.	Yes 1892 to 1897 New York	No	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ole Andreassen	23	N	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania "	"	"	"	"	$ 5.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mikal A Tyvestsen	32	M	"	married	"	"	"	Swedish	Trondhjem Sweden	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	American Citizen	Yes returning home to his wife Lewis Hansen	"	"	"	"	"
13	Henrik Kristian Nilsen	22	N	"	single	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Denmark "	"	"	"	"	$ 9.00	No.	Tufton Fishermarket N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Severin Nilsen	20	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 9.00	No	To the same as his brother Henrik Nilsen	"	"	"	"	"
15	Theodor Mathiasen Bölviken	19	N	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Vadsland "	"	Stoddard Wisc	"	his Brother	$ 100.00	"	To his brother Mathiasen Stoddard Wisc	"	"	"	"	"
16	Anette Karlsen	20	N	f.	"	Miss	"	"	"	Sveberg "	"	Washburn Wisc	"	here Father	$ 150	"	To here Father Carl Nees	"	"	"	"	"
X	Gunda E Gilbrandsen	16	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauvik "	"	New York	"	here Sister	$ 3.00	"	c/o G P Swanby Washburn Wisc To the Uncle of Karl Karlsen	"	"	"	"	"
18	Sondre T. Haasen	20	N	m.	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Skien "	"	Portland N.Dak	"	his Brother	$ 15.00	"	660 & 148 St. N.Y. To Knud T. Bygnen Traill Co. N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"
X	Anna Aronsen	23	N	f.	"	Miss	"	"	"	Lauvik "	"	New York	"	here Sister	$ 5.00	"	To any brother-in-law Haaken Jon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ole Johnson	55	V	m.	married	Farmer	"	"	Swedish	Fine Lotes "	"	South Haven Mich.	"	himself	$ 10.00	Yes 30 Years Ca. South Haven	To his Farm in South Haven Mich	"	"	"	"	"
X	Marianus Jacobsen	15	N	"	single	—	"	"	Norwegian	Farsberg "	"	Saint James Minn.	"	his Mother	$ [illegible]	No.	To Edvard Nile Carver P O Watonwan Co Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Erik O Knudsen Nylaud	19	N	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Norwegian	Hommin "	"	Jamesville Wisc	"	his brother O. Berklund	$ 6.00	"	To his brother Erik Berklund Jamesville Wisc	"	"	"	"	"
23	Axel R. Malmström	21	N	"	"	Fireman	"	"	Swedish	Stockholm Sweden	"	Elgin N.Dak	"	himself	$ 15.00	"	No.	"	"	"	"	"
24	Carl A L. Christoffersen	25	N	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Norwegian	Christiania Norway	"	New York	"	"	$ 6.00	5 Years as a Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		21-1			15-7																	
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I John B Knudsen, Master * of the S S Norge
solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
List or Manifest hereof, to wit: from and that I have cau
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each
the crew of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
Nature, or is excluded from admission or dangerous, contagious, diseased, or
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ind
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law
cause, the information as to said List or Manifest concerning each of said p

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March
J.C. Reynolds.
Consul of the United States at Copen

* State whether Master, Purser, Surgeon, or other officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No. 191

S S Norge
ARRIVED at the port of New York 1898

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

t of Surgeon.

S S Norge during the passage thereof from Bergen to New York do
had years experience as a physician and
the authority of the Royal College
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List or Manifest Sheet in accordance to the best of my knowledge and
tal and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

March 23
Copenhagen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chr B Knudsen, Master * of the S S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit four and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of March 1899

J.C. Ryerssee. Officer.

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Nigge Andersen Surgeon of the S S Norge * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit four and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of March 1899

Surgeon.

J.C. Ryerssee.

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, March 23rd 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 192

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United State.	20 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ove Sebastian Jorgensen	21	x	m	Single	dairyman	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	New York	yes	myself	$18 00	no	to my brother [illegible] Jorgensen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johannes Emanuel Johansen	25	x	m	x	painter	yes	yes		America	"	"	yes	myself	$20 00	yes 4 years	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Casparet Valdemar Bayer	54	x	m	x	farmer	yes	yes					yes	myself	$5	yes 16 year	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mathilde Barthea Rasbech	30	x	f	x	servant	yes	yes	jewish				yes	myself	$4	yes 11 years	to a acquaintance Mrs Lund, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5		3-1		3-1																		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Above named four persons are shipped as steerage stewards and numbered on the article, consiquently not counted as passengers

J. C. Rygenaard
U. S. Consul

56

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, Edw B Kinsley Master of the S S Norge fr
Liverpool and for Norway that I have made a personal examination of ea
List or Manifest of the persons and that I have caused the surg
employed by the vessel thereto, to make a physical examination of each of said pass
the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insan
diseased or physically from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person wh
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except polygamist, or under a contract
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers mad

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of March 1898

F C Meyer Jr
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Norge

193 ARRIVED. 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

on.

Norge * Sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
ty of the Medical College
ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers
nifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
sical condition of such passengers.

V. [illegible]
Surgeon.

9

apes -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Chr. B Knudsen, Master of the S S "Norge" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within list or Manifest of Passengers, and that I have caused the interpreter of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of such interpreter or Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or an person from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Chr Knudsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of March 09

C. Myrvaal
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I N. Iggo Andersen Surgeon of the S. S "Norge" * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit nine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

N. Andersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twentythird day of March 09

C. Myrvaal.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon of Sailing Vessel or employed by owners thereof, or by the ship.

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ...MISSIONER OF I...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, March 22nd 1899 Arriving at Port of ... 189 194

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Exempt Physically or Mentally (Whether excepted by Law, if yes, state which)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or Implied, to Labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Henrik Jacobson Kujala	40	—	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Finlander	Finland	New York	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$25	yes in March	to my brother-in-law N. Hokkonen, Battle Hill, Mich	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isak Stefan	42	—	m	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sacramento, Calif	no	myself	$15	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johannes Nordman	18	—	m	—	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	—, —	no	myself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Karoline Kristine Jensen	20	—	f	servant	—	yes	yes	danish	Ribe, Denmark	"	Steinhild, Wis	yes	myself	$24	no	to Jorgen Christiansen	no	—	no	good	no
5	Anders Johnson	24	11	m	laborer	—	yes	yes	finnish	Sweden	"	Morrison, Ill	yes	myself	$35	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Johan G. Nilsson	26	—	m	laborer	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	West Superior, Wis	yes	myself	$10	no	to my brother A. Nilsson West Superior, Wis	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hans Jakobsson	32	—	m	laborer	—	yes	yes	"	America	"	New York	yes	myself	$8	yes 9 year	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Per Bengtsson	40	11	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	"	Sweden	"	Milwaukee, Wis	yes	myself	$10	no	to my brother P. Brown Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	good	no
9	August Walter Milling	25	—	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	danish	Hjoring, Denmark	"	Winnipeg, Manitoba	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10		—	8	—	7-1																	
11		—	1	—	1																	
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I John B Knudsen, Master of the S S Norge
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
List or Manifest Sheet, to and including twenty-eight and that I have caused the Su
employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p
the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in
charge, or has come from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contr
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And t
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers n

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of March 9
C E Degenaar
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* See section 34 of the Act of March 3, 1891.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Norge 195

ARRIVED at New York 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION	
1	W	Denmark	Jutland	Danish	Denmark	Prot.	1
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1
3							
4	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot.	1
5	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	1
6	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	"	1
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8							
9	"	Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot.	1
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

geon.

Norge sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
ving of the Medical College
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
physical condition of said passengers.

V Knudsen
Surgeon.

9

Copen.

52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr B Andersen, Master* of the S S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest of Alien Passengers, to wit twenty-eight and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the proper officer, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States of any kind, or an anarchist, or coming under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Chr Andersen

Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March 09

C C Ingerslev

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* Insert name of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Niggo Andersen Surgeon of the S S Norge * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty-eight and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

N Andersen

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March 09

C C Ingerslev

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* Insert name of Steamship, Railroad, Transportation Company or Owner.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. C 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, March 22nd 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 196

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Fine or Physical imperfection or deformity and cause thereof, if any, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Laura Jensine Lorentzen	13		f	single	servant	yes	yes	danish	Praestø Denmark	New York	Alden, Minn	yes	F Lorentzen	$6	no	to my father F Lorentzen Alden, Minn	no	—	no	good	no
2	Anna Kristine Lorentzen	16		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	F Lorentzen	$16	no	to my brother F Lorentzen Alden, Minn	no	—	no	good	no
3	Peder Pedersen	20		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hankinson, N D	yes	N Pedersen	$20	no	to my uncle N Pedersen Hankinson N D	no	no	no	good	no
4	Emil Marinus Ferdinand Andersen	19		m	"	machinist	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen	"	Fort Madison, Ia	yes	A Burmeister	$7	no	to my uncle A Burmeister Fort Madison, Ia	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jens Sorensen	29		m	"	farmer			Danish	United States Citizen		[illegible]						no	no	no	good	no
6	Jeneme Jensen	22		f	"	servant	yes	yes	danish	Hjorring Denmark	New York	Racine, Wis	yes	N Hansen	$5	no	to my brother	no	—	no	good	no
7	Oscar F Lyckmell	24		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$4	no	to my brother O Lyckmell Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rasmus Jakobsen	19		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	danish	Svendborg Denmark	"	Armstrong, Ia	yes	L Jakobsen	$10	no	to my brother L Jakobsen Forsyth, Ia	no	no	no	good	no
9	Troels Anton Hansen	17		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Vile —	"	Racine, Wis	yes	N Hansen	$9	no	to my brother N Hansen Racine, Wis	no	no	no	good	no
10	Niels Christian Mogensen	10		m	"		yes	yes	"	Troels —	"	Brooklyn	yes	A Mogensen	$10	no	to my mother A Mogensen Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gerda Augusta Jorgensen	17		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Hjorring —	"	New York	yes	L Jorgensen	$3	no	to my father L Jorgensen New York	no	—	no	good	no
12	Anna Christensen	21		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Thisted —	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	C Christensen	$6	no	C Christensen, Chicago, Ill	no	—	no	good	no
13	Anna Petersen	22		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Bronnum —	"	— —	yes	M Christensen	$25	no	to my sister Mrs Christensen Chicago, Ill	no	—	no	good	no
14	Frederik Christensen	29		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	Aalborg	"	Racine, Wis	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Morten Tobias Olsen	21		m	"	mason	yes	yes	"	Lemvig —	"	New York	yes	myself	$25	no	to my brother T Olsen New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Johannis Teodor Jensen	24		m	"	sailor	yes	yes	United States Citizen									no	no	no	good	no
17	Poul Anton Wilk Hansen	18		m	"	labourer	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	St Paul, Minn	yes	myself	$13	no	to my brother L Wilff St Paul, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hans Peter Marius Mogensen Wold	30		m	"	brewer	yes	yes	"	Praestø, Denmark	"	La Salle, Ill	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Otto Wallentin Lund	25		m	"	smith	yes	yes	Swedish	Helsingborg	"	New York	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rasmus Peter Madsen	21		m	"	baker	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	"	Menominee, Mich	yes	myself	$20	no	to my brother in Menominee Mich	no	no	no	good	no
21	Olof T Andersson	57		m	married	sailor	yes	yes	Swedish	American	"	Buffalo, N Y	yes	myself	$25	yes	20 years United States Citizen	no	no	no	good	no
22	Andrew Pettersson	37		m	~~single~~ married				Swedish	United States Citizen								no	no	no	good	no
23	Marie Katrine Hendriksen	40		f	single	nurse	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	to my sister Mrs Norberg Long Island	no	—	no	good	no
24	Lilds Riis	28		m	"	labourer	yes	yes	"	United States Citizen								no	no	no	good	no
25	Adolf Olsen Risom	24		m	"	clerk	yes	yes	danish	Horsens, Denmark	New York	New York	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Alfred M Madsen	18		m	"	gardener	yes	yes	"	Sorø —	"	Waquoit, Mass	yes	myself	$25	no	to my aunt C Hansen Waquoit, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
27	Peter Hansen	28		m	"	labourer			"	United States Citizen								no	no	no	good	no
28	Hans Hjorring	40		m	married	smith	yes	yes	danish	Esbjerg, Denmark	New York	Provo, Utah	yes	myself	$50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Jens Wilhelm Jorgensen	24		m	"	seaman	yes	yes	"	Thisted —	"	La Salle, Ill	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mychael Christian Hansen	18		m	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	Kolding —	"	New York	yes	myself	$13	no	to my brother N Hansen Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no

98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

[illegible] Masters of the S. S. Norge from
[illegible] and that I have caused to be
[illegible] and that I have caused to be
[illegible] examined, to make a personal examination of each of said
[illegible] report as said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien of
[illegible] or otherwise from a conformance or ineligible, contagious disease, or a person who
[illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract
[illegible] in the United States, except such as my report excepted under the law. And that
[illegible] copy, the manifest — and that [illegible] concerning each of said passengers can

[illegible] twenty-third [illegible] March [illegible] 97

E C Bejerrese

[illegible] Inspectors.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. C

S. S. Norge

Sheet C 197 ARRIVED April 16 1896

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Dane	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Ev

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] pathology therewith do
[illegible] years experience as a physician and
[illegible] at the Medical College
[illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers
[illegible] Sheet C according to the best of my knowledge and
[illegible] final condition of such passengers

[illegible]
Surgeon.

[illegible] 19

[illegible] Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master of the S. S. Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within [illegible] list; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting herewith, or the Surgeon [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or deformed, or diseased with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Chr Williamsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March 1909

F C Jegerstrøm
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Viggo Andersen Surgeon of the S. S. Norge sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit: thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

V Andersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March 1909

F C Jegerstrøm
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

"B"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, March 22nd 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 198

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Date of Process of Naturalization (give Court, Province, if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor or to the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Niels R Nielsen	20		m	single	labourer	yes	yes	danish	Fuse, Denmark	New York	Portland, Me	yes	myself	$25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charlotte Fraenkle Petersen	18	2	f		servant	yes	yes	"	Aalbek —		Rembek, Ia	yes	myself	$10	no	to a friend in Rembek	no	no	no	good	no
3	Valdemar Theodor Andersen	16	8	m		labourer	yes	yes	"	Praestø —		Oconomowoc, Wis	yes	myself	$10	no	my brother O Andersen Oconomowoc, Wis	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jørgen Wolgvart Christiansen	22		m		farmer	yes	yes	"	Nastved —		New London, Conn	yes	myself	$70	no	my brother W Christiansen New London, Conn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Wigo Valdemar Charles Eriksen	21		m		labourer	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen		New York	yes	myself	$15	no	to my sister and brother in New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jens Christian Jensen	22	8	m		carpenter	yes	yes	"	Aalbek, Denmark		Rembek, Ia	yes	myself	$10	no	to my cousin O Jensen Rembek	no	no	no	good	no
7	Sigvald Alexander Steensen	18	10	m		gardener	yes	yes	"	Sorø —		Waterville, Kansas	yes	myself	$20	no	to my father K Steensen Waterville, Ks	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ludvig Madsen	57		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lemvig —		Hartford, Conn	yes	myself	$15	no	to my son Marinus Madsen at Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kirsten Petersen Bolgjerg	32		f	single	labourer	yes	yes	"	Aalbek —		Tyler, Minn	yes	myself	$25	no	to my brother A Bolgjerg Tyler, Minn	no		no	good	no
10	Oline Austad	35		f		servant	yes	yes	norwegian	Copenhagen		Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$5	yes 6 years	Mrs. [illegible]	no		no	good	no
11	Peder Frederik Pedersen	18	8	m		farmer	yes	yes	danish	Smidstrup, Denmark		Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$15	no	to my brother A Pedersen Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no
12	Oskar Ludvig Johansson	20		m		painter	yes	yes	swedish	Smidjan		Lindsborg, Kan	yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lars Sørensen	27		m	single	mason	yes	yes	danish	Odense, Denmark		Hartland, Me	yes	myself	$15	no	to my sister Mrs Flint Hartland	no	no	no	good	no
14	Karoline Sørensen	24		f		servant	yes	yes	"	"		"	yes	myself	$20	no	to my sister Mrs Flint Hartland	no		no	good	no
15	Hans Christian Hagerup	17		m	single	carpenter			petitioner	from a visit in Denmark, 6 years		stay in Boston, Mass						no	no	no	good	no
16	Ludvig Gottschalck	20		m		joiner	yes	yes	danish	Copenhagen	New York	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$20	no	friend no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Amal Fabian Aasen	42		f	married	wife	yes	yes	norwegian	Drontheim, Denmark		Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	myself	$15	no	to my husband A Aasen Jamestown, N.Y.	no		no	good	no
18	Nicolay Kristian Aasen	3		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	danish	Rome —		—	yes	myself	$15	yes	United States Citizen	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nels Ike Jensen	16		f		plantation	yes	yes	"	Aalborg —		Lincoln, Neb	yes	myself	$3	no	to my sister and brother-in-law N Jensen, Lincoln, Neb	no		no	good	no
20	Peter Julius Rasmussen	16		m		miller	yes	yes	"	Randers —		Des Moines, Iowa	yes	Rasmussen	$15	no	to my brother O Rasmussen Lamoyngh, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marinus Jacobsen	25		m		labourer	yes	yes	"	— —		Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$15	no	to a acquaintance A Lauren, Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sofus Nielsen	20	12	m		labourer	yes	yes	"	— —		— —	yes	myself	$15	no	to a acquaintance A Lauren, Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
23	Theodor Wohlert	20		m		gardener	yes	yes	"	Veile, —		Altoona, Pa	yes	myself	$25	no	to my brother A Wohlert Altoona, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Janus Brown	23		m		sailor	yes	yes	Australian	Australien		New York	yes	myself	$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marie Rasmussen	17		f		servant	yes	yes	danish	Praestø, Denmark		Long Island, Minn	yes	myself	$13	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Daniel Breitenstein	22		m		labourer	yes	yes	"	"		"	yes	myself	$15	no	to my brother and sister Long Island, Minn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jens Peter Hansen	19		m		cooper	yes	yes	"	Copenhagen		Youngstown, Ohio	yes	myself	$20	no	to my uncle N Hansen Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Peter Andersen	50		m	married	manufacturer	(Citizen of United States)											no	no	no	good	no
29	Frederik Jensen	18	8	m		dairyman	yes	yes	danish	Aalbek, Denmark	New York	Rembek, Ia	yes	myself	$15	no	friend no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ludvig Lauritsen	24	4	m		labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	N Petersen	$15	no	to my brother N Petersen Rembek, Ia	no	no	no	good	no

27—1 21—7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

John B Knudsen Master of the S S Norge from
and that I have, during the passage of the said vessel from the last aforesaid port to this port, caused the surgeon of the said vessel, to make a medical examination of each of said passengers
and I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane or
afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who
has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except such as are subject to certain exceptions provided for by law. And that all of
the statements in said list in relation thereto are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed to this 23rd day of March 1898

E. C. Meyerecke
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* Here insert Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1896
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Norge

199 ARRIVED March 23 1898.

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
11		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	
12		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
13		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	
14		"	"	"	"	
15		"	"	"	"	
16		Germany	Germany	Danish	Germany	
17		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	
18		"	"	"	"	
19		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot
20		"	"	"	"	
21		"	"	"	"	
22		"	"	"	"	
23		"	"	"	"	
24		"	"	"	"	
25		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot.
26		"	"	"	"	
27		"	"	"	"	
28		Citizen				
29		Denmark	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Prot.
30		"	"	"	"	

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
the Medical College
ade a personal examination of each of the passengers
That is according to the best of my knowledge and
condition of said passengers.

V. Mucunn
Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chr. B. Knudsen, Master* of the S S Norge from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within list or Manifest now last past, and that I have found the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon duly authorized to visit said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and examination of the said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are legally excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Chr. Knudsen
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March 1909.

C. Meyercord.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Viggo Andersen Surgeon of the S S Norge sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty-nine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

V. Andersen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-third day of March 1909.

C. Meyercord.
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or arriving [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List A 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Norge sailing from Copenhagen, March 22nd 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 200

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to a place beyond the port, if any, where	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Eleonore Pauline Mundt	29	6	f	married	wife	yes	yes	Danish	Dist. of Denmark	New York	Alexandria, Ind.	yes	my husband	$5	no	to my husband Mundt Alexandria Ind	no	—	no	good	no
2	Alfred Nygo	8	6	m	single	child	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Louis Armand Olsen	10	6	m			no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Kai Vincent	3	6	m			no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Ludwig Edmund Niels	2	4	m			no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Anni Karen	1	6	f			no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Morten Lebrecht Olsen															no		no	—	no	good	no
8	Jens Henriksen	50	8	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Dist. of Denmark	New York	Hartland, Mass	yes	myself	$20	no	to my brother in Taconic, Mass	no	no	no	good	no
9	Karen	49	8	f		wife	yes	yes								no		no	—	no	good	no
10	Niels Christian Henriksen	19	8	m	single	laborer	yes	yes					yes	myself		no	to our uncle	no	no	no	good	no
11	Karen Marie Henriksen	16	8	f		servant	yes	yes					yes	myself		no		no	—	no	good	no
12	Ellen Kirstine	9	6	f		child	yes	yes					yes			no		no	—	no	good	no
13	Hans Christian Hansen	18	10	m		laborer	yes	yes					yes	myself		no		no	—	no	good	no
14	Jörgen Christensen	24	8	m		laborer	yes	yes		Norre, Denmark		Deadwood, Dak	yes	myself		no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Niels Jensen	22	6	m		farmer	yes	yes		America	returning	Hartland, Mass	yes	myself		no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Hans Jörgen Larsen	23	4	m		smith	yes	yes		Aarhus, Denmark	New York	Fargo, N.D.	yes	myself		no	to my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ludvig Wilhelm Petersen	22	8	m		laborer	yes	yes		Hobak — —		Elkton, S.D.	yes	myself		no	to my friend K. Andersen	no	no	no	good	no
18	Niels Christian Petersen	18	11	m		laborer	yes	yes		— — —		Reinbeck, Iowa	yes	J. Petersen		no	to my father J. Petersen	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hans Christian Jensen	20	2	m						— — —		Louisville, Ky	yes	myself	$12	no	to my sister Anna Jensen	no	no	no	good	no
20	Carl Jensen	38	6	m		farmer		yes	United States	citizen		Odense, Denmark						no	no	no	good	no
21	Jens Rasmus Arenat Madsen	43	8	m	married	stoker	yes	yes	danish	Odder, Denmark	New York	Milwaukee, Wisc	yes	myself	$20	no	to my brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
22	Edie Magdalene	38	8	f		wife	yes	yes								no	Emil Jepsen Milwaukee	no	no	no	good	no
23	Peter Johannes	11	8	m	single	child	yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Olivia Kjerstine	9	1	f			yes	yes								no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Kristian Teodor	4	2	m			no	no								no		no	—	no	good	no
26	Jette Petrea	1	8	f			no	no								no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Ane Hansen	38	4	f	widow		yes	yes								no		no	—	no	good	no
28	Karl Andreas	6	4	m		child	no	no					yes	myself		no	to my brother L. Jepsen Milwaukee, Wisc	no	—	no	good	no
29	Anna Kirstine Petersen	20	9	f	single	servant	yes	yes		Copenhagen		Hartland, Wisc				no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Jens P. Olsen	31	4	m		laborer	yes	yes		Faxe, Denmark		do	yes	myself	$26	no		no	no	no	good	no

11-15-2 18-10

100

Affidavit of the Maste[illegible]ommanding Officer, or First o[illegible]

I [illegible] * of [illegible] from [illegible]
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of the
on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have
sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phys
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I be
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suff
contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamou
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers r

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(10-2-97-50,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Norge

201 ARRIVED [illegible]

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7						
8	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	"					
10	"					
11	"					
12	"					
13	"	"	"	"		
14	"					
15	"	"				
16	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"			
20	"	[illegible]				
21	"	Denmark	"	"	Denmark	Prot.
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] do
[illegible] 14 years experience as a physician and
the authority of [illegible]
ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers
in number, are according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such

[illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
may be

14-14-899

Affidavit of the Maste[illegible]ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Coste Ventz * of [illegible]tela from Marseille do solemnly, sincereley and truly declare that I have made a personnal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who as been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according tho the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of March 1893

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. S. Ross Surgeon of the Ell[illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Montpellier and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of March 1893

Robert [illegible]
Consul of the United States at Marseilles

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4-11-899

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 202

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Aleria" sailing from Marseilles, 17th March 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Paolo Lione	17		M	Single	Glass maker	yes	yes	Italian	Lyon France	New York	New York	yes	his father	—	no	his father Francesco Lione 46 Wash St.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Giovanni Maggi	23		M	"	journey man	"	"	"	Turin	"	"	"	his brother	40 $	"	his uncle Lomagro Giacomo 240 Elizabeth St.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sad Youssef Mirky	21		M	"	merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Marseilles	"	Walton N.Y.	no	his brother	20 $	"	his brother Ameen Mirky 26 Barclay St.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marie Laham	29		F	widow		no	no	"	"	"	Van Etten	"	myself	10 $	"	his brother Lyman Laham 25 Rock-Laid St. - Van Etten N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Abraham Fares	5		M	in Europe				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pietro Antico	21		M	Single	marble cutter	yes	no	Italian	Buenos Ayres	"	New York	"	myself	10 $	—	my uncle - Nicola Riccio 124 Mulberry St	"	"	"	"	"
7	Aidal Efron	24		M	Married	Painter	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	Poughkeepsie	N.Y.		35 $		their brother S. M. de Efron 150 Church St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hed — " —	25		F	— " —	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	themselves	100 $	"		"	"	"	"	"
9	Levelli — " —	27		M	Single	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		30 $			"	"	"	"	"
10	Yekim Abramaitz	24		M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	himself	20 $	"	his brother D. Abramaitz 57 Harvell St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rahil Kalil Nasralla	40		F	Widow	house wife	no	no	Syrian	Marseilles	"	New York	yes	her son		"	her son - Kalil Nasralla 119½ Washington St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Abraham — " —	16		M	Single	in Europe	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	his brother		"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Nicolas Diamgelos	19		M	"	Cultivator	yes	yes	Grecian	"	"	Chicago	"	his uncle	12 $	"	his uncle Frang. Thomson 343 Halsted St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
14	Jean N. Gymnopulos	23		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his cousin	15 $	"	his cousin - " - "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nicolas Dimitralis	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle	16 $	"	his uncle - " - "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jean Gianopulos	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	25 $	"	his cousin - N. Scalas 1955 West Madison St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cristos "	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acc.	12 $	"	his cousin - K. Demos. 343 Polk St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gregorio Matsanis	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	acc.	12 $	"	his cousin - G. Gianopulos - 38 Grant Pl. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

18

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Africa

SHEET Marseilles 203 ARRIVED April 11 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	R C
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Russia	Kredna	Heb. Jargon	Russia	Hebrew
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Turkey	Syria	Arabic	Turkey	G O
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Greece	Greece	Greek	Greece	G C
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	R C
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIS

f the Secretary o

:ond Officer.

S. S.

NAPLES do solemnly,
gers named on the foregoing
have caused the Surgeon of
examination of each of said
ne of said passengers is an
dangerous, contagious disease,
moral turpitude or a polyga-
except such as are expressly
ion in said Lists or Manifests,

Officer.

4 5

Sex | Married or Single

sailing therewith do
experience as a physician and
the Italian Government
that the foregoing List or
es are according to the best of my
tal and physical condition of such

541a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and have caused the Surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a medical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamous practice, and that no prepaid contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly authorized by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 21 day of March 1899 [illegible] Commanding Officer.

[illegible] Deputy R. F. S. Lasser. Consul of the United States at Naples.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the National Government and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] in number, the animals containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 21 day of March 1899 [illegible]

R. F. S. Lasser Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, truly and sincerely declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said Steamer to make a personal examination of each of said passengers; that the number of such passengers is [illegible] in number. This list or manifest contains the names of all the passengers who have been taken on board the said Steamer at the port of Naples, or elsewhere, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said Steamer to report to me the number of deaths and births that have occurred on board the said Steamer during the present voyage, and the names of the persons who died or were born; that I have caused the Surgeon employed on board the said Steamer to make a careful inspection of the sanitary condition of the said Steamer, and of the persons on board thereof, and to report to me all cases of infectious or contagious disease, and all cases of illness which have occurred during the present voyage, or which existed at the time of sailing therewith; that from my personal inspection and from the report of the Surgeon, I do not believe that any person on board the said Steamer is affected with any infectious or contagious disease, or with any illness which renders it unsafe for such person to proceed on the voyage; that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is deformed or crippled, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamous contract or agreement, except such as are expressly exempted by the laws of the United States, or is under the age of sixteen years, unaccompanied by relative or friend, and that no one of said passengers is a member of any of the proscribed classes of aliens excluded by the laws of the United States, except such as are expressly exempted by said laws. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, truly and sincerely declare that I have examined the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have had charge of the sanitary condition of the said Steamer during the present voyage, and that I am entitled to practice physic and surgery under the authority of the Italian Government and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains a correct list of the passengers named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing is a correct statement of the number of cases of illness which have occurred during the present voyage, or which existed at the time of sailing therewith, and that the answers to the names of all passengers relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

April 96

R.S. 8[illegible]
Copy

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

541a

st or Second Officer.

from NAPLES do solemnly,
the passengers named on the foregoing
nd that I have caused the Surgeon of
physical examination of each of said
that no one of said passengers is an
some or dangerous, contagious disease,
volving moral turpitude or a polyga-
States, except such as are expressly
information in said Lists or Manifests,

Commanding Officer.

sailing therewith do
experience as a physician and
the Italian Government
at the foregoing List or
are according to the best of my
and physical condition of such

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Alesia sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** August 11 189 9 **204**

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Salvatore Romano	26		M		Laborer			Italian	Castellamare		Brooklyn		Self	$50	no	Brother Giovanni				Good	
2	Luigi Langasi	41		M		Laborer			Italian	Palermo		Brooklyn		Self	$40	no	Brother Antonio				Good	
3	Giuseppe Cesare	15		M		Laborer			Italian	Palermo		Brooklyn		Self	$10	no	Brother Cesare				Good	
4	Emilio Massimo	20		M		Laborer			Italian	Castellamare		Brooklyn		Self	$10	no	Brother Giovanni				Good	
5	Salvatore Bove	22		M		Laborer			Italian	Naples		Brooklyn		Self	$40	no	Brother Antonio				Good	
6	Biagio Giuseppe	50		M		Laborer			Italian	Rocca		Brooklyn		Self	$20	yes	Brother Domenico				Good	
7	Antonio Antonio	16		S		Laborer			Italian	Lipari		Brooklyn		Self	$20	no	Father Francesco				Good	
8	Bartolmeo Laguca	21		S		Laborer			Italian			Brooklyn		Self	$20	no	Brother Antonio				Good	
9	De Martino Ferdinando	27		S		Laborer			Italian	Castellara		Brooklyn		Brother	$20	yes	Brother Antonio				Good	
10	Canale Vincenzo	39		M		Laborer			Italian	Lonea		Brooklyn		Self	$40	no	"				Good	
11	Digiosto Giovanni	41		M		Laborer			Italian	S. Chiara		Brooklyn		Self	$40	no	"				Good	
12	Stefano Cannice	59		M		Laborer			Italian	Castellone		Brooklyn		Self	$40	yes	Sister Rosa				Good	
13	Caputo Maria	28		M		Laborer			Italian			Brooklyn		Husband	$40	yes	Son Antonio				Good	
14	Romagnano Rosa	24		M		Laborer			Italian			Brooklyn		Self	$40	no	Son Antonio				Good	
15	Vaio Giuseppe	36		M		Laborer			Italian			Brooklyn		Self	$40	yes	Brother [illegible]				Good	
16	Bosti Salvatore	17		S		Laborer			Italian	Aliguori M.		Brooklyn		Self	$40	yes	Brother Vincenzo				Good	
17	Russo Luca	24		M		Laborer			Italian	Castellamare		Brooklyn		Self	$40	yes	Brother				Good	
18	Russo Coriello	21		S		Laborer			Italian			Brooklyn		Self	$40	no	no				Good	
19	Miele Angelo	24		M		Laborer			Italian			Brooklyn		Self	$40	no	no				Good	
20	Cordano Antonio	24		S		Laborer			Italian	Amalfi		Brooklyn		Self	$40	yes	Brother Vincenzo				Good	
21	Monde Antonio	22		M		Laborer			Italian	Castellamare		Brooklyn		Self	$40	yes	Uncle Antonio				Good	
22	[illegible] Francesco	20		S		Laborer			Italian	Caramanico		Brooklyn		Self	$40	no	no				Good	
23	[illegible] Antonio	20		S		Laborer			Italian	Lecce		Brooklyn		Self	$40	yes	Uncle Vincenzo				Good	
24	[illegible]	23		M		Laborer			Italian			Brooklyn		Self	$40	no	no				Good	
25	[illegible]	16		S		Laborer			Italian			Brooklyn		Self	$40	no	[illegible]				Good	

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** [illegible] 189 204

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Salvatore Romano	26		M	Sch	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Naples	Italy	[illegible]		Self	$50	no	Brother Giovanni [illegible]				Good	
2	Luigi Saugan	41		M	Sch	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	S. Lorenzo	"	[illegible]		Self	$40	no	Brother Fatima [illegible]				Good	
3	Giuseppe Sclare	25		M	Sch	"	Yes	Yes	"	Sorrento	"	[illegible]		Self	$10	no	Brother Gennaro [illegible]				Good	
4	Emilio Massimo	25		M	Sch	"	Yes	Yes	"	Somaropelle	"	[illegible]		Self	$50	no	Brother [illegible]				Good	
5	Salvatore Bove	22		M	Sch	"	Yes	Yes	"	Procida	"	Brooklyn		Self	$20	1 year	Brother Domenico 248 [illegible]				Good	
6	Rosa Giuseppa	5		F																		
7	Gennaro Antonio	16		M	S		Yes		"	Lipari	"	[illegible]		Self	$20	no	Brother Francesco [illegible]				Good	
8	Bartolmeo Lagreca	21		M	Sch	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]		Brother	$2	yes	Brother Antonio [illegible]				Good	
9	De Martino Ferdinando	27		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	Cavalliere	"	[illegible]		Self	$20	no	[illegible]				Good	
10	Casale Vincenzo	39		M	Sch	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lenola	"	[illegible]		Self	$	no	no				Good	
11	Scigotto Alfonso	41		M	Sch	"	Yes	Yes	"	P. Cesareo	"	Boston		Self	$	no	[illegible]				Good	
12	Luciano Lannice	59		M	Sch	"	Yes	Yes	"	Portofarone	"	Canada		Self	$2	yes	Sister Rappe				Good	
13	Caputo Maria	28		F	Sch		No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]		Self	$0	no	Son Antonio [illegible]				Good	
14	Immaculata Rappe	24		F	Sch		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]		Self	$0	no	Son Antonio [illegible]				Good	
15	Vitale Giuseppe	36		M	Sch	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Sfrugoni M.	"	[illegible]		Self	$2	yes	Brother [illegible]				Good	
16	Scotti Salvatore	17		M	Sch	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Castellamare	"	[illegible]		Self	$3	yes	Brother Vincenzo [illegible]				Good	
17	Ciucci Luca	24		M	Sch	"	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]		Self	$3	yes	[illegible]				Good	
18	Cuoco Corriello	21		M	Sch	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]		Self	$2	yes	[illegible]				Good	
19	Michele Angelo	24		M	Sch	"	No	Yes	"	Amalfi	"	[illegible]		Self	$0	no	no				Good	
20	Carbino Antonio	24		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	Portofarone	Virginia	[illegible]		Self	$7	yes	Brother Vincenzo [illegible]				Good	
21	Monte Antonio	27		M	Sch	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Caramanico	"	[illegible]		Self	$36	yes	Uncle Antonio [illegible]				Good	
22	[illegible] Francesco	23		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Sessa	"	[illegible]		Self	$0	yes	[illegible]				Good	
23	[illegible] Antonio	28		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		Self	$10	yes	Uncle Vincenzo [illegible]				Good	
24	[illegible]	33		M	Sch				"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		Self	$0	no	[illegible]				Good	

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alexa

SHEET 5 — 205 — ARRIVED April 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"	

2-349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

5414

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alexa from NAPLES do solemnly,
amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ining 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
port of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
nd true.

April 1898 Commanding Officer.
States at Naples

of Surgeon.

S. S. Alexa sailing therewith do
ad 10 years experience as a physician and
nd under the authority of the Italian Government
ngers named herein, and that the foregoing List or
d containing 29 names are according to the best of my
ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

April 1898 A. Marinaro
United States at Naples

5411a

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costa Master of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899 Commanding Officer.

R. T. Steiner
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmine Manna Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government. I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899 A. Manna

R. T. Steiner
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 206

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Luigi Cooke	29		ch.	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Potenza	Ny	Ny	no	Brother	10	no	Brother Baltasare	—	—	—	Good	—
2	Eugenio Baldassare	22		ch.	S	—	no		—	—	—	—	no	Brother	9	no	Brother Vincenzo	—	—	—	Good	—
3	Costanzo Baldassare	26		ch.	S	—	yes		—	—	—	—	no	Self	10	no	—	—	—	—	Good	—
4	Cesare Palermo	32		ch.	M	—	yes		—	—	—	—	no	Self	10	no	—	—	—	—	Good	—
5	Dimitri Cimmino	21		ch.	S	—	yes		—	Potenza	—	Utica N.Y.	no	Uncle	30	yes	Uncle	—	—	—	Good	—
6	Carbonara Cosimo	32		ch.	M	—	yes		—	Potenza	—	Utica N.Y.	no	Cousin	300	yes	Cousin	—	—	—	Good	—
7	Di Febio Pasquale	26		ch.	M	—	yes		—	—	—	Ny	no	Self	10	yes	Wife in Italy	—	—	—	Good	—
8	Salvatore Gennaro	22		ch.	S	—	yes		—	—	—	Ny	no	Self	10	no	—	—	—	—	Good	—
9	Giovanni Giovanni	16		ch.	S	—	no		—	Potenza	—	Augusta Me.	no	Self	10	yes	Brother Francesco	—	—	—	Good	—
10	De Luca Pasquale	40		ch.	M	—	yes		—	Cotrantino	—	Utica N.Y.	no	Self	20	no	Wife Luigia	36	L.	—	Good	—
11	Don Giuseppe	14		ch.	S	—	no		—	—	—	Ny	no	Self	15	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—
12	Caparo Concetta	35		ch.	M	Wife	no		—	Cabantella	—	Ny	no	Self	10	no	Husband Stefano	—	—	—	Good	—
13	Don Giuseppe	2		ch.	S	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—
14	Caio Sebastiano	14		ch.	S	—	no		—	—	—	—	no	Self	10	yes	Brother	—	—	—	Good	—
15	Febbio Augusto	40		ch.	M	Laborer	yes		—	Roma	—	Ny	no	Self	20	no	Brother Ettorino	—	No	—	Good	—
16	Giacobbe Elva	56		ch.	M	—	no		—	Lecce	—	Ny	no	Brother	12	no	Brother Giuseppe	—	—	—	Good	—
17	Don Antonino	13		ch.	S	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—
18	Vicchiarini Matteo	26		ch.	S	Laborer	no		—	—	—	—	no	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Gaetano	—	—	—	Good	—
19	Zappia Pasquale	20		ch.	S	—	no		—	Zappeola	—	Ny	no	Self	10	yes	Father Carmelo	—	—	—	Good	—
20	Giordano Antonio	22		ch.	M	—	yes		—	Atiano	—	Ny	no	Self	10	no	Brother Luigi	—	—	—	Good	—
21	Maria Antonio	31		ch.	M	—	no		—	—	—	—	no	Self	10	no	Brother Giovanni	—	—	—	Good	—
22	Don Antonio	7		ch.	S	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—
23	Pasquarino Pasquale	26		ch.	M	—	yes		—	—	—	—	no	Self	10	no	Brother Vito	—	—	—	Good	—
24	Antonio Antonio	20		ch.	S	—	yes		—	Tempietto	—	Ny	no	Self	10	no	—	—	—	—	Good	—
25	Vicchio Donato	40		ch.	M	Laborer	yes		—	Monocalzati	—	Boston Mass	no	Self	16	yes	Brother	—	—	—	Good	—
26	Don Francesco	17		ch.	S	—	no		—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	Good	—
27	[illegible] Luigi	48		ch.	M	Laborer	no		—	—	—	—	no	Self	10	yes	—	—	—	—	Good	—
28	[illegible]	—		—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Pasquale Pasquale	30		ch.	M	Laborer	no		—	Potenza	—	Ny	no	Self	10	no	Brother Luigi	—	—	—	Good	—
30	Vitacia Angelo	28		ch.	M	Laborer	no		—	—	—	Ny	no	Self	10	no	Brother Donato	—	—	—	Good	—
31	[illegible] Stefano	43		ch.	M	Farmer	No		—	—	—	Ny	no	Self	12	no	Brother Giacomo	—	—	—	Good	—

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 206

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Luigi Leonte	29		ch	S	Labourer	no		Italian	Potenza				Brother	10	no	Brother Batista					
2	Lorenzo Balbiano	22		ch	S	"	no		"	"				Brother	9	no	Brother Vincenzo					
3	Gaetano Balbo	16		ch	S	"	yes	no	"	"				Self	10	no	no					
4	Cesare Balbo	12		ch	S	"	yes	no	"	"				Self	10	no	no					
5	Benedetto Cannone	21		ch	S	"	yes		"	Potenza		Utica		Uncle	200	no	Uncle					
6	Salvatore Casazza	32		ch	M	"	yes	no	"	Castelgrande		Scranton		Casazza	3	Yes	Relat.					
7	D. Felice Casazza	36		ch	M	"	yes		"	"		do		do	10	yes	Cousin					
8	Salvatore Cassano	29		ch	M	"	yes		"	"		do		Self	5	no	no	no	no	no		
9	Gherardo Cerone	16		ch	S	"	yes	no	"	Potenza		Angelica		Self	10	yes	Brother Romano					
10	De Luca Pasquale	10		ch	S	"	yes		"	Potentino		Utica		Self	20	no	Uncle Luigi	36				
11	Don Giuseppe	14		ch	S	"	yes		"	"		do		do	15							
12	Caparo Concetta	35		ch	M	"	yes	no	"	Gabriella		Utica		Self	10	no	Cousin Sabino					
13	Son Giuseppe	2		ch	S	"	no		"	"		"		"								
14	Caso Sebastiano	14		ch	S	"	yes	no	"	"		"		Self	10	yes	Cousin					
15	Fabian Augusto	40		ch	M	"	yes		"	Roma		Utica		Self	20	yes	Sister Romeo	no	yes	yes		
16	Giacobbe Elva	26		ch	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	Lecce		Scranton		Brother	10	no	Brother Giuseppe					
17	Don Antonino	13		ch	S	Child	no		"	"		"		"								
18	Ercolano Angelo	26		ch	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"		"		Uncle	10	no	Uncle Gaetano					
19	Zoppia Pasquale	20		ch	S	"	yes	no	"	Zapponeta		Utica		Self	10	yes	Brother Antonio	36	yes	yes		
20	Giordano Antonio	22		ch	S	"	yes		"	Atrani		"		Self	10	no	Brother Luigi					
21	Ingria Antonio	21		ch	S	"	yes	no	"	"		"		Self	10	no	Cousin Giovanni					
22	Don Antonia	7		ch	S	Child	no		"	"		"		"								
23	Pastorino Pasquale	20		ch	S	Laborer	yes		"	"		"		Self	10	no	Brother Vito					
24	Antonio Butera	20		ch	S	"	yes		"	Tempsuna		"		Self	10	no	no					
25	Stanislao Annaldo	40		ch	M	Laborer	yes		"	Chiaromonte		"		Self	100	yes	no	35	yes	yes		
26	Don Vincenzo	17		ch	S	"	no	no	"	"		"		Self	20							
27	[illegible] Luigi	45		ch	M	"	no	no	"	[illegible]		"		Self	10	yes	no	no	no	no		
28	[illegible]	24		ch	S	"	no		"	Chiaromonte		"		Self	6	no	Brother Luigi					
29	Pietro Porcelli	30		ch	M	"	yes	no	"	Chiaromonte		"		Self	15	no	Brother Donato					
30	Maria Angela	28		ch	M	Laborer	yes	no	"	"		"		Self	10	no	Brother Giacomo					
31	[illegible]	[illegible]		ch	[illegible]	Laborer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]								

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer o. vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 206

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address..	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Luigi Leonte	29		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Potenza	Ny	Ny	no	Brother	$42	no	Brother Baltimore					
2	Egenio Salvatore	22		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$9	no	Brother Mincey					
3	Gaetano Salvatore	36		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	no	no					
4	Cesare Salvatore	32		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	no	no					
5	Benito Cimmino	21		M	S	"	yes		"	Potenza	"	"	"	Self	$30	no	Cousin					
6	Salvatore Pasquale	32		M	M	"	no		"	Castelgrimano	"	"	"	Self	$300	no	Cousin					
7	Di Felice Pasquale	36		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Ny	"	Self	$	yes	Father in law					
8	Salvatore Giovanni	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Ny	"	Self	$5	no	no	no	no	no		
9	Giovanni Giovanni	46		M	W	"	no		"	Potenza	"	Rochester	"	Self	$20	no	Brother in law					
10	De Luca Pasquale	30		M	M	"	yes		"	Montemiletto	"	Ny	"	Self	$20	no	Uncle Luigi	36				
11	Son Giuseppe	14		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$15							
12	Cafaro Concetta	35		F	M	"	no		"	Gabitella	"	Ny	"	Self	$9	no	Brother					
13	Son Giuseppe	2		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Son Sebastiano	14		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$9	yes	Aunt					
15	Fabrizio Augusto	40		M	M	Labourer	yes		"	Roma	"	Ny	"	Self	$20	yes	Father in law					
16	Giacobbe Oliva	56		F	M	Labor	no		"	Terzo	"	Ny	"	Brother	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe					
17	Son Antonino	13		M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Vecchiarino Achille	26		M	S	Labourer	no		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Gaetano					
19	Zappia Pasquale	30		M	M	"	no		"	Zappola	"	Ny	"	Self	$70	yes	Brother Antonio	36				
20	Giordano Antonio	22		M	S	Labor	yes		"	Atrano	"	Ny	"	Self	$70	no	Brother Luigi					
21	Maria Antonio	21		F	M	Domestic	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	no	Aunt Giovanni					
22	Son Giovanna	7		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Pallarino Pasquale	26		M	M	Labourer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	no	Brother Vito					
24	Antonio Rosina	20		M	S	"	yes		"	Pompeiana	"	Ny	"	Self	$40	no	no					
25	Agnello Donato	46		M	M	Labor	yes		"	Monocalzati	"	Rochester	"	Self	$50	yes	Cousin					
26	Son Domenico	17		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20							
27	Agnello Luigi	48		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	Ny	"	Self	$40	yes	no	no	no	no		
28	[illegible]	24		M	S	"	no		"	[illegible]	"	Ny	"	Self	$	no	Brother Luigi					
29	Cantone Vincenzo	30		M	M	"	no		"	Cervinara	"	Ny	"	Self	$40	no	Brother Donato					
30	Maria Angelo	28		M	M	Labor	no		"	"	"	Ny	"	Self	$42	no	Brother Giacomo					
31	[illegible] Sebastiano	45		M	M	Common Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"								

4-19-4

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aleria

207 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

Sheet 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: DESTINED	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Italy				
30						
31						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Aleria from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
owned by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
be a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
r implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
ron is correct and true.

[illegible]

ay of March 1899 Commanding Officer.
1.
LISTS.
the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. Aleria sailing therewith do
I have had 10 years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
f the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of m
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of suc

day of May 1899 [illegible]
U. S. N.
rgeon of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Master of the S. S. Aleria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899 Commanding Officer.

R.T. Straus
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I (Dominic Barone) Surgeon of the S. S. Aleria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899

R.T. Straus
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Comm... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 205

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pastore Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Ny	Ny	no	Self	$20	no	Friend Francesco	no	no	no	good	
2	Piaggio Ignazio	17		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Friend Francesco	no	no	no	good	
3	Renitto Francesco	36		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Floria	"	Utica Col.	yes	Self	$20	yes	Son Giovanni	no	no	no	good	Lame Right Leg
4	Vitrice Caterina	31		F	M	"	no	"	"	Palermo	"	Utica	no	Self	$	no	Friend Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
5	di Salvatore Gioacchino	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	S.G. Cerro	"	Ny	no	Self	$5	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
6	Siragusano Giuseppe	40		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	
7	Siragusano Domenico	28		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Castiglione	"	"	no	Self	$5	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
8	Saverio Edoardo	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	S. Fratello	"	"	no	Self	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	
9	Agostino Michele	24		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Bovino	"	"	no	Self	$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
10	Giuseppe Francesco Torino	26		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Castelluzzo	"	"	no	Self	$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
11	Colucci Antonio	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Bovino	"	"	no	Self	$	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
12	Rose Antonia	20		F	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	
13	Lopa Giovanni	27		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	no	Self	$8	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	
14	Bruno Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	yes	"	"	Mondefusco	"	Boston	no	Self	$8	no	Friend Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
15	Fabronazzio Vito	50		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$10	no	Son Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	
16	Cobaio Rosa	45		F	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	
17	Son Samuele	8		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	
18	" Gaetano	6		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	
19	" Rosario	2		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	
20	Michele Gaetano	25		M	M	"	yes	"	"	Stefanaco	"	Boston	no	Self	$12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	
21	Clerico Emidio	25		M	M	"	no	"	"	Cuneo	"	"	no	Self	$12	yes	Brother Flavio	no	no	no	good	
22	Luigi Antonio	20		M	S	"	no	"	"	Foppolo	"	Ny	no	Self	$20	yes	Brother Giacomo	no	no	no	good	
23	Rosotta Carmine	50		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	$	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	
24	Angelluzzo Francesco	21		M	S	"	no	"	"	Stazzo	"	"	no	Self	$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
25	Pecheo Giovanni	27		M	S	"	no	"	"	Cosenza	"	Hoboken N.J.	no	Self	$	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	
26	Clerio Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	Confluenti	"	Ny	no	Self	$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	
27	Schiavo Pietro	21		M	S	"	no	"	"	Fossalupano	"	Hartford Conn	no	Self	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	
28	Lopa Antonio	23		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	do	no	Self	$	no	yes	no	no	no	good	
29	Schiavo Luigi	21		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Paterson N.J.	no	Self	$	no	no	no	no	no	good	
30	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	no	"	"	Bovino	"	"	no	Self	$	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	

2155-P-2196 - Pasquale - 10-20-37

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival by the master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 208

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pastore Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italian	Palermo	NY	NY	"	Self	$20	no	Uncle Francesco					
2	Caggio Maurizio	5		M	S		yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$4	no	Uncle Francesco					
3	Arenito Francesco	56		M	M	"	yes		"	Palermo	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	Self	$20	yes	Son Giovanni					Lost Toe.
4	Sulvio Caterina	21		F	S	"	no		"	Genoa	"	NY	"	Self	$	yes	Uncle Giovanni					
5	di Salvatore Eleno	22		M	S	"	yes		"	S.G. Cosio	"	"	"	Self	$5	yes	no					
6	Pregamento Giuseppe	19		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$1	no	no					
7	Pasquarini Domenico	28		M	M	"	yes		"	Castellone	"	"	"	Self	$5	no	no					
8	Canova Edoardo	19		M	S	"	yes		"	S.G. Cosio	"	"	"	Self	$	no	no					
9	Agostone Michele	24		M	M	"	yes		"	Genoa	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	no					
10	Gianfrancesco Fiorino	26		M	M	"	yes		"	Castellazzo	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	no					
11	Colucci Antonio	23		M	S	"	yes		"	Caserta	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	no					
12	Wife Antonia	20		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	no					
13	Lopa Giovanni	28		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Louisville Ky	"	Self	$8	no	Brother Salvatore					
14	Bruno Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	yes		"	Montefusco	Boston	"	"	Self	$8	no	Uncle Giovanni					
15	Patronazio Vito	53		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Ill	"	Self	$10	no	Son Giuseppe					
16	Correo Rosa	45		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$2	no	"					
17	Son Carmelo	7		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	" Gaetano	6		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	" Rosario	2		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Marcio Gaetano	25		M	M	"	yes		"	Stefanaco	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$12	no	Brother Antonio					
21	Clenio Emidio	25		M	M	"	yes		"	Castellone	"	"	"	Self	$12	yes	Brother Fabio					
22	Amori Antonio	23		M	M	"	yes		"	Sessola	"	NY	"	Self	$20	yes	Brother Carmine					
23	Carotta Carmine	50		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Giovanni					
24	Evangelisano Fiorino	21		M	S	"	no		"	Aversa	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	no					
25	Fabio Giovanni	27		M	S	"	no		"	Caserta	"	Hoboken NJ	"	Self	$14	no	Brother Angelo					
26	Fabio Antonio	27		M	M	Musician	yes		"	Castellone	"	124	"	Self	$12	no	no					
27	Stefanaco Pietro	20		M	S	"	no		"	Castellammare	"	Hartford Conn	"	Self	$14	no	no					
28	Fabio Antonio	33		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	do	"	Self	$14	no	no					
29	Palumbo Luigi	21		M	S	"	no	30	"	"	"	Paterson NJ	"	Self	$3	no	no					
30	Francesco	45		M	M	"	no		"	Palermo	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Cesare					

2195 P-2196 Ellis Isla - 10-20-37

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84-7527-98-25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

209

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly,
amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ing 20 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
rge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
as crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
true.

[illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible] Commanding Officer.

ates at Naples

f Surgeon.

S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
10 years experience as a physician and
under the authority of the Italian Government and that
gers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
containing 30 names are according to the best of
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of

[illegible] 189[illegible]

United States at Naples

No 1480

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lotte Master* of the S. S. Alsia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number; (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct a true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899 Commanding Officer.

R. T. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alsia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899

R. T. St Leger
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 210

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	14				Laborer																
2	[illegible]	28				"																
3	[illegible]	22				"																
4	[illegible]	24				"																
5	[illegible]	30				"																
6	[illegible]	4				"																
7	"	4				"																
8	[illegible]	22				"																
9	[illegible]	40				"																
10	[illegible]	22				"																
11	[illegible]	33																				
12	[illegible]	9																				
13	"	6																				
14	"	3																				
15	"	10																				
16	[illegible]	28				"																
17	[illegible]	25				"																
18	[illegible]	19				"																
19	[illegible]	9																				
20	[illegible]	24				"																
21	[illegible]	30				"																
22	[illegible]	24				"																
23	[illegible]	4																				
24	[illegible]	50				"																
25	[illegible]	18				"																
26	[illegible]	26				"																
27	[illegible]	10				"																
28	[illegible]	60				"																
29	[illegible]	44				"																
30	[illegible]	8																				

105 1-16 24-5

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Alesia

SHEET 211 ARRIVED. April 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly,
ers and examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
list containing 26 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ther infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

y of March 1898 Commanding Officer.
e United States at Naples

ffidavit of Surgeon.

on of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do
I have had 10 years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
he annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my
ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of March 1898
Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 212

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Greco Emanuele	22	V	M		Contadino	Si	Si	Italiano	Cinquemiglia			Si	Padre	80	No	Padre Antonio	No	No	No	Buono	No
2	Greco Rosa	22	V	F		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	10	No	Padre Antonio	No	No	No	Buono	No
3	Procaccini Antonio	22	V	M		"	Si	Si	"	Napoli	"	"	"	Padre	100	No	No	No	No	No	Buono	No
4	Lepri Vito	23	V	M		"	Si	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	10	No	Padre Felice	No	No	No	Buono	No
5	Cibotti Angelo	26	V	M		"	Si	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	10	No	Padre Giovanni	No	No	No	Buono	No
6	Fontana Luigi	23	V	M		"	Si	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	80	No	Padre Filippo	No	No	No	Buono	No
7	Cibotti Gaetano	21	V	M		"	Si	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	80	No	Padre Felice	No	No	No	Buono	No
8	~~Lepri Antonio~~	~~23~~	~~V~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~Cinquemiglia~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Padre~~	~~10~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Buono~~	~~No~~
9	~~Emanuele Giuseppe~~	~~20~~	~~V~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~Si~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Padre~~	~~10~~	~~Si~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Buono~~	~~No~~
10	Falcone Angelo	17	V	M		"	Si	No	"	Atlantide	"	"	"	Padre	80	No	Padre Stefano	No	No	No	Buono	No
11	La Rocca Giuseppe	23	V	M		"	Si	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	32	No	Padre Francesco	No	No	No	Buono	No
12	Cimmino Ferdinando	23	V	M		"	Si	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	30	No	Padre Andrea	No	No	No	Buono	No
13	Falcone Antonio	22	V	M		"	Si	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	60	No	Padre Stefano	No	No	No	Buono	No
14	Tramontano Pepe	21	V	M		"	Si	No	"	Lepri	"	"	"	Padre	12	No	Padre Francesco	No	No	No	Buono	No
15	Cimmino Giuseppe	23	V	M		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	10	No	Padre Giovanni	No	No	No	Buono	No
16	Lepri Giovanni	22	V	M		"	Si	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	14	No	Padre Angelo	No	No	No	Buono	No
17	Di Palma Maria	17	V	F		"	No	No	"	Fontana	"	"	"	Padre	6	No	Padre Giuseppe	No	No	No	Buono	No
18	Lepri Nicola	24	V	M		"	Si	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	20	No	Padre Luigi	No	No	No	Buono	No
19	Tramontano Maria	20	V	F		"	No	No	"	Greco	"	"	"	Padre	10	No	Padre Raffaele	No	No	No	Buono	No
20	Lepri Domenico	25	V	M		"	No	No	"	Greco	"	"	"	Padre	10	No	Padre Raffaele	No	No	No	Buono	No
21	Tramontano Pasquale	21	V	M		"	Si	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	10	No	Padre Raffaele	No	No	No	Buono	No
22	Lepri Pietro	26	V	M		"	Si	No	"	Ercolano	"	Bayonne	"	Padre	10	No	Padre Ettore	No	No	No	Buono	No
23	Palmentieri Maria	20	V	F		"	Si	No	"	Montecorvino	"	"	"	Padre	60	No	Padre Luigi	No	No	No	Buono	No
24	Cimmino Ferdinando	20	V	M		"	Si	No	"	Pietra	"	Brooklyn	"	Padre	13	No	Padre Francesco	No	No	No	Buono	No
25	~~Lepri Nicola~~	~~18~~	~~V~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~Lepri~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Padre~~	~~10~~	~~Si~~	~~No~~	~~Padre Domenico~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Buono~~	~~No~~
26	Torrio Antonio	21	V	M		"	Si	No	"	"	"	"	"	Padre	6	No	Padre Raffaele	No	No	No	Buono	No
27	~~Tramontano Angelo~~	~~21~~	~~V~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~Si~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Padre~~	~~6~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Padre Antonio~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Buono~~	~~No~~
28	Lepri Giuseppe	21	V	M		"	No	No	"	Cinquemiglia	Napoli	"	"	Padre	35	No	No	Padre Stefano	No	No	Buono	No

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-98.—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alicia

SHEET 213 ARRIVED. April 11 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1			S			
2			S			
3			S			
4			S			
5			S			
6			S			
7			S			
8						
9						
10		Italy	S			
11						
12						
13			S			
14			S			
15			S			
16			S			
17			S			
18			S			
19			S			
20			S			
21			S			
22			S			
23			S			
24			S			
25						
26		Italy	S			
27						
28		Italy	S			
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alicia from NAPLES do solemnly,
amination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ining 28 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
e owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
harge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
nous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
and true.

March 189 9 Commanding Officer.
States at Naples

it of Surgeon.

he S. S. Alicia sailing therewith do
had 10 years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
ssengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
exed containing 28 names are according to the best of my
iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

March 189 9
the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Costa Mastro of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899 Commander Officer.

R. 7. 5th Legs.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gennaro Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899

R. 7. 5th Legs.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 189 — Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE. — ation by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port

S.S. _____ sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving

SUPPLEMENT TO M[illegible]

K 189

214

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Fio Francesco	61		M	M	Labourer	no		Italian	Atanda	Ny	Chicago	no	Father	20	no	Alphonsine Guid	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Margherita	21		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Amato Pietro	22		M	S	"	"		"	Cava	"	Ny	"	Self	50	"	Uncle Francesco	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pilagrosa Carmela	34		F	M	"	"		"	Sarno	"	Boston	"	Self	50	no	Brother Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"
5	Passalacqua Pasquale	45		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Boston	"	Self	10	no	Brother Gerardo	"	"	"	"	"
6	Santoro Domenico	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Boston	"	Self	15	no	Brother Rosario	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Cioffi Carlo	16		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
8	Conte Vincenzo	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Father Rosario	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Bartolomeo Bruno	25		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Self	15	no	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Antonio Bruno	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Massachusetts	Father	Self	20	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Chionio Vito	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Self	85	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Vincenzo Vincenzo	24		M	M	"	"		"	Cetara	"	Boston	"	Self	15	yes	Uncle Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Cioa Vincenzo	41		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
14	Di Biagio Antonio	27		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		"	Ascea	"	Ny	"	Self	7	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Cancello Maria	36		F	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	Good	no
16	De Palmento Maria	19		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Father Antonino	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Mele Giuseppe	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
18	Cioa Antonio	58		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
19	Cioa Paula	14		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
20	Marro Biagio	24		M	S	Labourer	no		"	Bragnano	"	Boston	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Giuseppe	Marsicovetere	no	no	Good	no
21	Schiavo Giovanni	45		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Cioa Francesco	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
23	" Luigia	11		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
24	Cotugno Gaspare	33		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Celano	"	Ny	"	Self	30	no	Brother Salvatore	Lodelle	no	no	Good	no
25	Cioa Elena	15		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
26	" Stefano	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
27	Ruggio Cioa	26		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	Pollutro	"	Pennsylvania	"	Self	10	no	Ruggio Rose	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Costa Luigia	11		F	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	Good	no
29	Gullo Angelo	21		M	S	"	no		"	Sassano	Halifax	Ny	"	Self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Calabro Emmanuele	21		M	S	"	no		"	"	Canada	Ny	"	Self	20	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	Good	no

391-412

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

215 ARRIVED. April 1 1898

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Foutte	Italian	Italy	RC
2	—	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
8		"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"
10		"	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"	"	"
12		"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		"	"	"	"	"
26		"	"	"	"	"
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

9—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
his list containing 20 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
ployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
me a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

day of March 1898 Commanding Officer.
ears:
the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

on of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do
I have had 10 years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
he annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my
'l particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of March 1898

sul of the United States at Naples

391 a 42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantino of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899 Commanding Officer.

R. T. St Legers.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmine Giuseppe Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899

R. T. St Legers.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 _ 216

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cocchia Gaetano	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italia	Nicotera	Ny	Ny	no	Self	$	no	South Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Filippo	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Giovanni	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Francesco	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bonome Antonino	46		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	South	$ 4	no	South Michele	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Luciano	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bruno Paulo	21		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Smoker	$	no	Smoker Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brondo Nicola	18		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$	no	Self Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
9	Boccato Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	no	"	"	Spain	"	New Orleans	"	Self	20	no	South Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cammarillo Samuele	26		M	M	"	no	"	"	Lucca	"	"	"	Self	20	no	South Maria	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Filippo	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	La Barbera Nicolina	27		F	M	no	"	"	Bellagrate	"	"	"	"	South	20	no	South Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Maria	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Ludovico	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Cirquetta Giovanni	43		M	M	no	"	"	Nicosia	"	Bufalo	"	Self	20	no	Sister Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sua Dorotea	47		F	M	no	"	"	Marsella	"	Illinois	"	South	20	no	Sister Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Anna	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giovenco Maria	27		F	M	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	South	20	no	Giudice Frank	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Cosimo	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Cosma	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Maria	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Cirrincione Giuseppe	24		M	S	"	no	"	Gratteri	"	Utica	"	Self	10	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lo Re Carlo	60		M	M	"	no	"	Cerda	"	Cerda	"	"	"	"	Son 10	no	Castrogo Luke	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible] Nicola	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Caterina	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lo Re Francesco	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Russo Gaetano	48		M	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	no	Amato Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
29	Lo Re Francesco	20		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Italy	Son	10	yes	Gaetano Lucia	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	20		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	South	20	no	Anthony Guis	no	no	no	good	no

2 + 45 C 84 (80) 5-11-26

Purchase Accounts Division
Circular Letter 38 of 4/28/30, No. 38884/210
Chicago 6/9/32

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 216

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Grietta Matteo	45		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Naples	N.Y.	Ely	no	Self	$	no	South Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	Son Filippo	19		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Sigismondo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Saverio	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bonomo Antonino	46		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Friends	4	no	South Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Son Mariano	15		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bruno Dante	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	2	no	Mother Giovanna	no	no	no	good	no
8	Brondo Nicola	18		M	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	Father	5	no	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
9	Buccalo Angelo	18		M	S	"	no	no	"	Napoli	"	New Orleans	"	Self	10	no	South Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cammarillo Samuele	26		M	S	"	no	no	"	Foggia	"	"	"	Self	10	no	South Maria	no	no	no	good	no
11	Son Filippo	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	La Barbera Giuseppa	27		F	M	"	no	no	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Husb	20	no	South Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
13	Son Maria	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Ludovico	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carpentieri Giovanni	42		M	M	"	no	no	"	Abruzzi	"	Buffalo	"	Self	20	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
16	Cirea Teodora	47		F	M	"	no	no	"	Atlanta	"	Utica	"	Husb	20	no	Aunt Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
17	Son Chiara	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Chiara	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Giovino Maria	27		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Husb	20	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Rosario	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Nicola	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Maria	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppina Giuseppe	24		F	S	"	no	no	"	Girgenti	"	Utica	"	Self	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Re Carlo	6		M	S	"	no	no	"	Cosenza	"	"	"	Son	10	no	Father Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Nicola	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Caterina	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Son Re Francesco	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Russo Gaetano	48		M	M	"	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Brother	10	no	Cousin Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
29	Son Re Francesco	20		M	S	"	yes	no	"	[illegible]	"	Atlanta	"	Son	10	yes	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	Chicago	"	Husb	20	no	Anthonio Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no

2 Y 45 C 54 (20) 5-13-96

Bureau of Immigration
Received Immigrant No. 4/65/502 Date 9/9/96
Chinese

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alsia

SHEET 1 — 217 — ARRIVED. [illegible] 11 1898

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	R
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—869

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Vol 261, 540

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S. S. Alsia from NAPLES do solemnly,
de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
this list containing 30 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of
mployed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
on and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
g to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
on is correct and true.

day of March 1899 Commanding Officer.
f the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. Alsia sailing therewith do
I have had 10 years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

day of March 1899
nsul of the United States at Naples

Pt 361 . 590

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I L. Lotte Master of the S. S. Alsia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number. (this list containing 20 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899 Commanding Officer.

R. T. Steger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Comine Basso Surgeon of the S. S. Alsia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899

R. T. Steger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMM. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Comunello Tomaso	32		M	M	Laborer	no	yes	Italian	Caprani	Ny	Utica NY	yes	Friend	$20	no	Friend Peppino	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lou Gaetano	4																no	no	no	good	no
3	" Rosa	10																no	no	no	good	no
4	" Adele	13																no	no	no	good	no
5	" Amalia	6																no	no	no	good	no
6	Marzetta Vincenza	29		F	M	Cook	no	no	"	"	"	Utica NY	yes	Husb	$4	no	Husb Cosmo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bruno Sebastiano	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Blind	no Eye
8	" Giuseppe	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lomonaco Andrea	28		"	M	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Utica NY	yes	Husb	$2	no	Husb Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cioe Giuseppe	12		"	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	" Francesco	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Anna	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Orsola	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Francesco Di Marzo	31		M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Conegliano	"	"	yes	Brother	$4	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
15	Carolina de Zotti	20		F	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Enrico	no	no	no	good	no
16	Giuseppe Nocera	27		M	Marr	Laborer	yes	no	"	Atrani	"	"	yes	Self	$25	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Michele Pansa	23		"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Cava	"	"	yes	Uncle	$17	no	Uncle Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
18	Fauna Maria	19		F	"	Work	yes	no	"	Atrani	"	Utica NY	yes	Husb	$4	no	Husb Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
19	Brigitta Rosa	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Father	$6	no	Father Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
20	Son Giuseppe	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Brigitta Teresa	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Angelo Mastaro	28		M	Marr	Laborer	no	no	"	Candela	"	Utica NY	yes	Self	$25	yes	Husband Rosa	no	no	no	Blind	Eye
23	Zanalo Giuseppe	5		M	S	"	yes	no	"	Piano Grec	"	Utica NY	yes	Father	$10	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
24	Son Giovanni	17		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Salvatore	8		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giovano Giacomo	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	"	Bonghena	"	Chicago	"	Brother	$25	no	Brother Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
27	Curti Concetta	34		F	M	Work	yes	yes	"	Guarrara	"	Utica NY	yes	Self	$30	no	Husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
28	Curti Chiara	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Self	$40	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giovano Giovanni	24		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	Brother	$10	yes	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
30	Grillo Antonio	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	Cipressa	"	Utica NY	yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

SHEET 7K 219 ARRIVED. April 11 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Italy	Nap	Italian	Italy	Ro
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

4m

...icer, or First or Second Officer.

...a

...from NAPLES do solemnly...
...f each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...reof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...rgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...ring from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...or in the United States, except such as are expressly
...and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,

...1897 Commanding Officer.
...Naples

Alesia sailing therewith do
... years experience as a physician and
...thority of the Italian Government and that
...ein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
...74 names are according to the best of
...the mental and physical condition of

...9 [illegible]

...Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Cotte, Master of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly depose, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 24 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899 Commanding Officer.

Vice + Deputy R. T. S Edgar. Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899

Vice + Deputy R. T. S Edgar. Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 220

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether unable to read, except or including in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	~~Vincenzo Stefano~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Rome~~	~~Ny~~	~~N Haven~~	~~n~~	~~Self~~	~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~Wife Matonia~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
2	~~Teresa~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
3	~~Anna~~	~~12~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
4	~~Domenico~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
5	~~Angelo~~	~~6~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
6	~~Salvatore~~	~~2~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
7	Scognamiglio Nicola	17		M	S	Laborer	no	Italian	Ceccano	"	"	"	Friend	44	no	Friend Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
8	Angela	17		F	S	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Maria Teresa	10		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father	4	no	Father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe Vitaliano	20		M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	4	no	Sister Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Maria Cheruso	49		F	M	Housewife	no	"	Ateasta	"	Utica, Oneida Co.	"	Husband	70	no	Self	no	no	no	good	no
12	Angela Cheruso	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father			"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Giuseppe Cipano	24		M	M	Laborer	no	"	Naughton	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	40	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pietro Valeri	13		M	S																
15	Pasquale Antonio	47		M	M	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Utica	"	Self	50	no	Father Giacomo	no	no	no	good	no
16	Filomena Cerrino	40		F	M	Wife	no	"	Sappiano	"	"	"	Friend	40	no	Friend Michele	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pietro Troiano	11		M	S	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
18	" G Batta	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pietro Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	Cassino	"	"	"	Father	6	no	Father Lucia	no	no	no	good	no
20	Alessandro Romeo	24		M	M	"	no	"	Frosone	"	Appleton, Wis.	"	Brother	14	no	Sister Michelina	no	no	no	good	no
21	Rosalia Angelo	40		F	M	Housewife	no	"	Casaluongo	"	Scranton, Pa.	"	Self	40	no	Relative Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Vincenzo Troiano	24		M	S	Laborer	no	"	Velletto	"	Ridgefield Park, N.J.	"	Self	6	no	Brother Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pietro Cimarella	22		M	S	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Self	8	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sister Cimarella	24		F	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Giovanna	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Schiavo Rosario	22		M	S	Laborer	no	"	"	"	Waterbury, Conn.	"	Self	5	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
27	Antonio Gallo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	"	Ceccanmaggiore	"	Boston, Mass.	"	Friend	26	no	Friend Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
28	Pasquale Pasquale	7		M	S	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Francesco Rocco	23		M	S	Laborer	no	"	Athens	"	[illegible]	"	Father	2	no	Father Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	40		M	M	Laborer	no	"	Frosone	"	[illegible]	"	Friend	40	no	Friend Antonio	no	no	no	good	no

14-10

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Alsia

Sheet 2 — 221 — ARRIVED [illegible] 1899.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7		Italy	"	Italian	"	R. C.
8		"	"			
9	"	"	"			"
10	"	"	"			"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13			"			
14	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"			"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alsia from NAPLES do solemnly,
mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
thing [illegible] names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of
answers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
rt of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
dage, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
y knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
true."

[illegible] 1899 Commanding Officer.
ates at Naples

urgeon.

Alsia sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
der the authority of the Italian Government and that
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
taining [illegible] names are according to the best of my
lative to the mental and physical condition of such

[illegible] 1899

States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Scotto Agostino of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 17 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899 Commanding Officer.

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 17 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899

R. F. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 222

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tantone Antonio	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Ischia	Ny	Ny	"	Self	25	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Russo Salvatore	29		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ischia	"	"	"	Self	40	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
3	Russo Giuseppe	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ischia	"	"	"	Self	30	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
4	D'Epifanio Antonio	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ischia	"	"	"	Brother	5	no	Brother Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nicolosino Antonio	27		M	M	"	no	yes	"	Casola	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	25	no	Relative	no	no	no	good	no
6	Di Pippo Pasquale	40		M	M	"	no	yes	"	Casola	"	Fall River	"	Brother	6	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
7	Russo Carlo	40		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	10	no	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
8	Amitrano Antonio	40		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	4	no	Cousin Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
9	Di Pasquale	45		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
10	Russo	42		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Guglielmetti	45		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di	40		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Di Iorio Rocco	40		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	Fall River	"	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Fazziola Costantino	32		M	M	"	no	yes	"	Ischia	"	Providence R.I.	"	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Iorio Michele	8		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Filippone Vincenzo	19		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pascuale Cavallo	34		M	M	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Brother Francesco	no	Worked in Prison 8 mos.	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe Filippone	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Angelo	no	Fined $5 Prison 3 mos.	no	good	no
19	Donato di Vico	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Providence R.I.	"	Self	12	no	Brother Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
20	Gennaro Crocco	44		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Sister Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
21	Letizia Romano	26		F	S	Peasant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Brother Gennaro	Fined $5	Prostitute	no	good	no
22	Chiste Concetta	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Brotto Mercurio	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lupelo Duca	28		M	M	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	25	no	Uncle Giuseppe	32	2 times	no	good	no
25	Crocco Colella	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	17	"	"	"	Watertown Mass	"	Self	22	no	Brother Gaetano	2	Convicted	no	good	no
26	Nicola Crocco	42		M	M	"	no	no	"	Ischia	"	Chicago	"	Father	10	no	Father Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
27	Dante Filippo	14		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Iacono Rocco	46		M	S	"	no	no	"	Ischia	"	Chicago	"	Self	4	no	Father Michele	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe Rotolo	30		M	Ma	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
30	Nicola Coronato	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Ischia	"	Chicago	"	Father	12	no	Father Boda	no	no	no	good	no

2-15 13-4

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

223 ARRIVED April 11th 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	"	Italy	"	"	"	"

5—5459

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly,
...examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
...aining 21 names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of
...the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
...ubts of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
...tied, to p... suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
...or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
...st of my know... in the United States, except such as are expressly
...ect and true. belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,

...March 1899

...ited States at Naples ...Officer.

...vit of Surgeon.

...the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do
...had 10 years experience as a physician and
...y and under the authority of the Italian Government and that
...assengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest
...nexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my
...iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such

...March 1899

...the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Costantino Matteo* of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number. (this list containing 21 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or [redacted] contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899 Commanding Officer.

R. 7. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Costantino Bianchi Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 21 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899

R. 7. St Leger.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

FABRE LINE

J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 234

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]																	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]																	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]																	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]																	no	no	no	good	no
X 6	[illegible] Antonio	21		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Palermo	Ny	ditto	no	Self	10	no	Sister Francesca	no	no	no	good	no
X 7	Pau Giuseppe	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
X 8	" Giuseppe	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Silvano [illegible]	21		M		"	"	no	"	Girgenti	"	"	"	Self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	Greco [illegible]	21		M		"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Self	12	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible] Antonio	18		M		"	"	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible] Mario	21		M		"	"	yes	"	Trapani	"	"	"	Self	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 13	[illegible] Giuseppe	18		M		"	"	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Self	5	no	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
14	Trista Gennaro	21		M		"	"	no	"	Castellamare	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
X 15	Schiano Angelo	16		M		"	"	no	"	Nocera	"	Brooklyn	"	Father	20	no	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible] Giuseppe																					
	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]					"	yes	no	"	Stabia	"	"	"	Self	10	yes	Uncle Palermo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cavotta Antonio	20		M		"	"	yes	"	Palermo	"	"	"	Self	10	yes	Brother Naples	no	no	no	good	no
19	Cuccelli Antonia	21		F		"	no	"	Italian	Naples	"	"	"	Self	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
20	Caputo Luigi	21		M		"	no	"	Italian	Palermo	"	"	"	Self	10	no	Brother Caruso	no	no	no	good	no
21	Barbaro Ruggiero	17		M		"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	5	no	Father Lucca	no	no	no	good	no
	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]	23		M		"	yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Self	10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]																					
	[illegible]																					
24	Cesario Antonio	19		M		"	no	"	"	S. Bartolomeo	"	"	"	Self	20	no	Uncle	no	no	no	good	no
25	Pau Pasquale	17		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Chiano Giovanni	21		M		"	yes	"	Italian	Agrigenti	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 27	Petrini Alfonso	21		M		"	no	"	"	Amantea	"	"	"	Self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
X 28	Pettoni Paolo	24		M		"	yes	"	"	Agerola	"	"	"	Self	120	no	Cousin Naples	no	no	no	good	no
29	Colonna Gaetano	23		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Angelillo Antonio	17		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no

2-15-4 112 17-4

Form 1895.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Alsace

SHEET 225 ARRIVED. [illegible] 11 , 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6	W	[illegible]	S'	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	S'	"	"	"
10	"	"	S'	"	"	"
11	"	"	S'	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	S'	"	"	"
15	"	"	S'	"	"	"
16						
17						
18	W	Italy	S'	"	"	"
19	"	"	S'	"	"	"
20	"	"	S'	"	"	"
21	"	"	S'	"	"	"
22						
23						
24	W	Italy	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	W	"	S'	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Alsace from NAPLES do solemnly, examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing aining 28 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of e owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said art of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an harge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, one crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- o perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ng knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, d true.

[illegible]

March 189 9 Commanding Officer.

ates at Naples

Surgeon.

S. Alsace sailing herewith do 10 years experience as a physician and under the authority of the Italian Government and that es named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest ontaining 28 names are according to the best of my relative to the mental and physical condition of such

March 189 9

ed States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S. Corke Master* of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, this list containing 28 names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March 1899 S. Corke Master Officer.

R. T. St Leger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES ITALY

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Gennaro Giuseppe Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of March 1899 G. Barone

R. T. St Leger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES ITALY

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 226

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]		Self	$50	no	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	19		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	[illegible]		Self	$40	yes	Brother [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
3	[illegible]	21		M	S	—	yes	no	—	—	—	[illegible]		Self	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	[illegible]		Self	$50	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]	20		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	Rome	—	Bridgeport		Self	$50	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]	21		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	Ascoli	—	Hartford Conn.		Self	$11	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	—	Ascoli	—	[illegible]		Self	$15	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	19		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—		Self	$12	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	18		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—		Self	$10	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	18		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—		Self	$20	yes	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible]	16		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	—		Self	$10	yes	—	no	[illegible]	no	good	no
13	[illegible]	17		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	Amalfi	—	—		Self	$10	yes	—	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]	40		M	M	—	yes	yes	—	Salerno	—	—		Self	$15	yes	Bro.	no	[illegible]	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	15		M	S	—	no	no	—	Amalfi	—	[illegible]		Self	$10	no	Father	no	165 E. 116th St.	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	22		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	[illegible]		Self	$10	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	18		M	S	Tailor's Helper	yes	yes	—	Naples	—	[illegible]		Self	$8	yes	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	—	[illegible]	—	[illegible]		Self	$15	yes	Brother	no	[illegible]	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	23		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	—	[illegible]	—	[illegible]		Self	$15	no	Brother	no	284 Mulberry St.	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	45		M	M	—	yes	yes	—	[illegible]	—	Buffalo N.Y.		Self	$30	yes	Friend	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	15		M	S	—	no	no	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	—	Ascoli	—	—		Self	$20	no	Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	—	—	—	—		Self	$50	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—		[illegible]	$30	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	—	—		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	21		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	Castellamare	—	—		Self	$20	no	Son-in-law	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	16		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	—	New Orleans La.		Self	$20	—	—	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	47		M	M	—	yes	yes	—	Palermo	—	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$50	no	Son [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
29																		no	no	no	good	no
30																		no	no	no	good	no

1-21-6 24-4

193

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Liguria

SHEET 227 ARRIVED Oct. 11th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Campania	"	"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
7	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Napoli	"	"	"
18	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Cortona	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	Catania	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Palermo	"	"	"
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Officer, or First or Second Officer

from NAPLES

on of each and all of the passengers named on the

28 names and that I have caused the

s thereof, to make a physical examination of ea

id surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng

suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio

e or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or

labor in the United States, except such as are

ledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

1899 Commanding

s at Naples

eon.

Liguria sailing the

years experience as a physi

the authority of the Italian Government

ned herein, and that the foregoing List or

ing 28 names are according to the bes

ice to the mental and physical condition

1899

ates at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] master of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number. (this list containing 28 names and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of all passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899 Commanding

Vice + Deputy R. 7. St Leger. Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing the solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day March 1899

R. 7. St Leger.

Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 [illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aller

229 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3		Citizen Italy				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Italy				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Italy				
19						
20						
21		Citizen Italy				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Aller from NAPLES

ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on th
ist containing 28 names and that I have caused the
ed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
d the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passen
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
ther infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or
mplied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
e best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
correct and true.

of March 189 9 Commandi
Lists.
the United States at Naples

fidavit of Surgeon.

n of the S. S. Aller sailing
have had 10 years experience as a phy
uch by-and under the authority of the Italian Governme
the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List
e annexed containing 28 names are according to the
l particulars, relative to the mental and physical condit

day of March 189 9

sul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Master of the S.S. Alesia from NAPLES do sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, (this list containing 28 names and that I have caused the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1899 Commander

R. T. S. Segar.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Master, First or Second Officer.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Carmine Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a phy and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by-and under the authority of the Italian Governmen at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditi ch passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March 1899

R. T. S. Segar.
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ville sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

230

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pow Giuseppe	41		M	M	Farmer			Italian	Italy				Self	$18	no	Father Filomena	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Teresa	20		F	S	"			"	"				"	—		"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Emilio	18		M	S	"			"	"				"	—		"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Carmine	15		M	S	"			"	"				"	—		"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Domenico	12		M	S	"			"	"				"	—		"	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible] Filippo	28		M	M	"			"	Italy				Self	$15	yes	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible] Domenico	45		M	M	"	yes	no	"	Italy				Self	$12	yes	Father Michele	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible] Giacinto	24		M	M	"	yes		"	"				Self	$7	—	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible] Luigi	21		M	M	"	yes		"	Italy				Self	$15	no	Father Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible] Salvatore	9		M	S	"	yes		"	Italy				Self	$10	yes	Father Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible] Edoardo	11		M	S	"	yes		"	"				"	—		"	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible] Paolo	18		M	S	"	yes		"	Italy		Marseilles	Common	Self	$15	yes	Father Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible] Maria	29		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	"	Self	$16	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible] Andrea	20		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	"	Self	$8	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible] Luigi	9		M	S	"	no		"	Italy		Naples	Common	Father	$20	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pow Antonio	5		M	S	"	yes		"	"		"	"	—	—		"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pozzo Antonio	28		M	M	"	yes		"	Italy		Palermo	"	Self	$30	no	Father Angelo	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lombardi Rocco	40		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	Italy		Naples	"	Self	$40	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lombardi Orlando	23		M	S	"	yes		"	"		"	"	Self	$15	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lombardi Giuseppe	6		M	S	"	yes		"	"		"	"	Self	$30	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Chiodi Guerino	26		M	S	"	yes		"	Germany		Havre	"	Self	$10	no	Father Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pennino Cosimo	9		M	S	"	yes		"	"		Naples	"	"	$10	—	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Vega Guarino	29		M	M	"	yes		"	Italy		Naples	"	Self	$40	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carolis Salvatore	27		M	M	"	yes		"	"		"	"	Self	$30	yes	friends	no	no	no	good	no
25	Stefano Matera	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"		Palermo	"	Self	$12	yes	relative	no	no	no	good	no
26	Simmonetti Lauro	41		M	M	"	yes		"	Italy		Naples	"	Self	$11	no	himself	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fabiano Luigi	22		M	S	"	yes		"	Italy		Naples	"	Self	$25	no	Father Fabiano	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fabiano Luigi	3		M	S	"	yes		"	"		Naples	"	Self	$25	no	Father Fabiano	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chiro Giovanni	23		M	S	"	no		"	"		Naples	"	Self	$17	no	Father Chiro	no	no	no	good	no
30	Costa [illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	"	yes		"	Italy		[illegible]	"	Self	$26	no	Father Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no

(C.I. 205 - 19/40)

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ales sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

230

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible] Sinigaglia	41		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	Lucca	Ales	Ales	no	Self	18	no	Fratello Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Teresa	20		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Amilcare	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Cesare	18		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Emanuele	12		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible] Filippo	28		M	M	"			"	Mediciano	"	[illegible]	"	Self	15	yes	Moglie [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible] Domenico	45		M	M	"	yes		"	Artegrano	"	Cardinal [illegible]	"	Self	13	yes	Padre Michele	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible] Giacinto	34		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Self	7	no	Padre Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]	41		M	M	"	yes		"	Cuarro	"	[illegible]	"	Self	15	no	Padre Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	yes		"	Tomatola	"	"	"	Self	10	yes	Padre Sebastiano	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
12	[illegible] Paolo	18		M	S	"	yes		"	Cuarro	"	Marsiglia	"	Self	10	yes	Padre Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
13	[illegible] Michele	29		M	M	"	yes		"	Maiori	"	[illegible]	"	Self	16	yes	- no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible] Andrea	22		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	8	yes	- no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible] Luigi	47		M	M	"	yes		"	Cuarro	"	[illegible]	"	Brother	20	no	Padre Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
16	Pepe Antonio	[illegible]		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pepe Antonio	20		M	S	"	yes		"	Ravello	"	[illegible]	"	Self	30	no	Brother Michele	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lombardi Pasquale	40		M	M	"	yes		"	Cuarro	"	[illegible]	"	Self	40	yes	Zio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lombardi Salvatore	23		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Self	15	yes	Padre	no	no	no	good	no
20	Lombardi Giuseppe	47		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	30	yes	Padre	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ghirardi Erminio	22		M	M	"	yes		"	Ravello	"	[illegible]	"	Self	10	no	Padre Fabio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ferraro Fabiano	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	10	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
23	De Feo Guglielmo	26		M	M	"	yes		"	Amalfi	"	[illegible]	"	Self	40	yes	Padre	no	no	no	good	no
24	De Feo Carmine	27		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Self	30	yes	Fratello	no	no	no	good	no
25	De Stefano Fabrizio	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Self	13	yes	Padre	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	41		M	M	"	yes		"	Salerno	"	[illegible]	"	Self	11	no	Padre	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fabiano Luigi	22		M	S	"	yes		"	Cetara	"	Farmacista [illegible]	"	Self	20	no	Padre Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no
28	Fabiano Luigi	32		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Farmacista [illegible]	"	Self	60	no	Padre Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fabiano Giovanni	22		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Farmacista [illegible]	"	Self	17	no	Padre Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no
30	Costa [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	"	yes		"	Amalfi	"	Carlstadt [illegible]	"	Self	26	no	Padre Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no

[illegible] 2 x 16152 - 505 - 12/12/39 [illegible] (C.L.205 - 1/9/40)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

ARRIVED. April 11. 1898

SHEET 2

231

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Italy				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not sta

mmanding ... or First or Second Officer.

... from NAPLES ...
...moral examination of ... all of the passengers named on the ...
...st containing 27 ... and that I have caused the ...
... by the owners thereof ... a physical examination of ea...
... the report of said surge... ce that no one of said passeng...
...public charge, or suffering ... ...some or dangerous, contagio...
...or infamous crime or misd... ...volving moral turpitude or ...
...plied, to perform labor in ... States, except such as are ...
...best of my knowledge and be... ...formation in said Lists or ...
...rect and true.

... of March 189 9 ...

...nited States at Naple...

vit of Surgeon.

...the S. S. Alesia ... do
...e had 10 years experience ... and
...y and under the authority of the Italian G... that
...assengers named herein, and that the foregoi... est
...nexed containing 27 names are according t... ny
...ticulars, relative to the mental and physical c... ch

... March 1899 ...

... the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding [illegible] or First or Second Officer.

I L Cooke Master of the S. S. Alsa[illegible] from NAPLES d[illegible]
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of [illegible] all of the passengers named on the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, this list containing 27 [illegible]s and that I have caused the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, [illegible] a physical examination of ea
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon [illegible]re that no one of said passeng
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering [illegible]thsome or dangerous, contagio
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misd[illegible]volving moral turpitude or
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in [illegible] States, except such as are
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and be[illegible]formation in said Lists or
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1894 [illegible]

R. T. St Leger.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Napl[illegible]

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alsa[illegible] do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience [illegible]nd
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian G[illegible]at
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoi[illegible]est
Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 27 names are according t[illegible]ay
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical c[illegible]ch
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1894 [illegible]

R. T. St Leger.
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI... [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 232

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States, (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Illesia

SHEET 2 — 233 — ARRIVED, April 1st 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	RC
3	"	"	S.	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5						
6	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"		"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21	"	Italy		"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3-3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

nding Officer, or First or Second Offic

Illesia from NAPLES

examination of each and all of the passengers named on t
claiming 27 names) and that I have caused th
he owner thereof, to make a physical examination of
port of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta
inous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
to perform labor in the United States, except such as
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
and true.

March 1899 Commande

United States at Naples

t of Surgeon.

he S. S. Illesia sailing do
had 10 years experience as a ph nd
and under the authority of the Italian Governme hat
ssengers named herein, and that the foregoing List est
ezed containing 27 names are according to the my
iculars, relative to the mental and physical condit ch

March 1899

the United States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic

I Carlo Spartico* of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, this list containing 97 names and that I have caused t
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 1899 Commander

R. T. S. Legge
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Giuseppe Barone Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 10 years experience as a ph nd
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governme hat
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List eet
Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed containing 97 names are according to the my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condit ch
passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March 189 9

R. T. S. Legge
Vice + Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Comma vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

234

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Passport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Ciccio	22		M		Labourer			Italian	Cassa										
2	Antonio	18		M		Boy														
3	Orlando	18		M		Boy														
4	Graziano	22		M		Boy														
5	Gaetano	22		M		Boy														
6	[illegible]	30		M		Boy				Etruja										
7	[illegible]	24		M																
8	[illegible]	8																		
9	[illegible]	3																		
10	[illegible]	22		M																
11	Antonio	43		M	M	Labourer			Italian	Bellona										
12	Nicola	4		M																
13	Agostino	5		M																
14	[illegible]	4		M																
15	[illegible]	1		M																
16	Lorenzo	49		M	M															
17	Lorenzo	16		M		Boy														
18	Antonio	29		M	M	Labourer														
19	Pasquale	23		M																
20	[illegible]	5		M																
21	[illegible]																			
22	Giovanni	46		M	M	Labourer														
23	Pasquale	18		M																
24	Pasquale	20		M	M	Labourer														
25	[illegible]																			
26	Antonio	28		M	M	Labourer														
27	Pasquale	28		M	M	Labourer														
28	Antonio	20		M	M	Labourer														
29	[illegible]	25		M	M	Labourer														
30	[illegible]	44		M	M	Labourer														

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Ottawa Apl

235 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Italy	Naples	Italian	Italy	Rc
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"				
8						
9						
10						
11		Italy				
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		Italy				
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		Italy				

2—5459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Officer from NAPLES

al examination of each and all of the passengers named on t
ist containing 27 names and that I have caused the
by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of e
the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagi
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or
fied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar
t of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists o
ct and true.

March 189 9 Commanding
States at Naples

Surgeon.

S. Aleria sailing
10 years experience as a phy
nder the authority of the Italian Governmen
named herein, and that the foregoing List
taining 27 names are according to the
lative to the mental and physical condit

March 189 9
ples at Naples

Affidavit of the Mast… Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I L. Cotrepasto … of …

sincerely and truly declare … Master … have …

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in numb…

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon …

passengers, and that from my personal inspe…

idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to …

or a person who has been convicted of a felo…

mist, or under a contract or agreement, expre…

excepted under the law. And that also, accordin…

concerning each of said passengers named there…

Sworn to before me this 21 …

R. 7. St Sugar.

Vice & Deputy Consul of …

(Signature of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Commanding Officer …

… from NAPLES …

…ers and examination … and all of the passengers named on t…

…st containing 25 … names and that I have caused the…

… by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of e…

…the report of said Surgeon … I believe that no one of said passe…

…public charge, or suffering … a loathsome or dangerous, contagi…

…infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or…

…ited, to perform labor in the United States, except such as a…

…st of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists a…

…ect and true.

… March 189 9 … Commanding …

… States at Naples

Affi… Surgeon.

I Gaetano Barone Surgeon o… S. Stella … sailing …

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I ha… 10 years experience as a phy…

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such … under the authority of the Italian Governme…

I have made a personal examination of each of the p… named herein, and that the foregoing List …

Sheets, 20 in number, the an… taining 25 names are according to the …

knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all part… lative to the mental and physical condit…

passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of … March 189 9

R. 7. St Sugar.

Vice & Deputy Consul of th… …les at Naples

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

No 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 - 236

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence. at	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cristo Giovanni	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Gioiletto		Jersey		Self	40	Brother	Brother Giuseppe				Good	
2	Cafiero Maria	26		F	M	do	No	do	do	do		do		Uncle	18	No	Uncle Giuseppe				Good	
3	Cioe Giovanni	8		M														No	No	No	Good	
4	Galiano Lorenzo	21		M	S	do	No	do	do	Fisciano		do		Self	12	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Vincenza Maria	21		F	S	do	No	do	do	do		do		Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	~~Vito Pietro~~	24		M	S	do	No	do	do	do		do		Self	8	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Lorenzo Giovanni	23		M	M	do	No	do	do	do		do		Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Laforgia Giuseppe	23		M	M	do	No	do	do	S. Mauro		do		Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Cecchetti Vincenzo	41		M	M	do	Yes	do	do	Calvizzano		do		Self	8	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Cinelli Pasquale	26		M	M	do	No	do	do	Schiavi		do		Self	8	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Cinelli Matteo	23		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	do		do		Self	7	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Attone Bartolo	25		M	S	do	No	do	do	Giuliano		do		Brother	12	No	Brother Pasquale	No	No	No	Good	No
13	~~Pasquale Vito~~	24		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Ottaviano		do		Self	12	Yes	Brother Gennaro	No	No	No	Good	No
14	~~Salvatore Antonio~~	12		M	S	do		do	do	do		do						No	No	No	Good	No
15	Avvocato Carmine	18		M	S	do	No	do	do	Fisciano	Philadelphia	do		Father	12	No	Father Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Falco Pietro	3		M	S	do	No	do	do	Fisciano	Philadelphia	do		Self	12	No	Brother Angelo	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Laforgia Giuseppe	3		M	S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do		Self	12	No	Uncle Salvatore	No	No	No	Good	No
18	~~Salvatore Giuseppe~~	27		M	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do		Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Amitesi Nicola	39		M	M	do	No	do	do	Pisciano	do	do		Self	12	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Amodeo Vincenzo	24		M	S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do		Self	14	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Cinca Francesco	23		M	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		Self	10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Cinca Antonio	28		M	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do		Self	14	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Cinelli Mario	21		M	S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do		Self	6	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Francesco Vito	22		M	S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do		Self	10	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No
25	~~Pasquale Giuseppe~~	20		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Ottaviano	do	do		Self	12	No	Brother Angelo	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Laforgia Stefano	27		M	M	do	No	do	do	Calvizzano	do	do		Self	25	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Giovanni Stefano	42		M	M	do	No	do	do	do	do	do		Self	12	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Cinelli Carmine	21		M	S	do	Yes	do	do	Cicciano	do	do		Self	12	No	Brother Francesco	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Giordano Stefano	26		M	M	Shoemaker	No	do	do	Nola	Philadelphia	do		Self	12	No	Brother Pasquale	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Pasquale	25		M	S	Laborer	No	do	do	Nola	do	do		Self	12	No	Brother Giacomo	No	No	No	Good	No

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Illinois

SHEET 237 ARRIVED April 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: RACE OR PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	"	
13						
14						
15	"	Italy	Italian	Italian	Italy	R.C.
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18						
19	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

nding Officer, or First or Second Office

Illinois from NAPLES ly,
examination of each and all of the passengers named on ing
taining 25 names and that I have caused th of
he owners thereof to make a physical examination of aid
port of said surgeon I believe that no one of said pass an
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta use.
mous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude ga-
to perform labor in the United States, except such as ssly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists sts,
and true.

April 1898 remaine
tes at Naples

eon.

Illinois sa with do
years experience as
e authority of the Italian Gove nd that
herein, and that the foregoing Manife
names are according to of
o the mental and physical

Affidavit of the Mast[illegible] ommanding Officer, or First or Second Office

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Atlanta from NAPLES [illegible]ly, sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] personal examination [illegible] and all of the passengers named on [illegible]ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in numbe[illegible] containing 25 names; and that I have caused t[illegible] of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon [illegible]ly the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of [illegible]aid passengers, and that from my personal inspect[illegible] report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass[illegible] an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to be[illegible]blic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous conta[illegible]use, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible]infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude[illegible]ga-mist, or under a contract or agreement, express[illegible]d, to perform labor in the United States, except such as [illegible]ssly excepted under the law. And that also, according t[illegible]f my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists [illegible]sts, concerning each of said passengers named thereon [illegible]and true.

Sworn to before me this 21 day [illegible]arch 189[illegible] [illegible]

R. St. Leger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the [illegible]tes at Naples

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit [illegible]eon.

I Giuseppe Baune Surgeon of the [illegible] Atlanta sa[illegible]with do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have ha[illegible] years experience as a[illegible]n and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and [illegible]e authority of the Italian Gove[illegible]nd that I have made a personal examination of each of the passenge[illegible] herein, and that the foregoing [illegible]Manife[illegible] Sheets, 20 in number, the annexed o[illegible] names are according to [illegible] of knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, [illegible] the mental and physical [illegible] of passengers.

Sworn to before me this 21 day o[illegible]9

R. St. Leger
Vice + Deputy Consul of the Unit[illegible]

FABRE LI[NE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[NER] OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES**, 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 - 238

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Lucia Margherita	24		F	M	Sch	Yes	Yes	Italian	Potenza	Naples	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$ 10	No	Fourth Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Son Eleonora	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Giovanni	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fugaldi Giuseppe	23		M	M	Sch	Yes	Yes	"	Lucia	"	Buffalo	"	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Filippo	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Senatore Giuseppe	23		M	M	"	No	"	"	Homemina	"	"	"	Self	$ 10	No	Brother Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Porro Serafina	25		F	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	No	Brother Salvatore	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Tutti Maria	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Gatto Giuseppe	9		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 10	No	Father Stefano	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Porro Luigi	48		M	M	Lab	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	No	Uncle Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Andriuzzo Giacomo	21		M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	No	Father Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Cattalli Luigi	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	No	Uncle Francesco	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Di Santis Luigi	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	"	"	"	Self	20	No	Brother Domenico	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Sebastiano Marianna	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ticket	8	No	Husband Domenico	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Son Francesco	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Cavaliere Ugo	37		M	M	Miller	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	No	Self	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Schiano Luigi	32		M	M	Lab	No	"	"	Caserta	"	"	"	Self	20	No	Brother Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Wife Luisa	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Son Giovanni	15		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
19	" Giovanni	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27	Gentile Pasquale	22		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Italian	Potenza	Naples	Buffalo	Yes	Brother	$ 6	No	Brother Rocco	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Gentile Francesco	22		M	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Ticket	8	No	Husband Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
29	" Gaetano	1		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	6	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Abate Giuseppe	21		M	S	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 6	Yes	No Rel.	No	No	No	Good	No
31	Abate Vincenzo	19		M	S	Lab	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	10	No	Brother Giovanni	No	No	No	Good	No
32														Self	10	No	—	No	No	No	Good	No

FABRE LI[NE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS F[OR] THE COMMISSIO[NER] OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 . 238

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Mucco Margherita	20		F	S	Ho[use] wife	no	no	Italian	Belmonte	Ny	[illegible]	Ticket	Husb	$10	no	Husb Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
2	Do Eleonora	4		F		Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
3	do Giovanna	2		F		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
4	Cugata Giuseppe	19		M	S	Labr	yes	no	do	Conza	do	Buffalo	do	Self	$10	no	Brother Filippo	no	no	no	good	no
5	Bavaro Giuseppe	23		M	S	do	no	no	do	Homemura	do	do	do	Self	$10	no	Brother Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Rollo Dorotea	25		F		do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$10	no	Brother Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
7	Costa Anna	13		F		do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no
8	Gatto Giuseppe	9		M		do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$10	no	Father Stefano	no	no	no	good	no
9	Birro Rosa	48		F	M	Wife	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$10	no	Husb Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
10	Mandriero Giacinto	21		M	S	Labr	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$10	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
11	Castelli Luciano	23		M	S	Labr	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$10	no	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
12	Di Giustino Luigi	21		M	S	Labr	yes	no	do	Abruzzi	do	do	do	Self	$20	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
13	Liberatore Gabriele	25		M	S	Labr	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Husb	$	no	Husb Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
14	Don Francesco	10		M	S	do	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
15	Petrarca Angelo	5		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Son	$10	no	Son Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
16	Arduzzo Vincenzo	39		M	M	Labr	no	no	do	Conca	do	do	do	Self	$20	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
17	Mele Teresa	45		F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$10	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
18	Don Giovanni	15		M	S	Child	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
19	do Giovanni	6		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	$	no	do	no	no	no	good	no
20																		no	no	no	good	no
21																		no	no	no	good	no
22																		no	no	no	good	no
23																		no	no	no	good	no
24																		no	no	no	good	no
25																		no	no	no	good	no
26																		no	no	no	good	no
27	Gerardo Gaspare	22		M	S	Labr	yes	no	Italian	Pignola	do	do	do	Brother	$6	no	Brother Rocco	no	no	no		no
28	Fanelli Giuseppe	22		M	S	Labr	yes	no	do	do	do	do	do	Friend	$	no	Rocco Gerardo	no	no	no		no
29	Gaetano	17		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Brother	$	no	Brother Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rosato	23		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Self	$6	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
31														Self	$10	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
32														Self	$	no	do	no	no	no	good	no

26

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Aleria April 11th 1899

SHEET 6. 239 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY COUNTRY	NATIVITY PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	"	Italy	S	Italian	Ital.	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	"	Italy	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Commanding Officer, or First or Sec... Officer.

S. Aleria from N...
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
is list containing 30 names and that I ha...
yed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ex...
nd the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one ...
a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan...
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor...
implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce...
the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ...
correct and true.

...day March 1899 (Commanding Officer.
A.V.
United States at Naples

avit of Surgeon.

f the S. S. Aleria
e had 10 years experience a...
by and under the authority of the Italian G...
passengers named herein, and that the ... Manifest
nnexed containing 28 names are ...
rticulars, relative to the mental and ... condi...

of March 1899
the United St...

Affidavit of the

I S. Corte Spar
sincerely and truly
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20
said vessel, sailing therewith, or t
passengers, and that from my pers
idiot or insane person, or a pauper
or a person who has been convicte
mist, or under a contract or agree
excepted under the law. And that
concerning each of said passengers

before me this

Vice + Deput

State whether Master, First or Second

or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec ficer.

e S.S. Aleria from N
ade a personal examination of each and all of the passenger
. (this list containing 20 names) and that I h
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical ex
tion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
ny or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mor
ress or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
rson is correct and true.

day March 189 9

l of the United States at Naples

cs do solemnly,
on the foregoing
the Surgeon of
of each of said
assengers is an
ntagious disease,
e or a polyga-
are expressly
s or Manifests,

Officer.

I Giuseppe Ba
solemnly, sincerely and truly
surgeon and that I am entitled
I have made a personal examin
Sheets, 20
knowledge and belief, full, corre
passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Vice + De

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Aleria
that I have had 10 years experience a
e as such by and under the authority of the Italian G
ch of the passengers named herein, and that th
ber, the annexed containing 20 names are
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and

day of March 189 9

Consul of the United St

FABRE LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

...Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Pietro Vito	37		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Abruzzi	NY	Illinois	*	Self	$20	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Gennaro Angelo	23		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	Self	$25	no	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
3	Corvo Matteo	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Self	$20	yes	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
4	~~Adam Emanuele~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Abruzzi~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Antonio~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
5	Matteo Caccavale	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	Abruzzi	"	Chicago	"	Self	$20	no	Uncle Mauro	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fiore Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	Self	$20	no	Uncle Carlo	no	no	no	good	no
7	Romeo Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Self	$20	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pallo Cesare	20		M	M	"	no	no	"	Genovano	"	Chicago	"	Self	$20	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
9	Antonio Fiore	17		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$8	(married)	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ettore Costabile	41		M	M	"	no	no	"	Teano	"	Ny	"	"	$10	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wife Checchetarano	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	Son Michele	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Giuseppe	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Lucrezia	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]	22		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago	"	Self	$8	no	Uncle Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
16	[illegible]	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$8	no	Mother	no	no	no	good	no
17	[illegible]	26		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
18	[illegible]	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$50	no	Brother Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible]	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	Napoli	"	Ny	"	Self	$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]	33		M	M	"	no	no	"	Chiaravalle	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Uncle Gius	no	no	no	good	no
21	[illegible]	33		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	[illegible]	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	[illegible]	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	[illegible]	27		F	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	no	Brother Pietro	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	Catania	"	"	"	Self	$8	no	Brother Luigi	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]	20		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]	22		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$8	no	Father Mass	no	no	no	good	no
28	[illegible]	33		M	M	"	no	no	"	Chiaravalle	"	Virginia	"	Self	$50	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]	28		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$50	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	"	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Self	$50	no	Brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Alesia

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET 241

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1			[illegible]			
2			"			
3			"			
4						
5			"			
6			"			
7			"			
8			"			
9			"			
10			"			
11			"			
12			"			
13			"			
14			"			
15						
16		Italy	Potenza			
17			"			
18			Basilicata			
19			Napoli			
20			Campania			
21			"			
22			"			
23			"			
24			"			
25			"			
26			Girgenti			
27			Calabria			
28			"			
29			"			
30			Potenza			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

cer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly
each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
reof, to make a physical examination of each of said
urgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is, an
ering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
abor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,

189[illegible] Commanding Officer.
Naples

Alesia sailing therewith
years experience as a physician a
der the authority of the Italian Government and that
named herein, and that the foregoing
ntaining [illegible] names are according to
relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 189[illegible]

nited States at Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Scotto Agostino * of the S. S. Alesia from NAPLES do solemnly sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 to number, of the list containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, duly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Scotto

[illegible] March 1899 Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S. S. Alesia sailing therewith declare that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] number, the annexed containing 29 names are according to [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

[illegible] day of March 1899

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 242

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence. a at	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so. when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so. what relative their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Giovanni Nicola	19		M	S	Laborer	no		Italian	Biasa	My	Brooklyn	No	Self	$	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
2	Luigi Francesco	24		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Celino	no	no	no	good	no
3	Ernesto Francesco	21		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes	Brother Raffaele	no	no	no	good	no
4	Giacchino Nicola	42		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	8	yes	Brother Nicola	no	no	no	good	no
5	Giacchino Raffaele	38		M	M	"	yes		"	Biasa	"	"	"	Brother	16	yes	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
6	Cav. Giovanni	18		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Pietrantonio Ciro.	19		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	father	2	yes	Uncle Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no
8	De Maio Carlo	33		M	M	"	yes		"	Sorano	"	"	"	self	8	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Boccia Vincenzo	23		M	S	"	no		"	Savignano	"	"	"	self	8	yes	Father Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pezza Pasquale	19		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Father	8	yes	Brother Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mannarino Michele	17		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	self	8	no	Uncle Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
12	Lombardo Raffaele	22		M	S	"	no		"	Pacharanaro	"	Providence	"	self	10	no	Uncle Francesco	no	no	no	good	no
13	Rota Serruriere	30		M	M	"	"		"	Pignola	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Gomes De Faria	25		M	S	"	"		"	Etpes	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Biasio Pietro	20		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Tubercolo Maria	21		F	S	"	no		"	Chionnonte	"	"	"	Brother	8	no	Brother Pasq.	no	no	no	good	no
17	Cuppo Nicola	27		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	self	8	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nicola	22		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	8	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	[illegible] Rocco	29		M	M	"	no		"	Frigiano	"	Philadelphia	"	Uncle	8	no	Uncle Teodoro	no	no	no	good	no
20	Cav. Angelo Francesco	19		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Vincenzo	21		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	good	no
																		no	no	no	good	no
		28		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	8	no	Brother Teodoro	no	no	no	good	no
		12		M	S	"	no		"	Atrani	"	Newark	"	self	8	no	Father Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
		18		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	Brother	8	no	Brother Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
		14		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	8	no	Father Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
		17		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	8	no	Uncle Michele	no	no	no	good	no
		17		M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	self	8	no	Father Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
		19		M	M	"	no		"	Cetara	"	Utica	"	self	20	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'99—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Adria

243

SHEET 1 ARRIVED, [illegible] 18[illegible]

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	South	Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

3—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, M[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

99

apr. 8 - 1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of APR 28 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 28 1944 .....
Date

G. McClearnard .....
Camera Operator

apr 12 1979 VOLUME No. 100

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX No.	NAME OF VESSEL	No. OF SHEETS
1	Saale	31
2	Westernland	6
3	Teutonic	34
4	Koningin Louise	34
5	Lahn	10
6	Buffon	21
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

100

Apr. 12 - 1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this APR 28 1944 day of ....., 194....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 28 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I & I Sault
April 12/95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Form 11

List No. 8.19.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Soule sailing from Genoa at 8th of March 1894 Arriving at Port of 1, 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Person or Association or hap porting charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Olivieri	Nicola	21		Single	Tailor	No	No	Italian	Italy	Boston	Boston	—	Self				No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anfosso	Agostino	24																			
3	DiFrancescantonio	Alessio	1																			
4	Brunetti	Giuseppe																				
5	Ferbard	Maddalena	34			servant																
6	Fortini	Vincenzo	23	M		peasant				Rena		Plymouth										
7	Borghi	Lorenzo	24									Florence										
8	Rocca	Giuseppe	20																			
9	Mauti		24																			
10		Carlo	1																			
11	Lirol		46			Mason																
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

any

	21
Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ ARRIVED _____ 1898

2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: LOCALITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1 to 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Genoa at 30th of March 1899 Arriving at Port of , 3 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address	17 Whether a Prison or Almshouse or ship passed by charity if yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Scarsa																					
2	Bisio																					
3	Berté																					
4	Lanson																					
5	Lanson																					
6	Fusari																					
7	Fusari																					
8	Nicolato																					
9	Foga																					
10	Alfonso																					
11	Alfonso																					
12	Aranta																					
13																						
14																						
15	Flori																					
16	Fiatini																					
17	Orolumi																					
18	Deangelis																					
19	Peralegre																					
20	Pathgmanelli																					
21	Mazzer																					
22	Baccicocchi																					
23	Bartolomei																					
24	Perfilippi																					
25	Nachmann																					
26	m/s																					
27	m																					
28	Piotti																					
29	m																					
30	Troglio																					

I, A. H. Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that No 15 on this list is not to board as he left the ship at Naples, Italy of his own accord.

2

U. S. Consul.

ay

formed or Crippled.
Nature and Cause.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

4 ARRIVED 189

No. on List	Sex	Color	Nativity	Mother Tongue	Last Permanent Residence	Religion
					Stated Town or What Country	
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Genoa via Napoli March 1894 Arriving at Port of , 5 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write														
1	Arsenio																					
2																						
3	Mordini																					
4	Tassinari																					
5	Caricchi																					
6	Pizzardi																					
7	Gilli																					
8	Guidetti																					
9	Novelloni																					
10	Barbieri																					
11	Mercuri																					
12	Barchi																					
13	Mazzoni																					
14	Piccari																					
15	Dell'Orsino																					
16	Campa																					
17	Lorenzi																					
18	Battaglini																					
19	Forti																					
20	Fabiani																					
21	Zamarchi																					
22	Francesconia																					
23	Depaoli																					
24																						
25	Gianelli																					
26	Bianchi																					
27	Bianchi																					
28																						
29	Mazzola																					
30	Mazzei																					

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ ARRIVED _____ 189

Sheet No.	No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: People or Race	Mother Tongue	Subject of What Country	Religion*
	1						
	2						
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 53/11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Karle sailing from Genoa the 30th of March 1894 Arriving at Port of , 7 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Battaglia	Carlo	26		m	single	country manager	yes	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York		his brother		no	his brother	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vannozzi	Giovanni	41		m	married					Montelupo		Canada	yes	self								
3	Gardella	Giovanni	30		-	peasant					Novi		New York				no	his father					
4	Gardella	Giuseppe	23														no	his brother					
5	Basso	Carlo	47		m	married												his brother and sister					
6	wife	Rosa	46					no	no						his brother								
7	children	Rosa	20			single		yes	yes														
8	"	Stefano	16		m																		
9	"	Francesco	14																				
10	"	Caterina	12																				
11	"	Luigi	13																				
12	"	Paola	9																				
13	Dondero	Rosa	21		f										self		no	his brother					
14	De Barbieri	Antonio	23		m						Novara				self		no						
15	Gardella	Valentino	29								Tortona							his cousin					
16	wife	Milano	20												his brother								
17	children	Carlo	1		m																		
18	Basso	Luigi	24												self			his father					
19	Gardella	Rosa	19		f													his son					
20	Grata	Stefano	21		m																		
21	Bonadeo	Domenico	21			single		yes	yes		Casale		New York		self		no	nobody					
22	Caspari	Giuseppe	44			married																	
23	Garibelli	Giuseppe	22														no						
24	Lamborghini	Battista	42				Laborer				Varazze		Argentine					his brother in law					
25	Guaraldi	Giuseppe	21				millers											his cousin					
26	Govoni	Giuseppe	31			married	Laborer																
27	Natalini	Giuseppe	28			single	Laborer	yes	no				Boston		self		yes	his mother					
28	Bonzagni	Giuseppina	29			single	Housework	yes	yes				Boston		self		no	her sister					
29	Tosi	Giovanna	28				Laborer						Cincinnati	yes				her uncle					
30	Malagodi	Giuseppe	29															her brother					

2 18

4

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ ARRIVED _____ 189

No. on List	Color	Nativity — Country	Nativity — Province	Mother Tongue — Language or Dialect	Subject of what Country	Religion
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Genoa via Naples the 21 March 1895 Arriving at Port of , 9 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Bona	[illegible]	11		M	single	parents	yes	yes	Italian	Zeibelieu	New York	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	20	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gandelli	Stefano	24			married										10							
3	Imachetta	Brigida	20			single										21							
4	Gandelli	Nino	21													25							
5	Carmato	Ernesto	21			single	no	no		Liuzzi		New York		the Captain		3		Mrs Crolla					
6	Bernasconi	Luigi	46		married	laborer	yes	yes		Lizzo		Chicago	no	self		no							
7	Ricci	Luigi	28			Baker								self				Switzerland					
8	Stabilini	Carolina	26		single		no	no						John Mortara		no							
9	"	Domenica	3															Adrien Switz					
10	Bernasse	Eduardo	43		married	country merchant	yes	yes		Carmagnola		New York		self		16		Mrs Crolla					
11	Bernasse	Emilio	16		single									Mrs Crolla		10		none					
12	Peccoli	Alfonso	18		married		no	no						self		50		Mrs Crolla					
13	Chiesa	Pietro	33			farmer	yes	yes		Carrega		Pennsylvania	yes			no		none					
14	Chiesa	Antonio	23																				
15	Chiesa	Antonio	20		single		no	no								2							
16	Chiesa	Cesare	24																				
17	Delgara	Giuseppe	26				yes	yes		Bassignana		Memphis	yes			12		nobody					
18	Massarano	Paolo	20													12							
19	Casara	Giuseppe	17			barber										10							
20	Goggio	Luigia	24		married	farmer				Bassignana								Via Burlana					
21	Stabilini	Alessandro	8		single											12		Switzerland					
22	"	Angela	6																				
23	"	Giuseppe	1				no	no															
24	Baccaro	Luigia	23		married		yes	yes										Via Breslana					
25	Stabilini	Alcide	2		single											12							
26	"	Giovanni	1				no	no										Switzerland					
27	Ratto	Luigi	35		married	country merchant	yes	yes		Bajona	Boston	New York	yes	his brother in law				nobody					
28	m/s	Maria	29											his brother		500		none					
29	Giovanetti	Giovanni	28		married					Mentone		Brooklyn		his brother		2		Via Crolla					
30	m/s	Annetta	23											his brother in law		10		none					

5

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.*

S. S. *Swale*

ARRIVED. *April* 13 1896

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Colored		Colored		
28		Colored		Colored		
29		Italy				
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from Genoa at 28th of March 1894 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 11 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Can read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Gbigliazza Martin	41		M	married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Carugo	Newyork	Stockton Cal.	yes	self	$ 16	no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Maddalena	12		M	single																	
3	" Ghiglia	10		F		22x-19049-3/20/94 (505)																
4	" Pasquina	7		M																		
5	" Catarina	4		F																		
6	Campomenosi Edo	18		M	married	Farmer	yes	yes		Cattaneo		Chicago	yes	self								
7	" Luigi	11		M	single																	
8	Lavezzole Joseph	21		M		Woman				Carrozzano		Newyork		self								
9	Lavezzoli Maria	21		F																		
10	Carrino Attilio	14		M		Laborer				Castagnaro												
11	Baracchi Angelo	21		M			yes	yes		Carugo												
12	Casazza Giuseppe	20		M																		
13	Cerrone Charles	21		M	single	Farmer	yes	no		Carugo				brother								
14	Cerrone Anna Maria	17		F	single																	
15	Villani Bruno	19		M	single																	
16	Cerise Celestino	11		M	single									brother								
17	Tabacchi Giovanni	18		M										brother								
18	Tabacchi Paolo	18		M						Cave Cadore				brother-in-law								
19	Tabacchi Antonio	21		M																		
20	Tabacchi Luigi	21		M		do																
21	Ciotti Maria	18		F																		
22	Gastaldo Luigi	44		M	married	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Celletto				brother								
23	Rosalindo Anna	21		F	single	Country woman								to relative								
24	Baldini Federigo	20		M			yes	yes		Gropparello		Rockford		self								
25	Cardini Angelo	23		M						Vigonzolo		Cincinnati	no			Mother						
26	Jacomelli Rosalia	21		F		Farmer	yes	yes		Marsano		Chicago		self		never						
27	Mazzarini Egisto	23		M								Monongahela										
28	Pregliasco Battista	21		M									no									
29	Scala Luigi	28		M	married	Laborer	yes	yes		Cerzo		Newyork										
30	Bona Ferdinando	30		M						Ortone				self								
										Imperia		Pittsburg										

6

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

ARRIVED 1898

12

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Scale sailing from Genoa on 30th of March 1894. Arriving at Port of , 13 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Cecchi	Giovanni	29		m	single	peasant	no	no	Italian	Volterra	New York	Plymouth	no	self	20	never	her cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Angelini	Cesare	21					yes	yes				Vermont			25		her brother					
3	Draghetti	Luigi	20					no	no				Boston			30		her brother sister					
4	Fantozzi	Arturo	17					yes	yes				Pennsylvania		yes	50		her cousin					
5	Orsostro	Cesare	19				County mem.											never					
6	Bartolomei	Jacopo	23				peasant						Hancock			12		her brother-in-law					
7	Jacopetti	Emilio	21			married							Chicago			16		her cousin					
8	Calabrese	Paolo	26										Kansas City	no		20		nobody					
9	Visci	Antonio	26													30							
10	Ferrara	Pasquale	28										Akron Ohio			6							
11	Gazzoni	Angelo	29				laborer				Mezzano		Buffalo	no		15							
12	Demichele	Domenico	20													16							
13	Tomasini	Antonio	40				County mem.									16							
14	Orsoni	Giuseppe	20			single					Cesena					15							
15	Minelli	Gaetano	28			married	laborer				Cesena		Elizabeth	no		10		her cousin					
16	Bonzagni	Raffaele	19			single							Springfield			12		her cousin					
17	Buttini	Angelo	27			married	County mem.									30	Brother						
18	Novelloni	Erina wife	22					no	no							20		Jane Pomeroy					
19	Alberghini	Giuseppe	22			single	Lithographer	yes	yes							30	never	her cousin					
20	Alberghini	Giuseppe	42			married		no	no									her brother					
21	wife	Celina	29					yes	yes						husband	4		her brother-in-law					
22	Vancini	Battista	22			single	Locksmith								self	16		her brother					
23	Casazza	Giuseppe	44			married	Locksmith				Carrara		Newark					her brother-in-law					
24	wife	Angela	27				Housewife	no	no						husband	20		her brother					
25	Palmero	Francesco	31				Shoemaker	yes			Barge				self	40		never					
26	wife	Maria	11				Housework								husband	27							
27	Palmero	Giovanni	29			single	Shoemaker								self	36	Brother						
28	Agugliati	Giuseppe	22			single	County mem.				Ferrara		San Francisco	yes		50	never	her cousin					
29	Ventolini	Giuseppe	35			married					Avella				his brother-in-law	12		his brother-in-law					
30	Venturini	Clemente	22			single									his cousin	12		his cousin					

[redacted]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Servia

14 ARRIVED 11th April 1895

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY (COUNTRY)	MOTHER TONGUE (LANGUAGE OR DIALECT)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

SAA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S-1E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STAMP.

I Capt. [illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly swear and declare that I have seen a passport [illegible] and that I am Master of the [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of the vessel [illegible] examination of each of the passengers [illegible] as far as I am able by my own personal [illegible] and diseases of the persons [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] and that the persons [illegible] are the persons described under the [illegible] Master [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

from **Bremen** do solemnly [illegible] named in the foregoing List [illegible] by the owners thereof [illegible] [illegible] from the Passengers [illegible] [illegible] the United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Sixteen 31st day of March 1899.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wellington the Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] swear and declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein on the [illegible] day of March 1899 and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made by the Master [illegible] concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixteen 31st day of March 1899

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TI..

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Seattle sailing from ____ 189 Arriving at Port of 15 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL																								
1	Gaetano di Salvatore	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	no	Bifarchi Sicily	Italy	Youngstown Ohio	yes	Laborer	$10	no	Mich Vincenzo Bro Same Town Same Country	no	no	no	yes	no					
2	Gaetano Vincenzo	35	M	Mar						Mantua	yes	Laborer	40	no		no	no	no	yes	no					
3	Sciabarrasi Salvatore	40	M	Mar		yes	yes																		
4	Carbone Tommaso	40	M	Mar		yes				Youngstown	yes	Laborer	12	USA 1894	1895	no	no	no	no	yes					
5	Cardinale Michele	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes				Youngstown	yes	Laborer	50	USA 1894	1896 Returned	no	no	no	no	yes					
6	Rizzo Biagio	36	M	Mar		yes																			
7	Gaetano Nicolosi	36	M	Mar		yes																			
8	Carbone Gabriele	19	M	Single	Laborer	yes																			
9	Vincenzo Vincenzo	50	M	Mar		yes				Johnstown	yes	Laborer	13	USA 1891	1895	no	no	no	no	yes					
10	Gaetano Vincenzo	40	M	Mar		yes				New Castle	yes	Laborer	10	no		Mich Vincenzo Bro Same Town	no	no	no	yes					
11	Vito Gaetano	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes				Youngstown	yes	Laborer	40	USA 1894	1898 Returned	no body	no	no	no	yes					
12	Gaetano Giuseppe	40	M	Married	Laborer	yes				New York	yes	Laborer	60	no		no	no	no	no	yes					
13	Fonte Giuseppe	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes																			
14	Rosa Pietro	40	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Girgenti Sicily	Italy	Cleveland	yes	Laborer	40	no		Uncle Vincenzo Bo Same Town	Youngstown Ohio	Box 193	no	yes					
15	Graziella Giuseppe	40	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Marsala Sicily	Italy	New York	yes	Laborer	60	no		no	no	no	no	yes					
16	Gaetano Giuseppe	27	M	Single	Laborer	yes		Girgenti Sicily	Italy	Cleveland	yes	Laborer	70	USA 1891	1895	brother in law	no	no	no	yes					
17	Pietro Giuseppe	27	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Girgenti Sicily	Italy		yes	Laborer	60	USA 1897	1898	Gaetano Bardaro Bro in law	no body	no	no	yes					
18	Calucci Gaetano	23	M	Single	Laborer	yes					yes	Laborer	20	no		no	no	no	no	yes					
19	Antonio Giovanni	28	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Castrogiovanni	Italy	Pittsburg	no	Laborer	70	USA 1893	1898	Father in law	no	no	no	yes					
20	Giovanni Liberio	26	M	Married	Laborer	yes					no	Laborer	70	USA 1894	1895	Mother in law Barbara Giovanni	Pittsburg	no	no	yes					
21	Di Capua Pasquale	19	M	Single	Laborer	yes					no	Laborer	65	no		Barbara Giovanni	Pittsburg	no	no	yes					
22	Antonelli Camillo	40	M	Married	Laborer	yes				New York	no	Laborer	60	no		no body	no	no	no	yes					
23	Mariano Berardino	35	M	Married	Laborer	yes					no	Laborer	50	USA 1895	1898	Cousin Di Bern Antonio Quadrato N. York	no	no	no	yes					
24	Giuseppe Ernesto	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes		Cast. Del Piano	Italy	Chicago	yes	Laborer	150	no		brother in law Pietro Morellino N. York	no	no	no	yes					
25	~~Salvatore Giuseppe~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~Mar~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Campagna~~	~~Italy~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Laborer~~	~~55~~	~~no~~		~~brother in law Mariano Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~					
26	~~Salvatore Giuseppe~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~Laborer~~	~~50~~	~~USA Chicago~~		~~Uncle Vincenzo Bro Same Town~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~					
27	~~Albanese Vincenzo~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~yes~~	~~Laborer~~	~~50~~	~~no~~		~~Pasquale Chicago No 380 South Clark St~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~					
28	~~Antonio Giovanni~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Laborer~~	~~50~~	~~USA 1894~~	~~N. York~~	~~Raffaele Chicago No 388 West Illinois St Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~					
29	~~Gerardo Raffaele~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Naples~~	~~Italy~~		~~yes~~	~~Laborer~~	~~50~~	~~no~~		~~no body~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~					
30	~~Di Lauro Giovanni~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~	~~Tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Casoli~~	~~Italy~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~Laborer~~	~~50~~	~~no~~		~~Brother Antonio No 514 Wash St Bro N. York~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~					

No. on List	Whether able to read or write	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend	Whether going to a place where a friend has sent you money, and if so, what friend	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no
2									
3									
4	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no
5	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no
6									
7									
8									
9	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no
10	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no
11	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no
12	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no
13									
14	yes	Uncle Vincenzo Bro Same Town	Youngstown Ohio	Box 193	no	no	no	good	no
15	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no
16	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	yes	Gaetano Bardaro Bro in law	no body	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no
19	yes	Father in law	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	yes	Barbara Giovanni Mother in law	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	yes	Barnaba Giovanni	Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no
23	yes	Cousin Di Bern Antonio Quadrato	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	yes	brother in law Pietro Morellino	N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	~~yes~~	~~brother in law Mariano Chicago~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
26	~~yes~~	~~Uncle Vincenzo Bro Same Town~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
27	~~yes~~	~~Pasquale Chicago No 380 South Clark St~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
28	~~yes~~	~~Raffaele Chicago No 388 West Illinois St Chicago~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
29	~~yes~~	~~no body~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
30	~~yes~~	~~Brother Antonio No 514 Wash St Bro N. York~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~

1 20 2 21 3

8

C.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Sept 31st March

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

16 ARRIVED

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Italy

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAME

1895

March 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. J. [illegible] of the SS DALE from Bremen do solemnly,
and sincerely declare that I have [illegible] and all of the passengers shipped on the [illegible] List
[illegible] that I have caused to be [illegible] Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to
Master of the said [illegible] I have caused to be [illegible] thereto, and to
[illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn before me this Septbr 31st March 1879

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Villegas de Lobo of the SS DALE sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have paid
I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Germanic Government and that I have made a personal examination of
and of the passengers named herein, and that the [illegible] List or Manifest [illegible] 24 [illegible], the same and
[illegible] came [illegible] to be [illegible] and healthy and [illegible] and that [illegible] relative to the
[illegible]
[illegible]

Sworn before me this Septbr 31st March 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 10 S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Country of which Citizen or Subject	Final Destination	Whether having ticket through	Whether paid by whom	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether going to join relatives, and name and address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity, and which	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract to labor, and by whom	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.	Boston Mass	self	$50	Yes	no body	no	no	no	good	no					
2	[illegible]	21	M							50												
3	[illegible]	19	M			[illegible]		Philadelphia		50	no	brother in law Andrew Bardin	no	no	no	good	no					
4	[illegible]	20	M	S				New York		50	no	carbody	no	no	no	good	no					
5	[illegible]	35	M					Philadelphia		50	no		no	no	no	good	no					
6	[illegible]	40	M					New York		50	USA 1896 1898		no	no	no	good	no					
7	[illegible]	30	M							50	no		no	no	no	good	no					
8	[illegible]	30	M	married		Middletown		Middletown N.Y.	ya	50	USA 1896 1898	brother in law Lorenzo Andrew	no	no	no	good	no					
9	[illegible]	38	M			[illegible]		New York		50	no	nephew Pietro Pelosky & Co.	no	no	no	good	no					
10	[illegible]	28	M			Harlem		Virginia		18	USA 1895 1898	carbody	no	no	no	good	no					
11	[illegible]	30	M	single		[illegible]		Cleveland		12	no	Cousin Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
12	[illegible]	31	M			Harlem		Stamford		50	USA 1893-1898	Cousin Vincenzo Apendale Stamford	no	no	no	good	no					
13	[illegible]									50	no	brother Vincenzo Apendale & Stamford	no	no	no	good	no					
14	[illegible]							New York		50	no	brother in law [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no					
15	[illegible]							Stamford		50	USA 1896 1898	Stamford no body	no	no	no	good	no					
16	[illegible]	15	M					New York		50	no	brother in law Cassella Severo	no	no	no	good	no					
17	[illegible]	30	M							12	USA 1895 1898	Sister Teresa Star Stamford	no	no	no	good	no					
18	[illegible]	29	M					Stamford		50	USA 1894 1897	brother in law Saverio Stamford	no	no	no	good	no					
19	[illegible]	26	M	married				New York		50	no	brother in law Luigi Mace	no	no	no	good	no					
20	[illegible]	28	M					Guayanilla		50	USA 1896 1898	no body	no	no	no	good	no					
21	[illegible]	15	M		Italian	Campobasso Italy		Boston Mass	brother	50	no	Guayanilla brother Sabato 183 North St	no	no	no	good	no					
22	[illegible]	20	M			Campobasso Italy			self	50	no	Cousin Giovanni Fiscale 183 North St	no	no	no	good	no					
23	[illegible]	24	M					New York	brother	50	USA 1894 1898	Boston brother Pietro 189 North St	no	no	no	good	no					
24	[illegible]	16	M			Colmisano		Boston		50	no	brother Luigi 183 North St	no	no	no	good	no					
25	[illegible]	19	M						self	50	USA 1898 1898	no body	no	no	no	good	no					
26	[illegible]	24	M	Italian woman	Married	Campobasso		Hoosick Falls	sister	50	no	sister Incoronata Pietro Hoosick Falls	no	no	no	good	no					
27	[illegible]	35	M	Country	no	Carmiano Lecce		Chicago	self	50	USA 1894 1898	New York Cousin Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	Dark	Black	Brown	$ 360
28	[illegible]	44	M						no	50	USA 1886 1894	New York brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no	5 ft	Dark	Black	Brown	$ 360
29	[illegible]	30	M			Albi		Boston Mass		50	USA 1894 1896	no body	no	no	no	good	no					
30	[illegible]	34	M		Italian	Pietrafitta Cosenza		Youngstown Ohio	brother	50	no	brother Domenico Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no					

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

SAMPLE

I Joseph J. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st March 1899.

[illegible]

Form 1609.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

18 ARRIVED

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
		COUNTY	DIALECT			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Idavit of Surgeon.

1899 upon the S.S. SAMPLE sailing therewith destion of

Each

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SAMPLE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAMPLE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH ...MISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J 9 S.S. Juan sailing from 18 Arriving at Port of 18 18

1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1–8 7–9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

of Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STATE

Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STATE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. Aller sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 21 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether under contract or labor engagement to come to the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, and if so, how
1	Bianco Maria	9	F				Italy	Wilmington	husband Pietro Bianco Wilmington						good	
2	Lo Cicero															
3	Lo Piano							New York	brother Stanislao Lo Piano						good	
4	Cocco Carlo								husband Rosario Cocco							
5	Bajlo							Philadelphia	Father Stanislao Bajlo						good	
6	Ciampolillo							Boston							good	
7	Lucania Nicolo							Philadelphia	brother Frank Lucania Philadelphia						good	
8	Mo							Middleton	brother Antonio Mo Middleton						good	
9	Lucia							New York	nobody						good	
10	Pelli Domenico														good	
11	Mercurio Carlo							New York	nobody						good	
12	Mercurio Carmine														good	
13	Giacomo							Montreal Canada	husband Rosa Montreal						good	
14	Pasquale								brother Antonio						good	
15	Raffaele								brother Antonio						good	
16	Rosario Vincenzo							Boston Mass	nobody						good	
17	Nocera Giovanni														good	
18	Lodetto Pasquale														good	
19	Del Vecchio Giacomo														good	
20	Bellelli Rosario														good	
21	Quaglione Rosario														good	
22	Sordelli Gaetano														good	
23	Tocci Rocco														good	
24	Pasquale Rosarello							S Pietro Carlone	brother Rosario Pasquale Freedom						good	
25	Giacchino Cardone								brother Salvatore Cardone Freedom						good	
26	Cardenuto Pietro							Settingian	brother Antonio Cardenuto Minneapolis						good	
27	Rinelli Martino							Minneapolis	brother Carlo Rinelli Minneapolis						good	
28	Savoia Biagio							Bonefro	nobody						good	
29	Blotti Giuseppe							Rinaldone	nobody						good	
30	Bonacci Vincenzo							Pettoranello	brother Bonacci Vincenzo Pettoranello						good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

Form 1000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S

22 ARRIVED

1898.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No.	NATIVES	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION	COLOR
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SAMPLE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAMPLE

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500 Immigrant

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March [illegible], 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailed from [illegible] S.S. [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 23 189

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Whether Native or Foreign Born	Nationality	Whether Ticket Purchased in the United States	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Passage Paid by Others	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and Whether Over $1000	Whether Going to Join Relatives or Friends, and Name and Address	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Which	Whether Under Contract to Labor or Assisted to Come	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																	

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I Capt. [illegible]

SS

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this Sept. 29th day of March

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

24 ARRIVED 1893

No. on List	SEX	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE: COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn at the S.S. SALE

sailing therewith

[illegible]

March

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I [illegible] person claiming to be a crew and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon [illegible] to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a [illegible] and that [illegible] and that [illegible] personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease and that [illegible] have been complied [illegible] relating to alien passengers by the Laws of the United States except such as [illegible] under the [illegible] according to [illegible] and that [illegible] the transportation and [illegible] of Mankind concerning each of said passengers and the treatment of them during the voyage and prior thereto so far as [illegible] and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1892

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wilkysch[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith

[illegible] and that I have not [illegible] the performance of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] of said passengers and [illegible] that I believe [illegible] the Master [illegible] the [illegible] relative to the [illegible] and personal condition of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 26th day of March 1892

[illegible]

F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

ATLAN.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March : ...livered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1st

SS. Lucania sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of ... 25 ... 189

No.	Cabin or Steerage	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Name and Address of Friend or Relative Going to	Whether Going to Join Friend or Relative	Whether in Possession of $50 and How Much	Whether Ever Before in the United States and When	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether Under Contract to Labor	Whether in Polygamy	Whether Under Age and Accompanied by Parent or Guardian	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	Steerage	21	M	S	Laborer	Italy	Montreal	Uncle	To Join	$ 10						good	
2	"	19	M	S	"	"	"	Father	"	10						"	
3	"	13	M	S		"	"									"	
4	"	21	M	S		"	"									"	
5	"	34	M	M		"	"									"	
6	"	41	M	M		"	"									"	
7	"	23	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Father	"	10						"	
8	"	14	M	S		"	Racconish	Father	"	15						"	
9	"	13	M	S		"	"	Father	"	15						"	
10	"	20	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Father	"	50						"	
11	"	23	M	S	Laborer	"	New York			35						"	
12	"	35	M	M		"	Racconish			10	USA 1894					"	
13	"	30	M	M		"	Montreal			10						"	
14	"	30	M	M		"	"			60						"	
15	"	31	M	M		"	"			60						"	
16	"	32	M	M		"	"			60						"	
17	"	33	M	M		"	Philadelphia			15						"	
18	"	31	M	M		"	"			60						"	
19	"	32	M	M		"	"			60						"	
20	"	36	M	M		"	Montreal			60						"	
21	"	18	M	S		"	Montreal			10	USA 1894					"	
22	"	32	M	M		"	Boston Mass			50						"	
23	"	19	M	S		"	"			50						"	
24	"	22	M	M		"	Montreal			35	USA 1893					"	
25	"	21	M	M		"	"			15						"	
26	"	52	M	M		"	New York			50	USA 1894					"	
27	"	23	M	S		"	Rutenburg (Ca)			200						"	
28	"	19	M	S		"										"	
29	"	23	M	M		"				10	USA 1894					"	
30	"	21	M	S		"				10						"	

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Se

SAALE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

davit of Surgeon.

SAALE

S S

28 ARRIVED

1898

No.	COLOR	NATIONALITY	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18.					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. F. Ficke, SAALE

from **Bremen** do solemnly

Sworn to before me this Septbr 21st March

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Villaret

Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE

sailing therewith do

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

Sworn to before me this Septbr 21st March

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"N. Y." S.S. "Menominee" sailing from ____ 189__ Arriving at Port of ____ 27 189__

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Whether Citizen of the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled
1	Giuseppe Greco	21	M	S	Laborer	Marsala Italy		Brother Antonio Greco 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
2	Antonio Greco	23	M	S	Laborer	Marsala Italy		Brother Giuseppe Greco 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
3	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	22	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
4	Vincenzo Lo Cascio	24	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy			$30					good	
5	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
6	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
7	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
8	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
9	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
10	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
11	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
12	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
13	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
14	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
15	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
16	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
17	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
18	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
19	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
20	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
21	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
22	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
23	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
24	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
25	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
26	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
27	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
28	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
29	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	
30	Giuseppe Lo Cascio	23	M	S	Laborer	Palermo Italy		Brother Vincenzo Lo Cascio 1512 Lombard St Phila Pa	$30					good	

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Capt. J. Moore

Sept 31st Moore

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED

28

1898

NATIVITY | MOTHER TONGUE | LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE | DESTINATION

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SALE

Moore

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SAMPLE

Capt. J. Stone

from Bremen the ordinary

Sepber 31st March 1879

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAMPLE

Dr G. Willgerodt Surgeon of the S.S

Sepber 31st March

No 27-8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 14 S.S. Allifi sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 28 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Final destination in the United States. State City or Town	Whether having been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much; if less than $30, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity? If yes, state which	Whether	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	brother in law	$14	USA 1892	1892	brother in law Pietro [illegible] 1892	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	self	$16	USA 1888	1894	Cousin Giuliano [illegible] 113 Soul Canal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$16	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle Leonardo [illegible] Pellegrino	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sorrento	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	father	$5	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Concetta [illegible] 1058 Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	brother in law	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother in law Antonio [illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$12	USA 1885-1894 Philadelphia	[illegible]	brother Gabriele [illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$16	USA 1896 Philadelphia	1896	Amicable Loans [illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ukrew	Ohio	yes	brother in law	$30	USA 1894	1895	brother in law Alessandro [illegible]	Akron Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	no	self	$45	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	USA 1889-1899	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rep. Bay	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	no	[illegible]	Cousin Giuseppe [illegible] Avon Rep. Bay Co.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	no	[illegible]	Cousin Antonio [illegible] Lafayette Cleveland Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hartford	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	no	[illegible]	brother Mariano [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$60	USA 1895 1898	[illegible]	Francesco Knight of Pythias New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Artesano	[illegible]	Pittsburg	yes	[illegible]	$60	no	[illegible]	brother in law Giovanni Gaeta and wife to Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Johnson Tenn	[illegible]	Chicago	no	[illegible]	$60	no	[illegible]	brother Pietro [illegible] 108 W Huron St. Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Verbania	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	$50	no	[illegible]	brother Costanzo [illegible] Capodano N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Angelo di Castro	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	$60	USA 1896 Boston	1896	brother Antonio [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cajabellina Provincia Reggio Calabria	[illegible]	Philadelphia	yes	[illegible]	$100	Boston Mass	[illegible]	Polizzotti Boston Mass to U.S. Rep.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sapolago	yes	[illegible]	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Soccavo Provincia Napoli	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]	$50	USA 1890 Brooklyn	1894	brother in law Primo Raffaele 194 Raymond Place Brooklyn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Parlea	[illegible]	Niagara Falls	no	[illegible]	$50	no	[illegible]	Uncle Pietro Arabo Niagara Falls	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

Capt. [illegible] ... SAILE

davit of Surgeon.

... SAILE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. ...

ARRIVED ... 1898.

March 9

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23		Italy				
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R C
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SAMPLE

Capt. [illegible] ... from **Bremen** ... SAMPLE ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. G. Wilhardt ... Surgeon of the S.S. ... SAMPLE ...

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ...SIONER ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U.S. S.S. ... sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of ... 31 ... 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Support or landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States State or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 If whose passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if over whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	16 Whether going to join relatives and if so, who, where, and their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Edvard Ford	21	M	S	Laborer	Can	Irish	Ireland	Self	New York		Self	$5		Brother Thomas Ford 1 Cornelia St New York				Good	
2	Rosa Salviati	19	F	S						New York			$5		Cousin Pietro Salviati 210 Water St New York				Good	
3	Luciano Raffaele	25	M	S						New York			$5		Cousin Giuseppe Di Carlo 4 Cortlandt St New York				Good	
4	Adda Antonio	35	M	M									$4	USA 1888 1894 New York	Cousin Giuseppe Di Addamo 4 Cortlandt St New York				Good	
5	Marianna Abbatemarco	17	F	S				Montefalcone Di Valfortore	Father	Johnstown	Yes	Father	$6		Father Costantino Abbatemarco Johnstown				Good	
6	Maria Concetta	2	F								Yes	Father in law	$6		Father in law Concetta Di Lello Johnstown				Good	
7	Rachele Michele	2	M								Yes	Brother in law	$4		Brother in law Giuseppe Di Lello Johnstown				Good	
8	Zelli Antonio	38	M	M							Yes	Brother in law	$8		Brother in law Giuseppe Di Lello Johnstown				Good	
9	Carusa di Pietro	2	M								Yes	Cousin	$10	USA 1894 1897	Cousin Gaetano Di Lello Johnstown				Good	
10	Di Stefano Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	Can	Italian				Yes	Brother in law	$10		Brother in law Salvatore Di Lello Johnstown				Good	
11	Casale Domenico	25	M	M	Laborer	Can	Italian	Cerreano		New York	Yes	Brother in law	$8	USA 1880 1893 New York	Brother Antonio Casale 4 Cortlandt St New York				Good	
12	Casale Michele	48	M	M	Laborer	Can	Italian					Son	$10	USA 1883 1895 New York	Son Antonio Casale 4 Cortlandt St New York				Good	
13	Di Stefano Pasquale	22	M	S	Laborer	Can	Italian	Sirignano		New York		Brother	$6	USA 1891 1895 New York	Brother Vincenzo Di Stefano 4 Cortlandt St New York				Good	
14	Di Nardo Michele	19	M	S	Laborer	Can	Italian	Lucito				Self	$8		Brother Domenico Di Nardo 4 Cortlandt St New York				Good	
15	Di Nardo Domenico	44	M	M	Laborer	Can	Italian	Torino					$10		Son Giovanni Di Nardo 4 Cortlandt St New York				Good	
16	Capuano Maria	19	F	S															Good	
17	Francesco Maria	46	F	M	Laborer	Can	Italian	Castelmauro				Husband	$4		Husband Luciano Di Francesco 4 Cortlandt St New York				Good	
18	Di Francesco Antonio	2	M									Father			Father				Good	
19	Di Francesco Maria	41	F	M	Laborer	Can	Italian					Husband	$8		Husband Cristoforo Di Francesco 4 Cortlandt St New York				Good	
20	Di Francesco Antonio	6	M									Father			Father				Good	
21	Pizzoli Cristoforo	35	M	M	Laborer	Can	Italian	Sepino	Gottsberg		Yes	Brother in law	$8	USA 1894 1894 Boston	Brother in law Pasquale Di Lello Johnstown				Good	
22	Di Stefano Giovanni	19	M	S				Monte Falcone Pallotta	Johnstown		Yes	Brother in law	$8		Brother in law Pasquale Di Lello Johnstown				Good	
23	Antonio Giannetta	3	M					Di Stefano Pianni		New York	Yes	Brother in law	$10	USA 1894 1898 New York	Brother in law Giovanni Di Giacomo No 133 Sault Canal St New York				Good	
24	Cesare Di Nunno	19	M	S	Laborer	Can	Italian					Self	$6		Father Domenico Di Nunno No 133 Sault Canal St New York				Good	
25	Maria Teresa Di Nunno	17	F	S								Uncle	$2		Uncle Pietro Di Nunno No 133 Sault Canal St New York				Good	
26	Giuseppe Di Nunno	46	M	M	Laborer	Can	Italian					Self	$20	USA 1895 1897	Brother in law Giuseppe Di Nunno No 133 Sault Canal St New York				Good	
27	Maria Giuseppa Di Nunno	1	F									Sister	$5		Father Maria Luisa Di Nunno No 133 Sault Canal St New York				Good	
28	Maria Filomena Massa	19	F	S	Laborer	Can	Italian					Brother	$5		Brother Domenico Di Nunno No 133 Sault Canal St New York				Good	
29	Elisabetta Pellegrino	19	F	S	Laborer	Can	Italian					Self	$5		Cousin Antonio Di Nunno No 133 Sault Canal St New York				Good	
30	Teodoro Barbaglio	44	M	M	Laborer	Can	Italian						$20	USA 1891 1897	Nephew Pasquale Di Nunno No 136 Sault St New York				Good	

2 F 24 3 70 9

16

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

ARRIVED

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F _____ f Surgeon.

Capt. _____ STATE

I _____ do solemnly swear that I have _____ on of the S.S. _____ STATE

_____ and that I have caused to be _____ 1898 the Government Inspector _____ that I have _____

_____ Master _____

_____ the _____

Sworn to before me this Septbr 31st March 1899

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		COUNTRY	RACE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19				Italy		
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... MARCH ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B' S.S. Allanka sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of ... 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Final destination, if not to the United States	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	How paid for passage, whether by himself or others, and if by others, by whom	Whether in possession of money, and how much, whether more than $50 and less than $100, or more than $100	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract or labor or service, and if so, with whom	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to ultimate destination, and if so, through to what place	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

17

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

34 ARRIVED 1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Capt. J. [illegible] of the SS [illegible] SAMPLE

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Commissioner of Immigration

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S.S. SAMPLE

[illegible]

Examined

[illegible]

No.	NAME	AGE	SEX	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
					COUNTRY			
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22	426							
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. [illegible] SAMPLE from Bremen the vessel

Sepths 31st March 19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. McElhyeable SAMPLE

Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] on the voyage from Bremen to the United States of America, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have carefully examined the passengers and crew of the said vessel, and that the number of persons mustered is correctly stated in the above Manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no person has been omitted therefrom which ought to be inserted therein, and that no person has been inserted therein which ought not to be inserted therein, and that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place since leaving Bremen, except as stated in the Manifest, and that the provisions and water are sufficient for the number of persons mustered, and that the said vessel is in all respects fit for the reception of the passengers mustered.

Sepths 31st March 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ... IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

A 1 S.S. ... sailing from ... 189 Arriving at Port of ... 189

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether having paid own passage or by whom paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and address in full	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether under contract to labor or otherwise assisted to land in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height
1	~~Marco Lorenzo~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~
2	~~Luigi Vanni~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~
3	~~Luigi Salvatore~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italy~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~
4	Nicola Vanni	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
5	Pasquale Vanni	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
6	Costanzo Luigi	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
7	Luigi Alfonso	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
8	Pietro Costanzo	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
9	Paolo ...	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Pasquale Michele	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
12	Sergio Michele	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
13	Luigi ...	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
14	Carlo Cairo	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
15	Felice Nicola	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
16	Antonio Giacomo	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
17	Rossi Giacomo	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
18	Joseph Salvatore	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
19	Joseph Gaetano	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
20	Luigi Giorgio	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
21	Ramon Ernesto	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
22	Pietro Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
23	Giacomo Nicola	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
24	Giuseppe Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
25	Pietro Costanzo	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
26	Vincenzo Giuseppe	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
27	Alfonso Antonio	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
28	Nicola Giuseppe	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
29	Sergio Giuseppe	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5
30	Joe Michele	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5

(505) 5-21-42

- 14-3

18

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ 30 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"NORDDEUTSCH."

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Saale, sailing from Gibraltar 3rd April 1899, Arriving at Port of 37, 189

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	William Paul	39		m	m	Fisherman	y	y	England	Gibraltar	New York	New York	no	himself	$20	17 yrs in Hartlepool	Cousins	no	Michigan	no	good	no	
2	Francisco Jimenez Pinto	36		m	m	Cigarmaker	y	y	Spanish	Malaga	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	himself	$6	2 yrs in New York	wife & children, friends	no	no	no	Slight goitre	no	
3	Antonio Sanchez	44		m	m	Cigarmaker	y	y	Spanish	Linea	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	his father	$2	no	to the wife, son & daughter of Philadelphia	no	no	no	Slight goitre	Deformity	
4																							
5	Holmes Harry J	25		m	S	Soldier	y	y	Citizen U.S.	Virginia	"	New York				U.S. Army	Army & Navy Building						
6	Gertner William	25		m	"	"	y	y	Citizen U.S.	"	"	"				"	" " "						
7																							
8	— 1			1	—	E																	
9	— — 2			2	—	F																	
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*State whether Mash

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I Capt. J. Nelson * of the S.S. SAALE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a publ
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge a
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-11-98)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 38 Gibraltar ARRIVED April 12 1899

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	W	Gt Britain	England	English	Gt Brit	Prot
2	"	Spain	Malaga	Spanish	Spain	R C
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4						
5	"	Citizen				
6	"	Citizen				
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

of Surgeon.

SAALE sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Government and that I have made a personal examination of
st sheets, 14 in number, the annexed
belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Dr Wm Schlageck

1899

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Heron * of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Heron
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

D. 6454 (17.11. 98. 40)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Willigerschleger Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 15 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Willigerschleger

Sworn to before me this Naples 31th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 25 S.S. Iowa sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 38 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rosa Galanto	21	6	F	Married	Laundry			Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	—	Self	$50	no	husband Del Bene Bros. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sa Vittorio Del Bene	5	11	M	Single								—				Father Lake					
3	Vito Tuccio	39	8	M	Farmer								—		$50		brother Sister in law Maria Bascaio					
4	Galanto Vincenza	39	8										—		$50		no body					
5	Nicola D'Amico	54	11							Torricella Foligno		Philadelphia			$50			no	no	no	good	no
6	De Fabrizio Guiseppe	19	4	Single											$18			no	no	no	good	no
7	Piccoli Guiseppe	21	8	M								Colorado			$50		brother Cousin & wife Caroline & Sister Rosa & Clem Colorado	no	no	no	good	no
8	Di Rosa Domenico	16	4	Single											$8			no	no	no	good	no
9	Serichetti Giacomo	54	6	M								Philadelphia			$50		no body	no	no	no	good	no
10	Piccoli Ludovico	26	11												$18			no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Giorgio Vincenzo	35	11							Gessi Pa					$13			no	no	no	good	no
12	Giocco Filippo	36	11							Rocca Secca		New York 71 Ludlow	—		$50		friend	no	no	no	good	no
13	Barbantiolandonio	21	11												$18			no	no	no	good	no
14	Jacovo Guiseppe	21	6	Single	Farmer					Lepan		Brooklyn			$50		brother Jacovo Gio	no	no	no	good	no
15	Tillandi Angelo	13	11												$13		Cousin Pasquale Tillandi Alexander Ave	no	no	no	good	no
16	4-12-2		14-1					15														
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or I

I Cap. J. Merew of the S.S. SAALE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspec
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowle
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 6454 (17-1). 98. 00)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

40 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White			Italian	Italy	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—6499

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] Surgeon.

[illegible] the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
[illegible] the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] Manifest sheets, 24 in number, the annexed
[illegible] and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

[illegible] 1899

[illegible]ples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Cap. J. Merrow. of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Merrow
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31 day of March 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17./11. 98. 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wellingschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 yeers experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 14 in number, the answered containing 19 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. J. Wellingschlager

Sworn to before me this Naples 31 day of March 1899

[illegible]
United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 22 S.S. Italia sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 41 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Papa Pasquale	45		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sangla	New York	Newark			$12	yes	brother Donato Sant'Agata				good	
2	Ciriaco Domenico	26		M	Married	"	yes	yes	"	Barzanò	"	Cohoes N.Y.			$10	yes	brother-in-law Giovanni Chiriaco Cohoes				good	
3	Di Chiro Francesco	21		M			yes	yes	"	"	"	New York			$12	yes	nephew Nicola Simonetta & Co				good	
4	Colagiovanni Pasquale	45		M			yes	yes	"	"	"				$50	USA 1891-1895	nephew Giuseppe Simonetta 54 Ward				good	
5	Carnevale Michele	16		M	Farmer		yes	yes	"	"	"				$10	yes	Mrs Rosa Vallelonga 44 Jackson				good	
6	Tonaco Giuseppe	28		M	Farmer		yes	yes	"	"	"	Oakland			$50	yes	brother in law Michele Vallelonga				good	
7	Mollica Antonio	32		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Lipari	"	Brooklyn			$50	yes	brother Michele Mollica				good	
8	Carbon Antonio	37		M	Married		yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$60	yes	brother Giuseppe Carbon 248 Atlantic Ave				good	
9	Sabol Felice	55		M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"			$100	USA 1896	Sister Concetta Sabol 66 Columbia Place				good	
10	Giuffre Giovanni	22		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	"	"	New York	yes		$50	yes	brother Angelo Giuffre 54 York				good	
11	Marasa Antonio	22		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Severia Catanzaro	"	Boston	no		$60	yes	sister Vincenza Marasa 54 York				good	
12	Cardamone Rosario	38		M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no		$50	yes					good	
13	Marasa Agostino	60		M			yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no		$50	yes					good	
14	Vocola Francesco	22		M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Cattaro	"	New York	no		$50	USA 1894	Left at Ellis Island				good	
15	Grande Maria	35		F	Wife		yes	yes	Italian	"	"	"	no		$10	no					good	
16	Mannarino Antonio	22		M		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no		$60	yes					good	
17	Galaudo Teresa	26		F	Wife		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no			yes					good	
18	Domenico Giuseppe	1		M	Child		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no			yes					good	
19	Nastria Francesco	22		M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no		$10	yes	brother Antonio New York 119 Mulberry				good	
20	Peluso G. Battista	22		M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no		$50	yes	valley				good	
21	Grande Rosario	28		M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no		$10	yes					good	
22	Bruni Domenico	60		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no		$10	yes					good	
23	Soraino Anna	21		F	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no		$10	yes	husband Antonio Sorano 119 Mulberry St.				good	
24	Di Lenda Adamo di Pietro	45		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Cerzeto	"	Long Island City	yes		$100	USA 1894	wife Lucia Di Lenda				good	
25	Belmondo Vincenzo	19		M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Cosenza Calabria	"	Long Island City	yes		$25	yes	Uncle Antonio Belmondo 54 Ward				good	
26	Meniscci Rachele	50		F	Widow		yes	yes	"	"	"	Philadelphia	yes		$50	yes	Son Costantino Meniscci Philadelphia		Monogamist		good	Lost left leg
27	Isabella Rosa di Pietro	19		F	Daughter		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no		$10	yes	brother				good	
28	Tocci Isabella	22		F	Servant		yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes		$15	yes	Brooklyn				good	
29	Nadino Pasquale di Nicola	22		M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Castorville	"	"	no	Brother in law	$10	yes	brother Francesco 238 East Houston				good	
30																						

1—24—1 19—7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Capt. F. Misson, of the S.S. SAALE, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each an or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therew make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 189

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 6454 (17. 11. 98 90).

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

V 22

S. S. Saale

ARRIVED. April 12th 1898

SHEET V 22 42

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W.	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	C	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Citizen				
10	"	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	R. C.
11	"	"	S.	"	"	"
12	"	"	S.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Citizen				
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R. C.
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Citizen				
25	"	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	R. C.
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	S.	"	"	"
30						

1—360

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

avit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

ist or Manifest sheets, 11 in number, the annexed

owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

arch. 1899

at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Meisow. of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Meisow
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17-31. 98. -00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittigschlager. Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 4 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wittigschlager.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March. 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

121 S.S. Scale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 43 189

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Samuele Grasso	41		M	Married	Country man	Yes		Italian	Jenia	New York	New Haven Conn		Self	$8		Sister in law				Good	
2	Samuella Grasso	32		F	Wife	Home	Yes										Roseria Bellegrado					
3	Annibale Gaetano	5	M				Yes			Castelvenere		Chicago Ill			$	USA 1895	Father Bellegrado					
4	Fabeso Antonio	10	M				Yes					Castella	Ohio		$10	USA 1892	Father Carmine					
5	Lepio Vincenzo	35	M				Yes			Benevento		New York			$	USA 1892	Father Palacio					
6	Pubo Pasquale	38	M		Widower	Laborer	Yes			Scauri		New York			$		Father Castella					
7	Falcon Helena	42	F		Wife		No					New Castle	Pa	Cousin	$20	USA 1893-1894	Cousin Belvidere					
8	daughter Antonia	16	F		Single	Dress Maker	Yes					Chicago Ill	Yes	Husband	$ 8		Husband Pittsburg					
9	Lepio Vincenzo	50	M		Married	Farmer	Yes							Father			Father Carmine					
10	Polonia Pasquale	15	M		Single	Laborer	Yes			Castelvetere Scauri		Scottsville Ohio	Ohio	Friends	$10		Friend Domenico					
11	Sanguiliano Girolamo	34	M		Married	Mason	Yes					Jefferson Ohio	Yes	Brother	$10		Brother Lowellville					
12	Serra Pasquale	36	M		Married	Country man	Yes			Roseto		Steubenville Ohio	Pa	Brother	$ 6		Parents Allen					
13	Nocera Carmela	39	F		Married		No			Chiaramonte		Steubenville Ohio	Pa	Husband	$10	USA 1890-1897	Husband Steubenville					
14	Children Costantino	11	M		Single	Laborer	No			Scauri		New Castle	Pa	Husband	$ 8		Husband Pittsburg					
15	" Giuseppe	10	M				No							Father			Father					
16	" Antonio	8	M				No															
17	Spino Angela	40	F		Married		No															
18	Son Pasquale	14	M		Single	Laborer	No			Gioia Sannitica		New Haven Conn	Yes	Husband	$ 12		Husband Giuseppe					
19	Cappelli Pietro	52	M		Married	Farmer	Yes							Father			Father					
20	Tatano Salvatore	34	M				Yes		Austrian	Pietro Fiume Austria		New York	Yes	Brother	$ 4	USA 1887-1895	Brother Luigi					
21	Ricciardi Giovanni	25	M		Married	Mason	Yes		Italian	Alba		New York	Yes	Self	$ 14	USA 1893-1894	Brother Tatano					
22	Marchesi Antonio	25	M		Married	Country man	Yes								$10		Father					
23	Sorea Francesco	41	M				Yes								$10		Father					
24	Ritta Giovanni	13	M		Single	Mason	Yes								$ 8							
25	Ritta Antonio	28	M		Married	Farmer	Yes								$12							
26	Ritta Viola	24	F		Wife	Spinner	Yes								$12		Father					
27	Fabbio Vincenzo	29	M		Married	Country man	Yes								$ 6							
28	Son Settimio	16	M		Single		Yes			Pietrabbondante		New Castle	Pa	Brother	$18		Brother Middletown					
29	Fabbio Carmine	15	M				Yes								$		Pa. R.R. + Sol. Mo					
30	Storti Raffaele	28	M		Married	Farmer	Yes			Castellino nel Biferno		Chicago Ill	Yes	Brother	$16		Brother Middletown					
	5-21-2		21-7														Pa. R.R. + Sol. Mo New Castle					
																	Father Luigi					
																	Box 125 Ohio Chicago					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I Capt. J. Minne of the S.S. SAALE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March. 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 06)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 1-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

21

S. S. Saale

SHEET W 44 ARRIVED. April 2d 1899

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	Campania	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	R.C.
4	"		"			
5						
6	"		"			
7	"		"			
8	"		"			
9	"		"			
10	"		"			
11	"		"			
12	"		"			
13	"		"			
14	"		"			
15	"		"			
16	"		"			
17	"		"			
18	"					
19	"					
20		Citizens				
21	"	Italy	"			
22	"					
23	"					
24	"					
25	"		"			
26	"		"			
27	"		"			
28	"		"			
29	"					
30	"					

1—5899

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Surgeon.

ne. S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
nifest sheets, 14 in number, the answered
nd belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1899. Dr. Wirths Surgeon Lager.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Mirow of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

L Mirow
Comdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31te day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 90)

NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Wittgenstein Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 24 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wittgenstein

Sworn to before me this Naples 31te day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

NAPLES

T

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1'20 S.S. Saale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 45 189 with do ng that

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Nicolotti Carmine	37	M	Male	Married	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	S. Stefano Reghena	New York	Steubenville Ohio	no	self	$ 50	USA 1891-1895	brother in law Domenico Bolla. Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Nicolotti Terasina	33	F	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	husband	$ 150	no	husband Domenico Bolla Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
3	Son Vincenzo	3	M	child	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Manzi Domenico	45	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Est Liverpool Ohio	no	self	$ 50	no	Cousin Guiseppe Manzi East Liverpool Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
5	Alessandro Fabiano	20	M	Male	"	"	yes	yes	"	Valmonte	"	Wheeling West Virginia	no	"	$ 50	no	Cousin Guiseppe Manzi P.O. 420 Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
6	Giacinto Pelosi	21	M	child	"	"	no	no	"	Tagliacozzo	"	Pittsburg	no	"	$ 50	no	brother in law Giuseppe Accardi Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
7	Castaldo Pietro	22	M	Male	"	"	yes	yes	"	Gallo	"	New York	no	brother	$ 50	USA 1894	yes brother Domenico Gallo	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bello Russo Michele	20	M	child	"	"	no	no	"	Colmisano Benevento	"	Boston Mass	no	self	$ 150	USA 1894	Uncle Michele Bello Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Fiabella Domenico	18	M	Male	"	"	yes	yes	"	Montesarchio Benevento	"	Philadelphia Penn	yes	brother	$ 100	yes	brother Domenico Fiabella Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nisi M. Teresa	22	F	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$ 100	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
11	Calvi Vitaliano	45	M	"	Married	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Sepino	"	New York	no	self	$ 200	yes	wife Lucia	no	no	no	good	no
12	Arceri Guiseppe	22	M	Male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	3X- 23447 - 1/1/39 - 5.05	"	"	no	"	$ 70	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Felice Ligarelli	23	M	Male	Married	Country man	yes	yes	"	Sorgenia Campania	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$ 50	yes	friends	3rd	no	no	good	no
14	Fabio Antonio	23	M	Male	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Amato	"	Olean N.Y.	no	"	$ 100	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Scarb. Gaetano	40	M	"	Married	Country man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 50	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Scarb. Serafino	38	M	"	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 100	yes	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Scarb. Angelo	24	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 70	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
18	Vero Carlo	16	M	Child	Country man	"	yes	yes	"	Castelvetere	"	New York	—	"	$ 12	yes	Uncle Domenico Lighork N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Amoroso Antonio	18	M	Male	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Albion Penn	self	"	$ 40	yes	Brother in law Francesco Colucci Albion	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nunzio Giovanni	31	M	"	Married	Country man	yes	yes	"	Guardia	"	Pittsburg	yes	"	$ 16	yes	Uncle Carlo Pesce Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sabatino Stefano	25	M	"	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 12	yes	Brother in law Biagio Fiorella Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nunzio Giuseppe	26	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 14	yes	Cousin Domenico Arcangelo Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
23	Arcangelo Nicola	15	M	Child	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ 8	yes	Father Domenico Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carlotta Antonio	45	M	Male	Married	Country man	yes	yes	"	Albi	"	New York	—	"	$ 7	yes	wife Lucia	no	no	no	good	no
25	Robilla Vincenzo	20	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Marcellinara	"	"	"	"	$ 6	yes	Cousin Donato Gio Gyp.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Delfo Gennaro	18	M	"	Single	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Castelfranco	"	"	"	"	$ 8	yes	N. York wife	no	no	no	good	no
27	D'Alessandro Filippo	22	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scanno	"	Boston Mass	no	"	$ 20	yes	Cousin Pietro Bolla	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giovanella Reggio	20	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Scanno	"	"	no	"	$ 200	USA 1894	wife Lucia	no	no	no	good	no
29	Pascal M. Lucia	20	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Gesi San Vito	"	New Haven Conn	no	"	$ 34	yes	Husband Domenico Pascal	no	Wife	Child	good	no
30	Mancini Giuseppe	32	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Genzano	"	"	no	"	$ 60	USA 1895-1897	Brother in law Giovanni Pascale	no	no	no	good	no
		1-25-3			26-3															

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Capt. J. Hirsch, * of the S.S. S

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination o
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sail
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from m
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct an

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 50)

sincerely a
or Manife
make a ph
no one of
dangerous,
turpitude,
are express
Manifests,

Sworn

B. 4454 (17. 11

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-7-27-'96—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

ARRIVED, [illegible] 189[illegible]

SHEET 46

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	72	"	"	"
20	"	"	S	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25						
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	50	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

3—3460

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do
e had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
nder the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
ut the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 14 in number, the annexed
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

Dr. Hertzogschlager.

ay of March 1899.

United States at Naples.

S

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi… / …rst or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Mirow. * of the S.S. S…

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination o… or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing… make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p… no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely… dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony… turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie… are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m… Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

…from **Bremen** do solemnly… passengers named on the foregoing List … surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to … the report of said surgeon, I believe that … large, or suffering from a loathsome or … crime or misdemeanor involving moral … the United States, except such as … the information in said Lists or

J. Mirow
Cmdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899.

…
Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 40)

sincerely a…
or Manifc…
make a ph…
no one of …
dangerous,…
turpitude, …
are express…
Manifests,

Sworn…

B. 4454 (17. 11…

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgesblegen Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had … years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 23 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Wittgesblegen

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899.

…
Consul of the United States at Naples.

S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 47 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Russo Leonardo	49				fisherman			Italian	Terranini	New York	Boston		by self	$ 800	USA 1893-1897	Son Russo Lipsiano				good	no
2	Wife Martini Giuseppa	50							"	"	"	"		"		Passport 1897	"				"	"
3	children Russo Michela	18							"	"	"	"		"			"	no	no	no	"	"
4	" " Agostina	8							U.S. Born	"	"	"		"			"	"	no	no	"	"
5	" " Giuseppe	4							U.S. Born	"	"	"		"			"	"	no	no	"	"
6	Bova Filippo	29			Married	Sailor			Italian	"	"	Chicago		"		USA 1893-1895	brother in law					
7	Piazza Salvatore Giuseppe	40				Gardener			"	"	"	"		"		USA 1892-1895	brother Salvatore					
8	Jos Leonardo	16				Miner			"	"	"	"		"								
9	Gallo Giuseppe	23							"	"	"	"		"			brother Stefano					
10	Bova Caterina	25			Married	housework			"	"	"	Lawrence Mass		"			husband Carlo					
11	children Raffaele Rosario	4							"	"	"	"		"			father					
12	" " Filippo	1							"	"	"	"		"								
13	Marsiglia Alberico	30			Married	Gardener			"	"	befalia	Baltimore		"			brother in law					
14	Wife Bavaro Marsiglia	21							"	"	"	"		"			Brook Chimay					
15	Biocalo Salvatore	22				Laborer			"	"	"	"		"			brother					
16	Morris Salvatore	28				Gardener			"	"	"	"		"			Maud. mella Lauk					
17	Spica Salvatore	6							"	"	Caracas	Allegheny		"			Angelo Marino					
X	Mauro Nicola	22				Labourer			"	"	Barcelona	New York		"			brother in law					
19	Sala Giovanni	29				gardener			"	"	Naples	Pittsburg		"			Valle Longa					
20	di Benedetto Giuseppe	20				Laborer			"	"	Buenos Aires	New Orleans		"			brother Leonardo					
21	Battaglia Salvatore	29							"	"	Liverpool	Chicago		"			Palermo					
22	Rizzo Giuseppe					Farmer			"	"	"	"		"			Agostino					
23	Russo Salvatore di Luigi					Laborer			"	"	"	"		"			Mariano					
24	Bellino Luigi di					Labourer			"	"	"	"		"			brother in law					
25	Son Isabella								"	"	"	"		"			Marsico Giuseppe					
26	Vitale Giovanni fu Gio					Laborer			"	"	"	"		"		USA 1892	brother					
27	Cipriano Giuseppe					Gardener			"	"	"	"		"		USA 1892	Lo Sardo					
28	Cipriano Salvatore								"	"	"	"		"			Lo Sardo					
29	Gallo Cristoforo di Le	24			Married	Laborer			"	"	"	Chicago		"			Rosa Gallo					
30	Paris Eugenio	6							"	"	"	Brooklyn		"			brother Paris					
31	Sicoli Raffaele	42			Married	Farmer			"	"	Naples	East Liverpool		"			Sicoli East Liverpool					

5-13-3 16-5

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Capt. J. Moran of the S.S. SA

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn

Sworn to before me this Naples. 31st day of March

A. [illegible] By [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Naples

U.S. CONSULATE

B. 4454 (17-11-

B. 4454 (17-11-26-00)

Form 1
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-26—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Sale

ARRIVED. 189

SHEET 46

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	Italy	S.	Italian	Italy	C
2			S.			
3						
4		U.S.	Italy			
5		U.S.	Italy			
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15			S			
16						
17		Italy	S.	Italian		C
18			S			
19			S			
20			S			
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28		Italy	S			
29		2	S			
30		21	S			

1—346

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. SALE sailing therewith do
ad years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
r the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 29 in number, the annexed
the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the
sengers.

1st day of March 1899

United States at Naples.

R

sincerely an
or Manifes
make a phy
no one of
dangerous,
turpitude, o
are expressl
Manifests, c

Sworn

B. 4454 (17-11-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SAMPLE

I Capt. J. Arras of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Arras
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-98-500)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittgensteleger Surgeon of the S.S. SAMPLE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 24 in number, the annexed containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittgensteleger

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 18 — S.S. Taormina — sailing from — 189 — Arriving at Port of — 49 — 189

since or make no dang turpi are c Mam	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	Sferrazza Stefano	19	M		Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italy	New York	Chicago	Self	Self	$6		Uncle Griffo Carmelo					
	2	Susaleri Pellegrino	21	M		Single		Yes					Pittsburg			$5		Brother Pasquale					
	3	Mastrina Teresa	18	F		Single		Yes								$5		Husband Pietro					
	4	Lauretta Carfino Maria	4	F		Single												Father Pietro					
	5	Pisaleri Gaetano	40	M		Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Chicago			$40		Brother Pietro	1884	Yes	Yes	Blacksmith	
	6	Pellegrino Giuseppe	21	M				Yes								$6		Brother in law Pietro Angelo	1887				
X		Pasquale Pellegrino	15	M		Single	Fisherman	Yes					Detroit	Self		$5	U.S.A. 1895	Parents					
	8	Biasi Maria	15	F		Single	Domestic	Yes								$60	U.S.A. 1894	Cousin Gaetano	1885				
	9	Sansone Gaetano	34	M		Married	Fisherman	Yes										Wife Rosa					
	10	Lauretta Rosa	25	F		Single	Domestic	Yes															
	11	Lauretta Pasquale Maria	1	M		Child																	
	12	Pasquale Giuseppe	6	M		Single	Laborer	Yes					Brooklyn			$20		Uncle Pasquale Chicago					
	13	Lauretta Marina	16	F		Married	Housework	Yes					Newburgh N.Y.			$20		Husband Salvatore	1894				
	14	Lauretta Pasquale Gaetano	5	M		Single		Yes										Father					
	15	" Maria	14	F				Yes															
	16	" Giuseppe	5	M																			
	17	Cosa Pasquale	35	M		Married	Laborer	Yes					Detroit	Self		$60	U.S.A. 1893	Husband Pietro					
	18	Lauretta Pietro Rosa	12	F		Single		Yes		1880								Cousin Antonio					
	19	" Nicolo	8	M			Farmer	Yes		48													
	20	" Giuseppe	6	M						N.Y.													
	21	" Giuseppa	4	F						Italian													
	22	Longo Antonino	15	M			Laborer						Grand Rapids			$20		Uncle Longo Antonio					
	23	Longo Maria	15	F		Single	Domestic	Yes					Chicago			$10		Father Longo					
	24	Stefano Francesco	12	M		Single	Fisherman	Yes								$100	U.S.A. 1894	Parents					
	25	Pisaleri Concetta	11	F		Single	Domestic	Yes		13/16			Rochester			$10		Father Pietro					
	26	Sansone Cosimo	32	M		Married	Laborer	Yes					Detroit			$50		Wife Rosa					
	27	Lauretta Salvatore Andrea	3	M		Single											U.S.A. 1894						
	28	Salvatore Giovanni	11	M		Single	Laborer	Yes								$60	U.S.A. 1894	Brother in law Gaetano					
	29	Vita di Blasi Giuseppe	12	M		Single	Domestic	Yes															
	30	Gatto Giuseppe	23	M		Single	Laborer	Yes					Rochester Utica	Self		$8	Ex	Brother Gatto Luigi					

5-21-1 12-15

25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

I Capt. J. Risso of the S.S. SAALE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the pass
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeo
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public char
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor
are expressly excepted under the Law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31th day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-98—00)

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. R

S. S. Saale

ARRIVED. April 12 1898

SHEET 50

NO. OF LIST.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	w	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	Rom
2	"	"	S	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	w	"	S	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	"	"
7	w	"	S	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	w	"	S	"	"	"
13	w	"	S	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	w	"	S	"	"	"
18	"	U S A	"	"	"	"
19	"	U S A	"	"	"	"
20	"	U S A	"	"	"	"
21	"	Italy	"	"	"	"
22	w	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	w	"	S	"	"	"
26	"	"	S	"	"	"
27	"	"	363	"	"	"
28	w	"	1/2	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	w	"	S	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

eon.

ng therewith do
rgeon and that
mination of
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ament and that I have made a personal examination of
ers. 24 in number, the annexed
ve to the
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

SAALE

Amrheyschlager

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. F. Mirow of the S.S. SAMPLE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Mirow
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

CONSULATE NAPLES

B. 4454 (17. 11. 98. 700)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr G. Wittgschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAMPLE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 24 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr G. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Naples.

UNITED STATES CONSULATE NAPLES

Termini Jan 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH ..

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q J S.S. Serale sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Palangare Guiseppe	21			Laborer				Italian	Serracapriola	New York	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$30	USA 1896	father in law Saverio Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marchi Saverio Rosa	17							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	Balsamo Vincenzo	38	M	Male	Laborer				"	"	"	Pittsburg	Yes		$30		brother Balsamo Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
4	Palmisano Saverio	38	M	Male	Laborer				"	"	"	Cleveland	"		$30		Wife Palmisano Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mercuri Antonino	38	M	Male	Laborer				"	"	"	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	$40		husband Pietro Mercuri	no	no	no	good	no
6	Children Russo Anna	7	F	Child					"	"	"	"	"	father	"		father	no	no	no	good	no
7	" Pasquale	5	M	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Scalitta Geraldo	30	M	Male	Laborer				"	"	"	New York	"	Self	$30	USA 1889	bro Italy	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mercuri Antonio	40	M	Male	Shoemaker				"	"	"	Newark	"	"	$60		brother Pasquale Mercuri Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Tiglio Rosa Giuseppe	40	F						"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Tiglio Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
11	Pappas Rosa Salvatore	15	M	Child					"	"	Para	Boston Mass	no	"	$60		brother Pappas Rosa	no	no	no	good	no
12	Pietro Angelo Antonio	40	M	Farmer	Farmer				"	"	"	"	"	"	$60		brother Pietro Angelo Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
13	Salvaggio Pasquale	10	M	Child					"	"	Campobasso	Pittsburg	no	"	$60		brother Salvaggio Antonio 1 Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tiralosi Giuseppe	23	M	Farmer	Laborer				"	"	"	"	no	"	$60		brother Tiralosi Vincenzo Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ferrarisa Rosa	22	F						"	"	"	"	no	"	$15	USA 1893 Pittsburg	brother Ferrarisa Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
16	Saraceno Salvatore	24	M						"	"	"	"	no	"	$15		Saraceno Giuseppe Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
17	Lucchesi Paolo	12	M	Child	Laborer				"	"	Palermo	Detroit	no	"	$15		brother Lucchesi Vincenzo Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no
18	Leonetti Salvatore	16	M	Male					"	"	"	Baltimore	no	father	$15		father Leonetti Pietro Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	no
19	Calabrese Giuseppe	23	M	Male	Laborer				"	"	"	Pittsburg	no	Self	$15	USA 1895 Pittsburg	brother Calabrese Salvatore Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
20	Brizzo Agostino	9	M	Child					"	"	"	"	no	father	$5		father Brizzo Rocco	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ottieri Rinaldo	20	M	Male	Laborer				"	"	"	Allegheny	no	Self	$10		brother Ottieri Antonio Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
22	Orlando Giovanni	10	M	Child					"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	no	uncle	$5		Uncle Orlando Antonio Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rosa Giovanni	12	M	"					"	"	"	Wyoming Pa	no	Self	$10		Uncle Rosa Giovanni Wyoming Pa	no	no	no	good	no
24	Passalacqua Giuseppe	6	M	"					"	"	"	"	no	"	$10		brother Passalacqua Salvatore Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
25	Salati Agostino	25	M	Male	Laborer				"	"	"	"	no	"	$50	USA 1894 Allegheny	brother Salati Pasquale Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
26	Angelo Maddalena	21	M	Male	Laborer				"	"	"	"	no	"	$50		husband Angelo Maddalena Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	good	no
27	Cirese Domenico	21	M	Male	Laborer				"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	no	"	$60	USA 1894 Minneapolis	brother Cirese Salvatore Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giuffre Rocco	32	M	Male	Miner				"	"	"	Albany N.Y.	no	"	$15		husband Rosa Giuffre Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Scalise Maria Rosa	40	F	Female	Child				"	"	"	"	no	"	"		Scalise Salvatore Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
30	Stambera	6	M						"	"	"	"	no	"	"		father	no	no	no	good	no

9-16-1 17-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I Capt. J. Hurrell of the S.S. SAMPLE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewit
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 189

Consul for the United States at Naples.

B. 6404 (17-11-98—50)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Italia

52 ARRIVED. April 12th 1898.

SHEET 6

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S	Italian	Italy	
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	C.			
12	"	"	"			
13	"	"	C.			
14	"	"	"			
15	"	"	C			
16	"	"	"			
17	"	"	"			
18	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"			
22	"	"	"			
23	"	"	"			
24	"	"	"			
25	"	"	"			
26	"	"	"			
27	"	"	"			
28	"	"	30			
29	"	"	"			
30	"	"	"			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

vit of Surgeon.

SAMPLE

rgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest sheets. 14 in number, the annexed
owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

March 189

at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SAMPLE

I Capt. J. Hansen of the S.S. from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hansen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

R. 4454 (17. 11. 98—20)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAMPLE

I Dr. G. Wittgschlager Surgeon of the S.S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets. 14 in number, the annexed containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

G. Wittgschlager

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

P

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P11 S.S. Scala sailing from ... 188 Arriving at Port of ... 53 ... 188

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket of such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or ... Nature and ...
1	Russo Pietro d'Antonio	23	V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Terranova	New York	Chicago	Self	Self	$17	USA 1884 Chicago	Sister Guiseppa 186 W Kinzie St Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
2	Tavarese Teresa d'Gio.	23	V	S		house work	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Bonaccorso Matteo	42	V	M		Laborer	no	"	"	Scala	"	Canada	"	"	0.80	no	Brother Pietro Bonaccorso 46	no	no	no	good	no
4	La Scala Guiseppe	41	V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Hancock	"	"	12	no	Brother La Scala	no	Hancock	no	good	no
X	Bonaccorso Angelo	18	V	S	Laborer	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	0.80	no	Brother Bonaccorso 46	no	no	no	good	no
X	Alder Bonaventura Salvatore	17	V	S	Laborer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Pietro 46	no	Hancock	yes	good	no
X	" Salvatore	13	V	S		Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
X	" Pietro	9	V	S			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mancuso Guiseppe	27	V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Hancock	"	"	12	no	husband La Scala	no	no	no	good	no
10	La Scala Sebastiano	6	V	S			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Nefew to 197 Jalla	no	Hancock	no	good	no
11	La Scala Guiseppe	5	V	S			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
12	La Scala Maria	2	V	D			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Badali Antonino	41	V	M		Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wife	"	20	no	Aunt Nicolo Lucia Terranova Nunzio Nardo	no	no	no	good	no
14	Badali Rosario	35	V	M	Farmer	Laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Hancock	Wife	"	60	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bitesi Vincenzo	24	V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Cousin	"	12	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	no	good	no
16	Geraci Pietro	20	V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Hancock	Brother	"	10	USA 1895	Husband Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
17	Galioto Salvatore	21	V	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Hancock	Father	"	15	Father to Hancock	Brother in law Salvatore Galioto	no	no	no	good	no
18	Arlotta Antonio	20	V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston	Wife	"	15	no	Brother in law Pietro Arlotta	no	no	no	good	no
19	Di Cosmo Rosalia	16	V	D			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Sister Salvatore Di Cosmo	no	no	no	good	no
20	Bordonaro Guiseppe	25	V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Self	"	12	USA 1890	1891 Brother Michele Bordonaro 1350 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
21	Battolo Agostino Maria	19	V	S	Laborer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Father	Father	10	no	Father Salvatore Battolo	no	no	no	good	no
22	Barbuto Marciano	19	V	S	Laborer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	50	USA 1890	1891 Brother Salvatore Barbuto 5 Allen St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Salvatore Rosalia	19	V	S			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Brother Antonio Di Salvatore 46 Allen St Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bosarda Vincenzo	25	V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Self	"	50	no	Brother Guiseppe Bosarda 50 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
25	La Bosarda Guiseppe	6	V	S			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Bella Gaetano	21	V	S	Laborer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Boston	Mother	"	76	no	Brother Salvatore Di Bella 1 Cross St Boston	no	no	no	good	no
27	Mancuso Giovanni	15	V	S	Farmer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	50	USA 1890	1891 Brother Guiseppe Mancuso 1 Cross St New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Stefano Maria	22	V	D			yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Scozzari Calogero	21	V	M	Laborer	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Allegheny	Pa	"	30	USA 1890	1891 Cousin Salvatore Scozzari 1 Cross St Allegheny	no	no	no	good	no
30	Mancuso Salvatore	19	V	M	Farmer	Laborer	yes	"	"	Terranova	"	New York	"	"	50	USA 1890	1891 Brother Guiseppe Mancuso 1 Cross St New York	no	no	no	good	no

6-17-2 15-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.

I, Capt. J. Allen, of the S.S. SAALE, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my ... Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 18...

...Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4451 (17-11 08) ...

Second Officer.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

16

S. S. 54 ARRIVED. 1898

SHEET ...

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1			S	Italian	Italy	R.C.
2			S			
3			S			
4			S			
5						
6						
7						
8						
9			S			
10						
11						
12						
13			S			
14						
15			S			
16			S			
17						
18			S			
19						
20						
21			S			
22						
23						
24			S			
25						
26						
27			S			
28		30	S			
29			S			
30			S			

1—500

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

...geon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...rity of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of ...going List or Manifest sheets, 4. in number; the annexed ... my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the ...

March 1898 ~ Steerage

...ates at Naples.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Arrow of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Officer.

S. 4454 (17-31 '98—90)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgeschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 28 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899

Consul of the United States at Naples.

Dr. Wittgeschlager

0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

015 S.S. Iowa sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 55 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Extent
1	Peters Lisbon	22	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Italy	Bergamo	New York	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$ 50	USA 1891	Wife Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
2	Lawrence Alexander	18	M	Single		yes					yes	Father	$ 15	no	Father Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
3	Rosario Gabriele	4	M			yes					yes		$ 2	no	Father Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
4	Mariano Clemente	11	M			yes					yes	Father	$ 30	no	Father Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
5	Michele Luigi	32	M					Abruzzi		Middletown Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no	Brother Middletown Conn	no	no	no	good	
6	Negro Antonio	33	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Gioiacastello		New York	yes	Self	$ 80	no	Wife Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
7	Marciano Michele	20	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Terranova Sicilia		Rochester N.Y.	no		$ 50	USA 1891	Son Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
8	Bocchinotti Francesco	33	M			yes		Mesoleuca		New York	yes		$ 50	no	Father in law Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
9	Rosario Rosaria	22	F			yes					no			no	Husband Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
10	Angelo Maria	4	M	Single		no					no			no		no	no	no	good	
11	Rosario Rosolino	24	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Caltabellotta		Buffalo N.Y.	yes		$ 30	USA 1891 1895	Wife Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
12	Battaglia Pietro	16	M		Laborer	yes		Terranova		Pittsburg Pa	no		$ 14	no	Father Battaglia Terranova Italy	no	no	no	good	
13	Salvatore Pasquale	21	M	Single	Laborer	yes				Baltimore Md	no		$ 15	no	Brother in law Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
14	Gargotta Vincenzo	24	M	Married	Laborer	yes				Baltimore Md	no		$ 40	USA 1893 1894	Brother Lisbon Italy	Cost $ 65	no	no	good	
15	Rosario Gaetano	20	M			yes				Providence R.I.	no		$ 25	USA 1891 1895	Brother Lisbon Italy	Cost $ 65	no	no	good	
16	Calabrese Giuseppe	40	M	Married	Laborer	yes				Chicago Ill	no		$ 20	no	Husband Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
17	Limoncelli Leonardo	16	M	Single	Laborer	yes					no			no	Father Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
18	Arcuri Saverio	8	M			no					no			no		no	no	no	good	
19	Vitale Salvatore	17	M	Married	Laborer	yes				Cleveland O.	no		$ 20	USA 1891 1895	Father Lisbon Italy	Cost $ 65	no	no	good	
20	Vitale Giuseppe	25	M	Married	Laborer	yes					yes		$ 35	no	Brother Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
21	Perfetto Vincenzo	22	M	Single	Laborer	yes				Rochester N.Y.	yes		$ 25	no	Brother Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
22	Lanzarotta Rosario	18	M		Laborer	yes					yes			no	Father Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
23	Lazio Antonio	34	M	Married	Laborer	yes				Chicago Ill	yes			no	Wife Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
24	Cardelli Gerlando	19	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes		Sciacca		New York	yes		$ 8	no	Father Sciacca Italy	Cost $ 50	no	no	good	
25	Galati Marianna	21	F	Married	Laborer	yes		Terranova Sicilia		Pittsburg Pa	yes		$ 12	no	Husband Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
26	Addo Benedetto	2	M			no					no			no		no	no	no	good	
27	Grace Luigi	15	M	Single	Shoemaker	yes				Cleveland O.	no		$ 40	no	Uncle Scafati Italy	no	no	no	good	
28	Carabello Salvatore	15	M	Single	Laborer	yes					yes		$ 40	no	Father Lisbon Italy	no	no	no	good	
29	Vigni Teresa	17	F	Married	Laborer	yes					no			no	Husband Lisbon Italy	Cost $ 65	no	no	good	
30	Mangiaglione Pietro	21	M	Married	Laborer	yes		Sciacca		New York	yes		$ 50	no	Brother in law Lisbon Italy	Cost $ 65	no	no	good	
	76	19	6																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o

I Capt. I. Abbruzzese of the S.S. SAALE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the p
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Sur
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labo
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899

United States at Naples.

S. 4434 (17-11-98-10)

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Saale

SHEET 56 ARRIVED. April 12 1898.

No. ON LIST	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4		Italy	S	Italian	Italy	S
5			S			S
6			S			S
7			S			S
8			S			S
9			S			S
10		Austria	S	Italian	Austria	S
11		Italy	S		Italy	S
12			S			S
13			S			S
14			S			S
15			S			S
16			S			S
17			S			S
18			S			S
19			S			S
20			S			S
21			S			S
22			S			S
23			S			S
24			S			S
25			S			S
26			S			S
27			S			S
28			S			S
29			S			S
30			S			S

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...rgeon.

...herewith do
...n and that
...vination of
...mixed
...S.

SAALE sailing therewith do
...years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
...overnment and that I have made a personal examination of
...sects, 14 in number, the annexed
...of, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

...1898

Dr. M. Hochstadter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Meyer of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Meyer,
Comdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899.

Commissioner of the United States at Naples.

S. 4454 (17. 11. 98.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wellingschläger Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 24 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wellingschläger

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899

Commissioner for the United States at Naples.

N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N 14 S.S. Sicilia sailing from 189 Arriving at Port of 57 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Di Martino Giovanni	28		M	farmer		yes	yes	Italian	Pietra [illegible]	New York	New York		self	$ 50	no	Mauch Peter & Co Canal St. Shelby O.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carbini Celestino	21		M	Laborer		no								$ 50	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
3	Di Medeano Roberto	38		M	"		yes						2		$ 60	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Di Forcan Francesco	45		M	"		yes						"		$ 53	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mesalli Giovanni	44		M	"		no						"		$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Della Croce Giovanni	21		M	"		no						"		$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Iannacchino Carlo	50		M	"		no						"		$ 60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
8	Della Croce Giovanni	45		M	"		no					Pittsburg	yes		$ 60	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
9	Capone Sabato	23		M	Farmer		no					Steubenville Ohio	yes	brother in law	$ 50	no	brother in law Peter Pappini Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
10	Salvatore Concettino	9		M	Mason		no						yes	brother	$ 50	no	brother Peter Pappini husband Victoria Sabatello Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
11	Gatto Pietro	22		M	Laborer		no			Villalago		New York	—	self	$ 40	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
12	Galante Lorenzo	21		M	Farmer		yes						—		$ 40	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
13	Gatto Egidio	37		M	Mason		no						—		$ 50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	Antonucci Silvio	22		M	Shoemaker		yes			Scurcola		Boston	yes	brother	$ 40	no	brother Pasquale Antonucci 1 Bank Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Bernard Antonio	19		M	Laborer		yes					Hartford Conn.	yes	uncle	$ 40	no	Uncle Giambattista Di Nino 1 Bank Sq. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nicola Luigi	22		M	"		yes			Carbonara		New York	—	self	$ 70	no	Carlo Bonanno Di Blasio & Co. 171 State St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Nicola Ignazio	19		M	"		yes			"		"	—	"	$ 50	no	Carlo Di Nicolino Domenico 178 Beh. St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Gagliardi Domenico	21		M	Shoemaker		yes			"		"	—	Cousin	$ 25	no	Cousin Pasquale Di Blasio & Co 178 Beh. St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Mancini Saverio	20	10	M	Waiter	Can't read	yes			Roccasicano		New York	—	brother	$ 40	no	Brother Antonio Di Blasio & Co 178 Beh. St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Liberti Giovanni	20		M	Laborer	Can't write	yes			Roccasicano		"	—	self	$ 50	no	Brother Pasquale Di Blasio & Co 178 Beh. St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Wife. Poli Evelina	21		F	wife					"		"	—	"	$ 3.50	no	"	no	no	no	good	no
22	Galanti Raffaele	22		M	Laborer		yes			Villalago		"	—	"	$ 50	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
23	Luigi Lo Chiatto	20		M	Shoemaker		yes			Gioitanicardo		Boston	no	brother	$ 20	no	Carlo Carminchino Chiatto Worthington Mass. 374	no	no	no	good	no
24	Lo Chiatto Paolo	18		M	"		yes			"		"	no	"	$ 20	no	brother Carminchino Chiatto	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lo Chiatto Pasquale	24		M	"		yes			"		Roxbury	yes	"	$ 20	yes	Carlo Lo Chiatto Carminchino Worthington Mass. 374	no	no	no	good	no
26	Lauro Giovanni	21		M	"		yes			"		"	no	"	$ 10	yes	Carlo Lauro Salvatore 1 Bank Sq. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
27	Iannicello Luigi	20		M	"		yes			"		Lynn Mass.	no	"	$ 10	no	Carlo Cundello Iannicello Boston Mass. 187 Wash. St.	no	no	no	good	no
28	Barisi Bianca	22		F						Vigliano			yes	husband	$ 50	no	husband Carlo Barisi Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Pietro Pietro	7		M						Vigliano			no				Pietro 1 Bank Square Boston Mass.				good	no
30	Crispino Nicola	40		M						Bugnara			yes	brother in law	$ 50	no	brother Giovanni Di Paolo 1 Bank Square Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no

20-4 21-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I Capt. J. Mure of the S.S. SAALE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of t
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other inf
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1898

Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17-11-98)—200

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-05—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

58 ARRIVED. April 12 1898

SHEET

No. on List	Color	Nativity. Country	Nativity. Province	Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.)	Subject of what Country.	*Religion.
1	White	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Italy	"	Italian	Italy	R C
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

1—300

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

German Government and that I have made a personal examination of

Manifest sheets, 14. in number, the annexed

ge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1898.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Capt. J. Musso of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Musso
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899

A. T. Bigelow Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

B. 4454 (17: 11. 98. 00)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. J. Wittgenschlager Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 14 in number, the annexed containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Wittgenschlager

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899.

A. T. Bigelow Jr.
Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 13 — S.S. Scotia — sailing from [illegible] — 189 — Arriving at Port of 59 — 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Rocco Francesco	27		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Reggio	New York	Steelton, Wash.	Ticket	Self	$ 82	no	brother Stefano 24 Yard St. Steelton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Bellis Rafael	14		M	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	Denver Colo.	"	"	" 10	no	Much Gerbi Violetta 1301 Larimer St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	good	no
3	Gradaforo Guiseppe	44		M	Married		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 20	no	brother in law Violetta 1301 Larimer St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	good	no
4	Romanico Guiseppe	16		M	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 20	no	no lady in Denver	no	no	no	good	no
5	Rodato Guiseppe	14		M	Single		no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	no	Father brother in law Guiseppe Gradaforo	no	no	no	good	no
6	Gradaforo Guiseppe	31		M	Married		no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	USA 1894 1897	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
7	Larese Giovanni	36		M	Single		yes	yes	"	Reggio	"	"	"	"	" 10	USA 1894 1897	Mulberis	no	no	no	good	no
8	Romanico Teresa	44		F	"		no	yes	"	"	"	Denver	Color	"	" 100	no	husband Romanico Nicolette 1301 Larimer St. Denver	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nicolette Guiseppe	2	N	M	Child		no	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gradaforo Saverio	35	N	M	Married		yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	" 12	USA 1894 1895	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
11	Romanico Vincenzo	16	N	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	Denver	Colored	"	" 12	no	Father Romanico Nicolette 1301 Larimer St. Denver	no	no	no	good	no
12	Malfredi Vincenzo	27	N	M	"		yes	yes	"	Reggio	"	New York	"	"	" 6	USA 1896 1897	Brother Michel 49 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Mansera Giuseppe	19	N	M	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	no	Brother in law Malfredi Michel	no	no	no	good	no
14	Romano Leonardo	16	N	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	no	Uncle Benedetto Romano 49 Mott St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rocco Antonio	35	M	Married	Laborer	Yes	yes	yes	"	Maida	"	"	"	"	" 12	USA 1894 1895	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ambrosio Antonio	36	M	"	Laborer	"	yes	yes	"	Messina Calabria	"	"	"	"	" 50	no	friend Raffaele Celtra Salvatore Romano	no	no	no	good	no
17	Ambrosio Giosue	60	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 18	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Verelli Mrs Teresa	18	N	F	"		no	no	"	Castelfranco	"	"	"	"	" 100	yes	husband N. York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Verelli Leonardo	21	N	M	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	yes	Uncle N. York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Casavecchi Domenico	22	M	M	"		yes	yes	"	Lesoni	"	"	"	"	" 16	(46)	Cabin Giovanni Casavecchi 312 E. 11th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Gabriel Giuseppe	40	M	M	Married		yes	yes	"	Messina Sicily	"	Chicago	yes	brother	50	USA 1895 1897	brother Gabriel Giuseppe Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
22	Barbanente Angelo	22	M	M	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	self	50	no	brother Barbanente Filippo 1154 Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
23	Antolato Pietro	24	M	M	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	brother	50	no	brother Antolato Domenico 1154 Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
24	Daniele Luigi	20	M	M	"		yes	yes	"	Avigliano	"	New York	"	Cousin	100	no	Cousin Daniele Rocco 1154 Taylor St. Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
25	Capone Michele	46	N	M	Married		yes	yes	"	S. Pietro Amantea	"	Rochester N.Y.	"	self	60	yes (10)	Brother Domenico Capone 115 Young St. Rochester N. York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Martino Fabio	22	N	M	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	yes	no lady	no	no	no	good	no
27	Acquafondata Giuseppe	28	N	M	Single		yes	yes	"	"	"	Pittsburg	Pa.	Father	50	no	Father Acquafondata Pietro 12 52 Romano Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	no
28	Ciccone Giovacchino	28	N	M	Married		yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ills	yes	self	120	USA 1887 1890	Cousin Ciccone Giuseppe Chicago 845 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Lucia Pasquale	27	N	M	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Colaianni Generoso	25	N	M	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	"	"	80	no	Uncle Colaianni Nicholas	no	no	no	good	no

24 — 2 — 22 — 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir

I Capt. T. Mirow of the S.S. SAALE

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfor
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Naples.

S. 6454 (17./11. 98. 60)

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. M.

S. S. Saale

60 ARRIVED. April 12th 1899

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	W	Italy	S'	Italian	Italy	Catholic
2	W	"	S'	"	"	"
3	W	"	S'	"	"	"
4	W	"	S'	"	"	"
5	W	"	S'	"	"	"
6	W	"	S'	"	"	"
7	W	"	S'	"	"	"
8	C	"	S'	"	"	"
9	C	"	S'	"	"	"
10	W	"	S'	"	"	"
11	C	"	S'	"	"	"
12	C	"	S'	"	"	"
13	C	"	S'	"	"	"
14	C	"	S'	"	"	"
15	W	"	S'	"	"	"
16	W	"	S'	"	"	"
17	C	"	Calabria	"	"	"
18	W	"	S'	"	"	"
19	W	"	S'	"	"	"
20	W	"	S'	"	"	"
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	W	Italy	S'			
26	W	"	S'			
27	W	"	S'			
28	W	"	S'			
29	W	"				
30	W	"	S'			

1—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic

Surgeon.

of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith

years experience as a physician and surgeon and the
German Government and that I have made a personal examination of
nifest sheets, 14 in number, the annexed
nd belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the

1899.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offi

I Capt. J. Mersen * of the S.S. SAALE from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

J. Mersen
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899.

A. Ferri
Consul of the United States at Naples.

R. 4484 (17/11. 98. 50)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. G. Wittgenschlegen Surgeon of the S.S. SAALE sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest sheets, 14 in number, the answered containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. G. Wittgenschlegen

Sworn to before me this Naples 31st day of March 1899.

A. Ferri
Consul of the United States at Naples.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR TH[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 / 12. S.S. Ionia sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 61 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sonisa Rocco	26	M	Hous	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Italian	Lisbon	Philadelphia	yo	Self	8		Brother in law Michele Rocco 1108 Lombard St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pastore Casidia	46	M		Country	yes			Serre Val Sicily	Chicago	yo	Self	100		Brother in law Pietro Donadonna Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
3	Vico Paolone	32	M			yes				Philadelphia	yo		100	USA 1893-1897	unlucky	no	no	no	good	no
4	Christos Andreanocos	32	M		Merchant	yes	yes	Greek	Sparta	Lowell Mass	no	A	100	USA 1894-1897	Uncle Costan Andreanos 508 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jean Christicos	37	M		Baker	yes							50		Cousin Costantine Barnega 508 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
6	Panagetis Sandros	24	M	Greek	Country	yes				New York			10		Cousin Georgio Pa [illegible] St New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Georges Sigalos	14	M			yes				Lowell Mass			50		Uncle Dionitio Canada 508 Market Street	no	no	no	good	no
8	Catherine Andria	9	F			yes							50		to accompany with her father	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pandoleon Dimos	10	M			yes				Manchester	Yes	Self	50		Brother Giovanni Signalos 80 Hall Street Manchester	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pandoleon Himembelos	10	M			yes				Lowell Mass			50		Brother Georgio Pandoleon Canada 508 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
11	Christos Perdikis	10	M			yes				Mass			40		Father Nicolo Pa Canada 508 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
12	Plestas Nicolas	35	M	Hous		yes				Mass			100		Cousin Demetrio Plestas 1462 Market St Lowell	no	no	no	good	no
13	Nicolas Gio Pulavoris	18	M	Greek		yes				Mass			100		Uncle Georgio Greece Father [illegible] Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
14	Christos Triantafelli	18	M			yes				Mass			100		Stephen James Plestas Jas No 462 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good	no
15	Sakelaropoulos Georgios	27	M	Hous	Cook	yes				New York			50		Cousin Nicholas Sarapoulos 12 Chatham St New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Demitrios Tsamacos	16	M		Country	yes				Baltimore	Md		50		Uncle Leon Lepanto Stall 105 107 Lex. Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
17	Antonios Tsamacos	46	M	Hous		yes					Md		100		Cousin Leon Lepanto Stall 105 107 Cross Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
18	Georges Tsamacos	16	M	Single		yes							50		Uncle Leon Lepanto Stall 105 107 Cross Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no
19	Georges Dimacos	44	M	Hous		yes				New York			60		Father Dimos Pandoleon Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marcos Tousseros	27	M	Single		yes				Bridgeport	Conn		25		Father Demetrios Tsamacos 5 Stall Market Square Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no
21	Georges Gri Charos	24	M	Hous	Carpenter	yes				New York			80		Brother D. Papadopoulos 95 Thames St	no	no	no	good	no
22	Demetrios Macris	25	M	Single	Sailor	yes				[illegible]			60		Brother Tsamacos 5 Stall Market Square Bridgeport	no	no	no	good	no
23	Anastasios Sophios	46	M	Hous	Laborer	yes				[illegible]			100		D. Cavaros Bros 95 Thames St New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Panajottis Moulos	35	M	M		yes				[illegible]			18		Cousin D. Cavaros 95 Thames St New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Basil Koulaxis	45	M	M		yes				[illegible]			60		Brother in law Legal Salaveteau Roseville St New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Dodaro Francesco	21	M	Single		yes	Italian	Regalbuto		Torbachio	Italy		8		Brother in law Torbachio Italy	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rapelli Luigi	16	M			yes				New York			5		Brother Gabriel Rapelli Hamlin Green Mo S. New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Librino Francesco	16	M	Hous	Laborer	yes				[illegible]			8		Brother Gaetano Librino Gabriel Stall 129 New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Matta Giuseppe	16	M	Single		yes		30		Denver	Col		5		Brother in law Filomena Napoli 1301 Larimer St Denver Col	no	no	no	good	no
30	Rapelli Leonardo	28	M	Hous		yes				[illegible]			14		Brother in law Gabriel Rapelli 129 Stall Market St New York	no	no	no	good	no

5 15-2 / 8 — 21-1 / 8 — Gr. Gr.

31

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trieste

62 ARRIVED April 7 1898

SHEET 2

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26		Italy		Italian		R.C.
27						
28						
29						
30			Croatia			

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

S. of Westernland

April 13/44

6

R10 R NR R.a 26

C R1 2 NR R10

8

A. S. Westerlund (6)

April 13/22

T10 R 21R R & A 36

R 1 2 2R R10 8

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the (

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, April 1st 189 9 Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Gustaaf Verlae	21	M	m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Hasten	NY	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$15	no	brother Adolphe Deguenden, Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
X 2	Pauline Dietrich	15	M	f	"	servant	"	"	German	Lieneweberg	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	sister Mrs Rose Koch, "	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hermann Bausch	17	M	m	"	butcher	"	"	"	Hoechheim	"	Everett, Pa	"	"	" 25	"	cousin John Mench, Everett, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Eugen "	16	M	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	Everett, Pa	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
5	Louis Reid	28	M	"	married	miller	"	"	Switzerland	St Louis, Mo	"	St Louis, Mo	no	"	0 yes 0	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
X 6	Johann Schondelmaier	16	M	"	single	weaver	"	"	German	Butzbach	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	"	20	(no)	uncle Philipp Schmaz, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marie Blum	21	M	f	"	tobacco	"	"	"	"	"	Arlington, Mass.	yes	"	"	"	cousin Jacob Wilde, Arlington, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
8	George Vaschola	17	M	m	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Presto	"	Pittston, Pa	"	"	10	"	brother Alex Vaschola, Pittston, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 9	Anna Soban	26	M	f	married	"	no	no	"	Pirané	"	Andenried, Pa	"	"	4	"	husband Geo Mesalitsky, Andenried, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	Maria "	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	Basil Sokol	21	M	m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Kuko	"	Forest City, Pa	no	"	28	"	father Jacob Sokol, Forest City, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kuja Borcsak	19	M	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	Lasné	"	Passaic, N.J.	yes	"	46	"	brother John Borcsak, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Maria Bubnar	20	M	f	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	cousin Carl Schmidt, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
X 14	Julia Fabian	15	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Szvetsat	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	3	"	cousin Carl Schmidt, Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Elizabeth Lazo	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marie Lebner	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Katarina Roman	22	M	"	"	"	no	no	"	Szmerzak	"	New Britain, Conn	no	"	12	"	sister Peter Roman, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Josef Kosma	42	M	m	married	farmer	yes	yes	"	Hlubocz	"	Passaic, N.J.	"	"	3	"	brother Louis Kosma, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
19	Heinrich Bollen	25	M	"	single	farmer	"	"	Dutch	Bellingwolde	"	Shelby, Iowa	yes	"	32	"	cousin Herman Albers, Shelby, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
20	Louis Max Winistorfer	18	M	m	"	locksmith	"	"	Switzerland	Bischthal	Phila	Phila, Pa	yes	"	10	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Frieda Zuest	30	M	f	married	dress maker	"	"	Switzerland	Walzenhausen	"	Philadelphia, Pa	no	"	20	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Joseph Menhart 42517	30	M	m	"	farmer	"	"	German	Wurzburg	"	Wy	yes	"	yes	wife	cousin Caspar Fleischmann, Dayton, O. 75	"	"	"	"	"
23	Margaretha "	27	F	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Margarethe "	4	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3550	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
25	Josefine "	1	F	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	John Forena	25	M	m	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian Hungarian	Lekart	"	Hazleton, Pa	"	uncle	12	no	uncle Mike Mandy, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
27	Leo De Beets	35	M	"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Eeghyche	30	Atkinson, Ill.	"	self	13	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	John Lai	23	M	"	"	farmer	no	no	Spain	Antwerp	"	"	"	"	28	"	cousin Ed Lewis, farmer, 80	"	"	"	"	"
29	Leopold Schmidt	38	M	"	married	glazier	yes	yes	Belgium	Jumet	"	Hazleton, Pa	no	"	400	"	brother in law Remi Lambert, Hazleton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
30	José Beros	29	M	"	single	farmer	"	"	Spain	Antwerp	"	Wy	yes	"	113	"	— no Cleveland St, Phila, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(33 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Westernland

SAILED from £4 ARRIVED 1 / 3 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3500

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Westernland* sailing from Antwerp, *April 1st* 189*9* Arriving at Port of 189

65

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.
1	Georg Szalanski	38		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Oberen	NY	Trenton, N.J.	yes	self	$12	1894/6 Trenton, N.J.	brother in law Konrad Solte, Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Conrad	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsparmagi	"	"	"	"	" 8	no	brother C. Solte Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stefan Kotso	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	by Cesny	"	Hubbard, O.	"	"	" 12	"	brother Frank Kotso, Hubbard, O.	"	"	"	"	"
4	Alfred Schillerjan	34		"	married	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Newark, N.J.	"	Newark, N.J.	no	"	yes	1894/5 Newark, N.J.	home	"	"	"	"	"
5	Joseph Naughstat	28		"	single	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Erie, Pa.	"	Erie, Pa.	"	"	$30	1892/94 Erie, Pa.	no	"	"	"	"	"
6	John Roth	64		"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Cleveland, O.	"	Cleveland, O.	yes	"	$40	1 autograph	home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johann Bichsel	26		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Ulrichsville, O.	"	Uhrichsville, O.	"	"	$30	1892/94 Tuscarawas Co., O.	no	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rudolf Bohren	47		"	married	saloon keeper	"	"	"	Plainfield, Ind.	"	Plainfield, Ind.	no	"	"	citizen	home	"	"	"	"	"
9	Johann Bregenzer	25	1	"	single	mason	"	"	Swiss	Tennessee	"	Detroit, Mich.	yes	"	$40	1895 St. Johns, Ind.	remote Bregenzer Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michael "	20	1	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michele Comales	33		"	married	tailor	"	"	Italian	Palermo	"	"	"	"	$10	"	remote John Fuerch, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hans Boelke	46		"	"	laborer	"	"	Dutch	W. Johnn	"	Parkersburg, W.Va.	"	"	" 9	"	remote K. Boelke, Parkersburg, W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Auguste De Waele	36		"	"	fireman	no	no	Belgian	Montataire	"	South Bend, Ind.	"	"	$20	"	brother in law Francois Montataire,	"	"	"	"	"
14	Romaine "	26		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Marie "	4		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Alphons "	2	6	m	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leonce "	1	8	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Auguste Cortier	42		m	married	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	"	uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Louise "	34		f	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Emile "	15		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Alphonse "	10		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Augusten "	7		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Henri "	5	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mathilde Boethals	35		f	married	—	yes	yes	"	Ubsel	"	Soyth Bend, Ind.	"	"	$30	"	husband Canal Boethals, S. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Emil "	16		m	single	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Alphons "	15		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maria "	14		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Augustene "	11		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Augusta Vermeersch	26		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Aelbre	"	St. Nicolas	"	"	$10	1894 Kansas City, Mo.	friends South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Alphonse Verschuere	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	" (Aelbre)	"	"	"	"	$20	no	remote Frank Maertens, S. Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *Arthur Richmond Mills*, Master of the S.S. *Westernland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Douglas Dalzell Macrae* Surgeon of the S.S. *Westernland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Home* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westerland April 13 1898

SHEET 66 ARRIVED.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Belgium	Br	Flemish	Belgium	R C
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, April 1st 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 67 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jansol Hosen	29	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Pondlok	[illegible]	Bridgeville, Pa	no	self	[illegible]	no	cousin George Glover, Bridgeville, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agathe Blässing	18	3	f	single	servant	no	"	German	Immingen	"	Pittsburgh, Pa	"	"	$15	"	brother John George Lehmann,	"	"	"	"	"
3	Christian Lehmann	16	—	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	Dornhan	"	Ashley, Penn	yes	"	$15	"	brother, Penn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Karel Louis Haerman	21	1	"	"	maker	no	no	Belgian	Vraene	"	Norway, Mich	"	"	$40	"	neighbor Peter Van Lockhove, Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Henri Verscanteren	25	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	uncle Alfr. Van Wolvelaere Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Leon Van Wolvelaere	20	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother in law Alfr. Reuse, Norway, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jule Bleyenbergh	26	—	"	"	sailor	"	"	"	Doel	"	Duluth, Minn.	"	"	$25	"	neighbor Jos. Westerwael, Duluth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Godfried De Bock	23	—	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Verbrouck	"	West Superior, Wis.	"	neither	$150	"	brother in law P. de Cock, Seattle, Wash. West Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Leonard De Cock	31	5	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Calbo	"	"	"	self	$12	"	brother Jos. De Cock, West Superior, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
10	Maus "	30	4	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
11	Maus "	3	7	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
12	Pieter "	2	6	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
13	Bertha "	1	3	f	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
14	Wladenty Hawicki	32	—	m	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Lisa	"	Webster, Mass.	no	"	yes	no	brother-in-law Wojciech Zlegowski, Webster, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Anastazya "	26	—	f	"	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	Stefan Hawrota	28	—	m	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Zielonthawa	"	Webster, Mass.	"	"	yes	"	Wojciech Zlegowski	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maryanna "	24	—	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Stanislawa "	5	—	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michalina "	21	—	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	"	Lisa	"	"	"	"	yes	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Judita Juricik	15	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Brezné	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$4	"	brother-in-law Paul Sudik, Chicago, Ill.	6 August st	"	"	"	"
21	" Nejda (Neska)	34	—	"	marr.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	husband Master Nejda, Chicago, Ill.	3811 Emerald st	"	"	"	"
22	Anna "	3	6	c	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	334 North Ave	"	"	"	"
23	Martin "	2	—	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Maria Spreczak	22	—	f	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Jamnozeb	"	New Britain, Conn.	no	"	$10	"	brother-in-law " Jan Sienicz, New Britain, Conn.	54 Church st	"	Eight Commandments	"	"
25	Elisabeta Hostalowich	60	—	"	widow	—	"	"	Hungarian	Brezné	"	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	$4	"	son-in-law Andrej Kleis, Chicago, Ill.	3817 Emerald st	"	Insane	"	"
26	Anna Sellik	3	6	c	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Olzarik	22	—	"	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hostinnow	"	New Britain, Conn.	no	"	$10	"	sister Master Nejda, New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
28	Andrej Klein	19	—	m	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Fekatelent	"	Clyffhard, Pa	yes	"	$8	"	brother-in-law Paul Zajcela Clyffhard, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Petr Kysica	7	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clyffhard, Pa	"	"	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Paul Vysoky	16	—	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	Clyffhard, Pa	yes	"	$10	"	brother-in-law Jorga Varga, Clyffhard, Pa	"	"	"	"	"

34

sailing therewith do
's a physician and
Dunwoody
of the passengers
correct and true

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Westernland

68 ARRIVED April 13th 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White Hungarian	Emir	Magyar	Hungary	RC	
2	a Germany	Prussia	German	Germany	RC	
3	"	"	"	"	Prot	
4	" Belgium	& Flanders	Flemish	Belgium	RC	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9	" Belgium	& Flanders	Flemish	Belgium	RC	
10	" "	"	"	"	"	
11	" "	"	"	"	"	
12	" "	"	"	"	"	
13	" "	"	"	"	"	
14						
15						
16	" Germany	Prussia	Polish	Germany	RC	
17	" "	"	"	"	"	
18	" "	"	"	"	"	
19	" "	"	"	"	"	
20	" Hungary	Nitra	Slovak	Hungary	Prot	
21	" "	Nitra	Slovak	"	RC Prot	
22	" "	"	"		"	
23	" "	"	"		"	
24	" Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC	
25	" Hungary	Nitra	Slovak	Hungary	Prot	
26	" "	"	"	"	"	
27	" "	"	"	"	"	
28	" "	Fiume	"	"	RC	
29	" "	"	"	"	"	
30	" "	Croatia	"	"	Prot	

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, April 1st 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 No. on list	2 Name in full.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for Landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Józef Kaźmierczak	31		m	marr.	butcher	yes	no	German	Kopiś (Posen)	NY	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	$10	no	uncle Walenty Stan, Stan Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Charles Belasso	32		"	"	surgeon	yes	yes	Austro Hung. Jewish	Vienna	"	Little Falls Ny	"	"	[illegible]		brother in law John Frosch, Little Falls, NY	"	"	"	"	"
3	Martin Hlinka	33		"	"	laborer	yes	no	"	Halmezyka	"	Dombrowy Ny	"	"	[illegible]		brother in law Wenzel Slezak, Dombrowy, NY	"	"	"	"	"
4	Andreas Chrmij (Hrmij)	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$10		[illegible] Bridgeport, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Jan Cholowiak	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Opaczonka	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		brother in law Cholowiak, Rosenthal, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Elisabeth Czaki	47		f	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hlinka	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		sister in law Anna Dec, [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Maria Czimar	22		"	single	"	"	"	"	Ivanes	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	"	$14	no	Brother Jos. Dress, Bridgewood, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kolman Steves	28		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Hlemich	"	St. Nowald, Hungary	"	"	$16	[illegible]	brother in law Stanislaus, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Josef Lukowicz	28		"	single	"	"	"	"	Opaczonka	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	$14	no	brother Stanislaus Slezewski, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Fitik	42		"	wid.	"	"	"	Austria	Vangola	"	Matuchen, N.J.	yes	"	$10	"	uncle Stefan Habanin, Matuchen, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Barbara "	22		f	single	"	"	"	"	Devarca	"	Trenton, N.J.	no	"	$12	"	brother in law Stefan Fitik, Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johann Trinus	44		m	marr.	"	"	"	"	Boyarlorf	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	yes	"	$5	"	brother Karl Fedora, Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Lukacs	47		"	"	"	yes	no	"	Izges Karospter	"	Delano, Pa.	"	"	$8	"	brother Joh. Lukacs, Delano Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Teresia Ravna	28		f	single	"	"	"	"	Jolcsa	"	[illegible]	"	"	$16	"	cousin John Dempsey, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
15	Matias Gottschling	41		m	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Boyarlorf	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michaly Brenbat	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Frank Hladky, Ashley, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
17	Lad Szlagyi	37		"	"	"	yes	no	"	Kovalyat	"	Ashley, Pa.	no	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vasil Konjosi	40		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$8	"	cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Frank Paff	30		"	widower	"	yes	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$8	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
20	Vasil Cismelya	18		"	single	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$6	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stefan Resko	36		"	marr.	"	yes	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	$14	"	cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"
22	Andreas Hlada	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	$4	"	brother in law Casylo Resko, Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Barbara "	27		f	"	"	yes	no	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"
24	Valentin "	—		m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ludvik Borbely	28		"	marr.	"	yes	yes	"	Zsitvatorok	"	[illegible]	"	"	$6	"	brother in law Emanuel Slezka Fabian, Syracuse, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Elisabeth Fabian	21		f	"	"	yes	no	"	30 Zsitvatorok	"	Syracuse, NY	"	"	$4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stefan "	3		m	—	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Josef Stefan	30		"	marr.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Hungary	"	[illegible]	"	"	$14	"	brother in law Stefan Glos, Box, Mt. Pleasant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Novotny	47		"	"	"	no	no	"	Hy. Polpalva	"	Mt. Pleasant, Pa.	yes	"	$4	"	brother in law Stefan Glesko, Yon, Dugessne, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
30	George Hlika (Chyba)	44		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Szirma Hungary	"	do	"	"	$14	"		"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Arthur R. Mills

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1899

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Govt Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1899 Douglas Dmac

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Westerland

SHEET 6 70 ARRIVED Dec 23 1896

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Co...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S.S. Westernland sailing from Antwerp, April 1st 189? Arriving at Port of 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on list	Name in full.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Andrej Rubin	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Rácz	NY	Johnstown, Pa	yes	father	no	no	father Jan Rubin, Johnstown, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Matanin (Matanjin)	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hladany	"	Oliver Duquesne, Pa	"	brother	$6		brother Geo Varga, Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Maria Rypola	15		f	"	"	"	"	"	Planery	"	Elyphant, Pa	"	father	no		father Paul Rypola, Elyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
4	Franciszka Mutschka	19		"	"	"	"	"	German	Zirkowitzen	"	Webster, Mass	"	uncle	$2		uncle Ignaz Klyczy, Webster, Mass	"	"	"	"	"
5	Paula Weidig	21	6	"	"	stenotyp	"	"	"	St Johann a/Saar	"	NY	"	"	$6		uncle Jos. Emegna, NY	"	"	"	"	"
6	Friedrich Fugel	48		m	"	seaman	"	"	American	NY	"	"	"	self	$50		home	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leopold Weiss	28		"	"	tailor	"	"	Hungarian	Budapest	"	"	"	brother	$4	no	brother Ignatz Weiss, NY	"	"	"	"	"
8	Marie De Vigelaere	20		f	"	laborer	"	"	Belgium	St Laurejons	"	Rock Island, Ill.	"	brother-in-law	$10		brother-in-law Ed. De Roo, Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
9	André Overmeere	24		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Ed. De Roo	$10		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Eduard Von Hecke	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	St Jan in Braen	"	Paterson, N.J.	no	sister	$25		sister (Mrs Pierre Hondt) Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
11	Georg Schilling	23		"	"	"	"	"	American	Newark, N.J.	"	Newark, N.J.	"	self	yes		home	"	"	"	"	"
12	Heinrich Bauke	33	8	"	marr.	"	"	"	German	Oberingelheim	"	Castleton, S.I.	"	grd uncle J. Baum	$12		grd uncle Jacob Baum, Castleton, Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Augusta "	33	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Marguerite "	2	4	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gottfried Schwarzwälder	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	American	Trenton, N.J.	"	Trenton, N.J.	"	self	yes		home	"	"	"	"	"
16	Barbora Severová	16		f	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Chanovice	"	NY	yes	sister	$2	no	sister Antonia Jerman, 1335 Lex. Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"
17	Johanna Rozbaral	18		"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Egbell	"	Cleveland, O.	"	"	$2		sister Rosalia Rozbaral, Cleveland, O. Friend	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vincenc Čejnar	42	2	m	marr.	"	"	"	Bohemian	Vienna	"	Enderlin, Dakota	"	brother-in-law	$10		brother in law Frank Stanglica, Enderlin, Richland Dakota	"	"	"	"	"
19	Jindrich "	15	4	"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Carl Meckbach	39		"	marr.	weaver	"	"	Austrian	Reichenberg	Phila.	Brooklyn, NY	"	wife	yes		home	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hirsch Kaufmann	30		"	"	smith	no	no	Jewish Russian	Vienna	"	NY	yes	father-in-law S. Kaufmann	none	no	father Abney Kaufmann, NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Elana "	30		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Heigel "	4		"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grd father " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Fugel "	1	6	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Adolf Fugel, Pleasant Valley, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mitos Sandor	16		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Jakovgamica	"	Pleasant Valley, N.Y.	no	father	$4		uncle Andro Sredanich, Rapperty, NY	"	"	"	"	"
26	Lajos Blijánsky	18		"	"	"	no	no	Hungarian	Friedka	"	Rapperty, NY	yes	uncle	$8		brother-in-law Jakob Turecka, Rapperty, NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Stefan Jurkota	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Petrovec	"	"	"	brother	$8		father Jan Surgent, Passaic, NJ	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ana Surgent	16		f	"	"	"	"	"	Lesne	"	Passaic, NJ	"	father	$2		cousin Vasil Hlavaty, Rapperty, NY	"	"	"	"	"
29	Susanna Morosi	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	Fresha	"	Rapperty, NY	"	cousin	$8		brother Jakob Schlack, La Mars, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
30	John Schlack	21		m	"	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Luxemburg	Landwall	"	La Mars, Ia	"	brother	$16							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westernland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westernland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(4-7-27)—65,000

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S [illegible]

72 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

Sheet 1.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1—5668

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp, April 1st 1899 Arriving at Port of 73 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Wether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Józefa Wojciechowska	21	✓	f	single	laborer	no	no	Russian	Balkowsky	NY	Plymouth, Pa	yes	brother-in-law	$12	no	brother in law Mieke Kuzmicke, Plymouth, Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Aleksander Jagiallowicz	20	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wobol	"	Westfield, Mass.	"	brother	" $14	"	brother Julian Jagiallo, Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wiktorya Chojnowska	20	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	Chojnow	"	New Britain, Conn.	"	brother-in-law	$30	"	brother Antoni Monika, husband Konrad Nillmeier, New Britain, Conn	"	"	"	"	"
4	Katharina Maria Nillmeier	22	✓	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	Stapnaje	"	Fresno, Cal.	"	husband	$40	"	cousin Anna Hawisz, Fresno, Cal,	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maria Demgjik	18	✓	"	single	"	"	"	"	Polkanjez	"	Passaic, N.J.	no	cousin	$3	"	cousin Anna Hawisz, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Anna Fechko	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	J. Feeder	"	"	yes	father	no	"	father John Fechko, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Filiff Fechko	18	✓	m	"	"	yes	yes	Austrian	Miscie ruskie	"	"	"	sister	$25	"	sister Mary Fechko,	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josefine Erdös	30	✓	f	marr.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Herniád	"	St Nicholas, Conn.	no	husband	$19	"	husband Josefa Erdös, St Nicholas, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alexander "	10	✓	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joe "	6	✓	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kate "	3	✓	f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lydia Pocsik	20	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Zsard	"	Norwood, Pa	yes	cousin	$2	"	cousin Geo Foldes, Norwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lonie Boelens	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian	Antwerp	"	Alexandria, Ind.	"	sister	$2	"	sister Amelia Boelens, Alexandria So Dak.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Szczepan Bieniasz	25	✓	m	"	"	no	no	Austrian	Sworzyszowo	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother	no	"	brother Jan Bieniasz Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
15	Józef "	38	✓	"	marr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Mary Hawisz, Roselle wife	"	"	"	"	"
16	Maria Hawisz	30	✓	f	widow	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	N. Mihaly	"	Roselle, Ill	"	daughter	$2	"	aunt " "	"	"	"	"	"
17	Teresia "	3	✓	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	—	"	father John Behun, Fairmont, W. Va	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ján Behún	25	✓	m	marr.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Szepsitek	"	Fairmont, W. Va	"	father	$8	1897 Montreal Canada	father in law " "	"	"	"	"	"
19	Katarina "	22	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	—	1897 " " "	" " "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna "	3	✓	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	—	—	grandfather " "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Wanda Hoguet	19	✓	"	single	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Szczucin	"	Bondsville, Mass.	"	self	no $2	no	brother Józef Skolimski, Chicago, Rawlinska, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kazimiera Sydal	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$1.50	"	relative " "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Eleonora Szczepan	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brother " "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Kiriluss	26	✓	m	"	Laborer	✓	"	Russian	Sugenta	"	Reading, Pa	"	friend	$40.00	"	cousin Peter Kiriluss, Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"
25	" Dankert	16	✓	"	"	"	"	no	"	Bartoszyce	"	New Britain, Conn	"	brother	$30.	"	brother Mary Dankert, New Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
26	John Cole	40	✓	"	"	sailor	yes	yes	English	Boston, Mass.	"	Boston, Mass.	no	self	yes	citizen	home brother Jr. Hellmann,	"	"	"	"	"
27	Elsig Hellermann	25	✓	"	"	shemaker	no	no	Austrian	Krayne	"	"	yes	brother	$14.40	no	step father Kaysmer Elsig,	"	"	"	"	"
28	Jan Sedenka	35	✓	"	"	laborer	✓	"	Russian	Posen	"	Mahanoy Plane, Pa	"	father	$6.00	"	foreigner, Mahanoy Plane, Pa	"	"	"	"	"
29	Friedrich Roguet	15	6	"	"	"	yes	yes	German	Hainesbautzen	"	"	"	aunt	$10	"	aunt Thérèse Roguet, 1710 "	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lues Romieg	46	✓	"	"	carpenter	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	self	yes	citizen	brother	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Arthur Richmond Mills, Master of the S.S. Westerland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Douglas Dalzell Macrae Surgeon of the S.S. Westerland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of New Brunswick and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(To be filled in duplicate)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Westernland

SHEET 74 ARRIVED April 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Of Race	NATIVITY: Personal	MOTHER TONGUE (language or dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Slavonic	Slavonic	Slavonic	Russia	Greek
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Polish	"	"
4	"	"	"	Slavonic	"	R C
5	"	Slavonic	Slavonic	Polish	Russia	R C
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Slavonic	Russian	Russian	Russia	R C
8	"	"	Slavonic	Slavonic	Russia	R C
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Gipsy	"	"	"
13	"	Bohemian	Bohemian	Finnish	Austria	R C
14	"	Austria	Austria	Polish	Austria	R C
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hungary	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	R C
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Austrian	Polish	Polish	Austria	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Russian	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	"
25	"	"	Russian	Lithuanian	"	"
26	"	Polish				R C
27	"	Austrian	Polish	Pole for Austria	Austria	Hebrew
28	"	Russian	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	R C
29	"	German	Swiss	German	Germany	Prot.
30	"	Citizen				

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
APR 13 99

S. S Teutonic

April 13/99

(39)

RECEIVED
APR 13 1899

S. S. Teutonic

(39)

April 13/99

Ly DO R R&A 96

MC R1 R10 2HR DH

AMERICAN LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Teutonic sailing from Southampton April 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of 75 , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Sofie Fagerström	31		f.	S.	cook	yes	yes	Swedish	Stavsta, Sweden	Newyork	Providence R.I.	yes	myself	$42.	1892 1898 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4664
2	Emanuel A. Engren	30		m.	"	conductor	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Newyork	"	"	" 32 over	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	493
3	Johanna E. Lindvie	23		f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Östra Ryd	"	Providence R.I.	no	"	" 20.		"	"	"	"	"	"	4
4	Carl Otto Andersson	42		m.	m.	coachman	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Newyork	yes	"	" 30 over	1892 1898 Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
5	wife Maria L. "	42		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Selma Cederblom	20		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	" 5.	1892 1898 Chicago, Ill.	aunt Mrs. Cederblom Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	6
7	daughter William Nelson	2	7	f.	S.	infant	no	no	American	"	"	"	"	"	—	born there	aunt Mrs. Ida Berg	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Robert Leon Brandt	18		m.	"	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	"	"	$10.	no	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	7
9	Gusta F. Wahlström	17		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	" 12.	"	aunt Ida Backman	"	"	"	"	"	8
10	Johan Herman Sandberg	19		m.	"	painter	"	"	Swedish	Skellefteå	Brooklyn N.Y. Cambridge Mass	"	"	aunt	" 12.	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4341
11	Carl J. Andreasson	21		m.	"	labourer	"	"	"	Sederled	Newyork	"	"	"	" 12.	"	Johanna Peterson	"	"	"	"	"	2
12	sister Thilda "	19		f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	" 5.	"	Cambridge, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Anders Johansson	24	4	m.	"	labourer	"	"	"	Brålanda	Newyork	"	"	sister	" 5.	"	sister Anna Johansson Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	3
14	Edit A. Penetröm	20	2	f.	"	domestic	"	"	"	Godmund	"	"	"	myself	" 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
15	Peter E. "	18	03	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ida Math Mathiasson	28	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fryeled	"	Hoodstock, Conn	no	cousin	" 6.	"	Mrs Hodgstock Hoodstock Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5
17	Ernst L. Åkarson	16	6	m.	"	laborer	"	"	"	Åkesplana	"	Providence R.I.	yes	brother	" 5.	"	Ernst L. Åkarson Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	6
18	Gusta J. Hedberg	32	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brålanda	"	Hankeby, Wisc	"	myself	" 20 over	1892 1898	Christina Johnson Hankeby, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	6229
19	Ragnar Andreson	22		f.	"	chamber maid	"	"	"	Amaröbog	"	Newyork	"	"	" 32 over	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6230
20	Frank Hallén	31		m.	m.	labourer	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	" 30	1894 1898 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6231
21	Tilly "	31		f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10.	1893 98	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Herbert "	—	6	m.	S.	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Carl G. H. Wiring	21		"	"	seaman	yes	"	"	Söderhälge	"	"	"	"	" 50		"	"	"	"	"	"	499
24	John Bonson	26		"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Skrea	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	" 10.	1892 98 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6232
25	Theodor Olson	20	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kil	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 10.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6233
26																							
27	1-22-			14-9																			
28																							
29	38																						
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

John Gemmel Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that therefrom, and from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899 J. G. Cameron

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander Williams Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh 1897, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899 A. W. Mackenzie

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 76 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W.	Russia	Finland	Swedish	Sweden	Prot
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃				
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	[illegible]				
7	〃	[illegible]				
8	〃	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
10	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	〃	〃			〃
12	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	〃	〃	〃			〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
23	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
24	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMERICAN LI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 77

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from ~~Liverpool~~ Southampton April 1 1899 Arriving at Port of 77 , 189

1	2	3			6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Alfred Jonson	35	m			laborer	yes		Sweden	Bohuslän	Newyork	Newyork	yes	myself	$30 over	1889-98	no	no	no	good	no	6209
2	Agnes T. Anderson	21	f			domestic				Gothenburg		Chicago Ill										6210
3	Alfred Johnson	25	m			laborer				Or		Northead Minn										1
4	Oskar Enderson	17										Los Angeles Calif			13	no	brother Anderson Los Angeles					2
5	Brita M. Johanson	22	f			domestic				Rendsfors		Newyork			10		sister Johanson Newyork					3
6	Hilda Larson	20								Hernösa		Chicago Ill			12	1886-91						4
7	Charles Enderson	28	m			laborer				Torsgård		Worcester			30	1893-98						5
8	Johan Theodor Carlson	23													50	no	home to					6
9	Hulda Berting	30	f		m.	wife				Björkeby		Worcester Mass	no				husband					7
10	Oscar Filip E.	3		m	s.	children	yes		Sweden							1893 Worcester	Herman Berting Worcester Mass					
11	Edith Ruth	1	2	f						do												8
12	Selection Hulda A. Ojmar	19				domestic	yes		Swedish	Torsgård		Newyork	yes		30	no	Cousin Sofie Aranson Newyork					9
13	Amanda Vilh. Jonsson	23	2							Torsgård		Duluth Minn			30		no					
14	Carl S. Anderson	38		m	m	laborer				Ostra Bjärlanda												
15	Augusta "	32		f		wife				do												
16	Anders G. "	8		m	s		yes			Sweden												
17	Johan O "	2		m		children	yes			do												
18	Carl H. "	2/6		m			yes			Torsgård												6220
19	Axel "	17		m		farmer	yes		Sweden	Torsgård		Cambridge Vt			5	1898						1
20	Johannes P.F. Pterson	16		m						Dag Jan Bockaby					30	Cambridge						2
21	Alfred Ehrland	26		m											30	no						3
22	Carl A. Anderson	22		m								Lawrence Mass			5							4
23	Hanna A.J. Sall	19	4	f		domestic				Rangilla		Duluth Minn			30 over							5
24	Lars J. Olson	19	6	m		laborer				Gesled		Calumet Mich			30							6
25	Maria K. Anderson	16	10	f		domestic				Bjärlanda		Newyork			10							7
26	Johan M. Johannesson	18	3	m	s.	laborer				Tryded		Marinette City Wis			30	1897-98						8
27	Victor Höberg	26		m								Butte Mont			30	Michigan City Ind.						
28	Wilhelm Anderson	24		m		single				Väse		Rutland Vt			50	no	brother Adolf					6228
29	Father Anders Johnson	68	9	m											60		son Anderson Rutland Vt					
30	Mother Johanna "	63	6	f		wife																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Conrad Comsion, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, in relation to said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899 John C. Comsion

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the Owners of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, in relation to said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899 A. W. Mackenzie

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic ARRIVED Oct 15 1898

SHEET 4 78

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—5439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool 5 Apl 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
9132	1	Anthony J. Lewis	22	V	M.	S.	Miner	"	"	Welsh	Cardiff	New York	Chicago	Yes	Myself	£76	no	Uncle E. J. Lewis Shakopee Minn.	no	no	no	Good	no
65987	2	George Wharton	42	V	"	M.	Plumber	"	"	English	Skipton	"	New York	no	"	£9	Yes!						
67962	3	Georges H. Holmes	44	V	"	S.	Sailor	"	"	Scotch	Mells, Scotland	"	"	Yes	"	$30	N.Y. 1897	Brother Arthur Gyer 587 Clinton ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	
70078	4	Robert Ager	22	V	"	"	Miner	"	"	English	WXBro	"	Cleveland O.	"	"	[illegible]	no	Cousin Mrs Walsh 2316 Gunnison Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	
72063	5	Christoffer Hecky	22	V	"	"	Lab.	"	"	Swede	Kings Co.	"	Philadel.	"	"	£80	"						
76488	6	Patrick Watson	47	V	"	M.	Cattleman	"	"	[illegible]	London	"	Baltimore	"	"	£3	no	Brother H. Kinnmins 79 Douglas Av. Brantford	no	no	no	Good	no
78505	7	Jarrel Kinnmins	23	V	"	S	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Ballymena	"	[illegible]	"	"	Citizen							
79027	8	Miles Nelson	34	V	"	"	Sailor	"	"	Swede	Hull	"	[illegible]	"	"	$30	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
a 2 61183	9	Samuel Berman	19	V	"	"	Peddler	"	"	Russian	Edinburgh	"	"	"	"	$50	N.Y. 1896	Bro Samuel 94 Murray St. Belf	"	"	"	"	
69800	10	William Richardson	35	V	"	M.	Bricklayer	"	"	English	Bolton	"	"	"	"	$40	no						
75720	11	Edward Liberty	25	"	"	S.	Servant	"	"	Irish	Loughan	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$100	1898						
"	12	Bridget "	30	"	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	Mary Farrel 678 Decatur av. Brklyn	"	"	"	"	
70721	13	Margaret Farrell	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portrush	"	"	"	"	more than 50	0 yrs	Citizen					
70317	14	Ruben M. Brown	40	V	M.	M.	Machinist	"	"	Scotch	Newcastle	"	Scranton	"	"	$40	no	Patrick Kenny 1616 Bergen Brklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
76722	15	Michael Kenny	23	"	"	S.	Servant	"	"	Irish	Longford	"	[illegible]	"	"	$40	no						
78673	16	William Hall	44	"	"	"	Lab	"	"	Irish, now U.S.A.	Belfast	"	[illegible]	No		Resident of U. S. A.							
78881	17	John Boyd	27	V	"	"	Engineer	"	"	American	Gallicleva	"	Kingsbridge N.Y.	"		Citizen							
79530	18	Andrew Mc Donnell	27	V	"	"	Fireman	Yes	No	Irish	Liverpool	"	Philadelphia	Yes	Myself	$70	Dec. 1899 (70)	No	no	no	no	Good	no
65544	19	Mary Watkinson	8	0	"	"	Child	"	"	English	Southport	"	N. Y.	"		In charge of Aunt Mrs Kate Melia		Sister Mrs D Jolly 140 First Place Brklyn	no	no	no	Good	no
LG 2. 770	20	Thomas Abelsted	26	V	M.	"	Doctor	"	"	Norwegian 8 months in England	London	"	"	No	"	$12	1892	No	no	no	no	Good	no
70814	21	R M Brown	48																				
LG 2. 770	22	William M. Rackett	41	V	M.	M.	Chemical Maker	Yes	Yes	English	London	N. Y.	N. Y.	Yes	Myself	$50	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
76911	23	John Miller	24	"	"	S.	Moulder	"	"	Scotch	Rotterdam	"	Buffalo N.Y.	No		N. S. Citizen							
O 2. 9734	24	Mathew Hoover	28	V	"	"	Cattle Dealer	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	self	$60	No	No	No	No	No	Good	
	25																						

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Teutonic

ARRIVED April 13 1896

SHEET 80

No. in List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7				Irish		
8						
9				Welsh		
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE (...ER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ~ .

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 21 , 189

Contract Ticket No	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid	15 Whether in possession of money. If so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
F. 19048	✓ 1	Frans Hj. Pehlman	20	8	M	S	Sailor	/	/	Sweden	Mekua	New York	New York	Yes	My self	$10		Cousin Gustaf Pehlman 196 Palisade Av Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	Good.	no.
"	49 ✓ 2	Halmar G. Johansson	17	11	M	S	Lab	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		325 Manhattan St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
"	X50 ✓ 3	Alma Mag. Leinonen	20	8	F	S	Servant	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Brother Oscar Johnson 315 Kensington Ave Phila.	"	"	"	"	"
"	51 ✓ 4	Isak Holving	36	V	M	M	Lab	/	/	"	Hurfled	"	Bloomsburg Pa.	"	"	$30		Brother in Law Walter Wenner Bloomsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
"	" ✓ 5	Augusta "	37	V	F	M	Wife	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	" ✓ 6	John "	12	V	M	S	—	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	" ✓ 7	Carl "	8	V	M	S	—	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	" ✓ 8	Selma "	3	V	F	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
"	" ✓ 9	Erik "	1	10	M	S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
F. 25227	✓ 10	Selma V Hakanson	16	V	F	S	Domestic	/	/	Sweden	Ringamåla	"	Hopkinton Iowa	"	Sister	$10	Yes	Brother Emma Pehlman Hopkinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
"	25228 ✓ 11	Bent Petersen	20	V	M	S	Lab	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$40	Yes	Hopkinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
"	25229 ✓ 12	Oskar V Hakanson	19	V	M	S	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	$15	No	Brother Ring Bergmann Hopkinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
"	25230 ✓ 13	Betty S Bugman	17	V	F	S	Cook	/	/	"	Silverberg	"	Alta Iowa	"	Brother	$40		Alta Iowa Care Mrs Hansley	"	"	"	"	"
Swedes	252 X	Hilda Rosalie Svendsen	14	V	F	S	Laundress	/	/	"	Jemtland	"	New York	"	Cousin	$5		Hampstead Eng. Brother C Svenson New York	"	Detained	"	"	"
	25231	Carl John Larson	19	V	M	S	Servant	/	/	"	Skoxsis	"	"	"	Brother	$5		"	"	"	"	"	"
	" ✓ 16	Solomon Svenson	17	V	M	S	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$10		"	"	"	"	"	"
F. 19065	✓ 17	J. G. Svenson	39	V	M	M	Lab	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40		Brother Hedvig Pehlman Hopkinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
19066	✓ 18	Hilda Svendotter	18	V	F	S	Servant	/	/	"	Ringamåla	"	Manitou Iowa	"	Brother	$40		Brother Eng & Svenson Hopkinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
19067	✓ 19	Carl A Johnson	22	V	M	S	Lab	/	/	"	"	"	Manitou Iowa	"	"	$15		"	"	"	"	"	"
19068	✓ 20	Hanna Carlson	25	V	F	M	Housework	/	/	"	Malung	"	New York	"	"	$20	Yes Visiting New York	Visiting in New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	✓ 21	Natalia "	24	V	F	M	Wife	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		"	"	"	"	"	"
19069	✓ 22	R A E Blomlie	24	V	M	S	Soldier	/	/	"	Hoby	"	Milwaukee Wis.	"	Self	$10	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

DP 1/20

— 3 — 2-1 Fin
2-15 — 10-7 Inc.

41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Gemmel Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 41 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have named the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899 J. G. Cameron

M. Yates VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899 A. W. Mackenzie M.D.

M. Yates VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool. ...ge ...sailing therewith

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 82 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool, April 1899. Arriving at Port of 83, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Gudbjor Reersen	19		W	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norw.	Nitkro	N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	self	[illegible]	yes	Home	no	no	no	good	no	25365
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	Emilie Gindersen	18	N						Swedish	Eskund		New York											25366
4	Margt Eggebret	20	10		Clerk		Yes	Yes	Norw.	Vania		Red Wing, Minn.			90.00	no	Aunt Mrs Konrud						
5	Martha Paulsen	24					Yes	Yes				Minneapolis			10.00		Anna Berggren					My husband wanted	25219
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]								
7	Peter Biorndal	25	N	M		Smith	Yes					Ashland, Wis.		C. Peterson	$60	no	C. Petterson						25220
8	Augusta "	22	N	M																			
9	Sorde "	4	6	M																			
10	Elling "	3	N	M																			
11	Lars O Haga	54		M		Farmer	Yes	Yes		Vadsland		Northwood, Dak.		self	over $30	31 years	Home						25368
12	Stolen G "	26					Yes	Yes							20.00	no	Brother R Haga						9
13	Peter Bolgen	22					Yes	Yes							10.00		Father, A Bolgen						10
14	Caroline Gjoven	28		F			Yes	Yes							25.00		Sister K Gjoven						11
15	Gulbrand Olsen	23	N	M		Workingman			Norw.	Vania		Philadelphia, Pa.			30.00		Brother, O Olsen						2
16	Albert Helgesen	36		M		Sailor	Yes	Yes		Sveberg		Brooklyn, N.Y.			20.00	yes	18 years Home						3
17	Elisa Pulson	21	N	S					Swedish	Egersö		Ironwood, Mich.			10.00	no	Carsen & Ekman						25221
18	Oscar Ekman	19	N	S	Worker		Yes	Yes							50.00		Enoch N Troberg						25222
19	Hanna F Johnson	17	N	S			Yes	Yes							12.00		Brother, Johnson						25223
20	Emma A Anderson	19	N	S			Yes	Yes							50.00		" Anderson						25224
21	Maria F. Ekman	24	N	S			Yes	Yes							10.00		" Ekman						25225
22	Magnus Olson	38	N	M		Smith	Yes			Charlottenberg		N.Y.			40.00	yes	12 yrs Home						25374
23	Lars Kvortmoth	23	N	M	Cabt		Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Sandnes		Minneapolis			$1000	8 years	No						19061
24	Berte "	37	F	W	Wife		Yes	Yes								Minnesota							
25	Ole "	2	M	S	Child		No	No															
26	Ole O Rem	28		M	Cabt		Yes	Yes							20.00	No	with friends						19062
27	Karen "	24	F	S			Yes	Yes															
28	Karl K Tynes	18	N	S			Yes	Yes							$5.00								19063
29	Knud J Rouseth	24		S			Yes	Yes							$25								19064
															100								
30																							

2-23- 14-12

42

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gammel Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1899. J. G. Cameron Master.

H. Fiske VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh 1887 that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April 1899 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

H. Fiske VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Teutonic

SHEET 84 ARRIVED Apl 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W.	Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11		Belgium				
12		Norway	Norway	Norwegian		
13						
14						
15						
16						
17		Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
18		Sweden				
19			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Protestant
20						
21						
22						
23		Norway	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Prot
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. X 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Liverpool April 5 1899 Arriving at Port of 85 , 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Robert Gustafson	22		Male	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Gothenburg	Newyork	Newyork		Myself	25	No		No	No	No	Healthy	No	6 22 3 12
2	August Gustafson	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Falköping	"	"		"	10						"	"	13
3	Hanna Andersson	28		Female	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kristianstad	"	Providence			25						"	"	14
4	Solomon Sink	21		Male	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	"	Reading Pa		Myself	25	No	Brother Wm Sink Reading Pa	No	No	No	Healthy	No	15
5	Edward Hansen	21		"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	"	Reading Pa		No			Brother Wm Sink Reading Pa						16
6	Peter Persson	24		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wenge	"	Kentucky		Myself	25		No						17
7	Gerda Peterson	23		Female	Servant	"	"	"	"	Goteborg	"	Newyork		"	10								18
8	Selma Andersson	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wastorp	"	Kansas			25		Resident						19
9	Brother Emil	17		Male	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"			Myself		No	No	No	No	No	Healthy	Hip disease	
10	Johan Nilsson	28		"	Married	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	"												20
11	Wife Hanna	20																					
12	Jenny Jonsson	21		Female	Single	Servant	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Kentucky		Myself	10	No	Brother Chas Jonsson Kentucky Co Ky	No	No	No	Healthy	No	21
13	Jens Olsen Aasag	19		Male	"	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Bjerkaas	"	Richmond Me		"	25	No	No	"	"	"	Good	"	E. 19052
14	Peter S. Strand	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20		Brother Hans S. Strand	"	"	"	"	"	3
15	Nels L. Melhus	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Melhus	"	"		"			Brother Ole Olsen Melhus	"	"	"	"	"	4
16	Jacob Olsen Aasen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bjerkaas	"	Ole Olsen Mo		Brother			Ole Olsen Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5
17	Johan Andreasen	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			Brother Peter Hagg	"	"	"	"	"	6
18	Nels J. Sten	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black Earth Wis		Myself	10		Brother James Tompkins Co	"	"	"	"	"	7
19	Helmer N. Sten	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	20		Sister Tilda Nilsson Mo	"	"	"	"	"	8
20	Jacob A. Hagg	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlandet	"	Rhinelander Wis		"	20		Brother Peter Hagg Star Lake Wis	"	"	"	"	"	9
21	Peter Larsen Steen	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bjerkaas	"	Hayward Wis		"	20		Brothers Hayward Wis Brother Dan Larsen	"	"	"	"	PE	60
22	Albert M. Hoyaard	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlandet	"	Kenosha Wis		Ben Hoyaard	10		Parents Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	2	25215
23	Mari Ericson	32		Female	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	Christiansand	"	Duluth Minn		John Ericson	40		Father in Law John Ericson Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	25216
24	Sigvard Johnson	9		Male	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Karl Johnson	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Otten E. Hexum	25		"	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Sodde	"	Kalamazoo Mich		Myself	8	Resident in the States 6 years		"	"	"	"	"	25217
27	Sigvart H. Flogstad	38	8	Male	Marr	Farmer	"	"	"	Hjelmeland	"	Hall Dak		Ole A Hexum	8	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	25217
28	Lars N. Hagen	22	3	"	Single	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Ryfylke	"	Hall Dak		Brother	8		Brother Johannes Hagen Langwood Co of Ia Co Dak	"	"	"	"	"	25218
29	Johannes Ottendal	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hommedal	"	Port Dakota		Myself	Kr 50		Uncle Lars Fagerlien Clayton Dak	"	"	"	"	"	25226
30	Rasmus	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Kr 50		"	"	"	"	"	"	

2 28 — 24 — 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 189 9

J. G. Cameron Master

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, Edinburgh 1889 that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 189 9

A. W. Mackenzie M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO ~~MANIFEST~~ OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Noordam

SHEET 96 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1–429

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool April 5 1899 Arriving at Port of NY 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.	Contract Ticket No.
1	Johan Carlson	19		Male	Single	Laborer	yes	Swede	Gnma	Newyork	Rockford Ill	yes	Uncle	10	No	Uncle Charles Lund Rockford Ill	do	do	do	Healthy	do	25314
2	Beda Anderson	24		Female		Servant			Lerdala		Rockford Ill	do	Brother	50		Brother Andrew Anderson Rockford Ill						25315
3	Frank Strand	28		Male		Laborer			Jadetina		Rockford Ill	yes		21	Yes Rockford	Friend Martin Erickson Rockford Ill						25316
4	Hanna Abrahamson	24		Female		Servant			Osarp		Rockford Ill		Husband	52	No	Husband Peter Olsen Rockford Ill						25317
5	Gerda Aberg	19							Karlskrona		Chicago Ill		Father	40		Father Lieut Nygren 31 St Louis Ave Chicago Ill		Yes Rockford	Ill			25318
6	Mother Gustafson	20		Male		Laborer			Rydsbo	New York	Rockford Ill		Aunt Sister	10		Aunt Mrs Andrew Johnson 1603 Jane St New York						25319
7	Selma T Janson	22		Female		Servant			Göteborg		Chicago Ill		Brother	40		Brother Carl Janson 1603 Jane St New York						25320
8	Oskar Jakobson	26		Male		Laborer			Vänga		Rockford Ill		Brother	30		Brother Gustaf Jakobson Rockford Ill						25321
9	Oskar Samuelson	24							Norrköping		Rockford Ill		Father	10		Father Samuel Samuelson Norrköping Sweden						25322
10	Samuel Samuelson	21							Söndrad		Rockford Ill		Myself	25		Do						22295
11	Robert Johanson	24							Norrköping		Rockford Ill			26								96
12	Emil Larson	28							Scotland		Rockford Ill			22	No	Brother Andrew Larson Rockford Ill						97
13	Hedda Sandahl	33		Female		Servant							Myself	26	No	do	Yes	do	do	Healthy	do	98
14	Algot Björkgren	26		Male		Laborer								40								99
15	Mathilda Lifgathon	20												22								300
16	Harald Bertander	23												26								1
17	Arvid Pederson	23												26								2
18	August Alexandersson	37		Married					Norge		Brewster N.Y.			25		Cousin Andrew Johnson Rockford Ill	710	Yes				3
19	Sofie Klara	26		Female										22	No	Friend						4
20	Charles Peterson	28		Male	Single	Laborer			Karlsjö		Rockford Ill		Myself	23	No	do	25	Yes	do	Healthy	do	5
21	Albert Johanson	20									Rockford Ill		Myself	23	No	do	Cousin Lydia Anderson 1456 Chicago	456	Yes	Ill			6
22	Hilda Carlson	19		Female		Servant					Chicago Ill			21								7
23	Carl Lundin	30		Male		Laborer			Tranad		Rockford Ill			22	No	Friend						8
24	Broder Olles	24									Rockford Ill		Myself	22	No	do	Son in Law Andrew Johnson Rockford Illinois	100	Yes	Ill			9
25	Karolina Nestore	57		Female					Askalin		Rockford Ill			26								10
26	Son Johan	22		Male																		11
27	Daughter Bella	17		Female																		12
28	Olof [illegible]	23		Male	Single	Laborer			Torpsund		Rockford Ill	yes		21	No	Friend						13
29	Johan [illegible]	21											Myself	22	No	do	do	do	do	Healthy	do	14
30	Mathilda Andersson	17		Female		Servant			Kil		Chicago Ill			18		Cousin Andrew Johnson Chicago	292	Yes	Park Ave			15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Leonard Commander, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be correctly made up from my personal inspection and the reports of said Surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who has been previously excepted under the law. And that any, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1899

W. H. Beckett DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Robt. L. Commander Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April 1899

W. H. Beckett VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S Teutonic

ARRIVED April 13th 1898

SHEET 88

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	RACE OR PEOPLE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Lucca	Ireland	English			
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th *April* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
2 9724	1	Patrick Harling	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumkeeran	New York	New York	Yes	Self	£3	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9725	2	James Cretney	24	8	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Manx	Isle of Man	"	Boston		"	Mod	"							
" 9726	3	Frederick Anderson	40		"	"	Seaman	"	"	U.S.A. Citizen	Liverpool	"	New York	"	(U. S. Citizen)								
" 9729	4	Patrick Hammond	26		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Drogheda	"	Rockford (Ill)	No	Self	£4	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9730	5	Michael Brennan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Co Carlow	"	New York	Yes	"	£4	"		No					
2 7758	6	Bernard Hart	20		"	M	Carpenter	"	"	American	Belfast	"	Boston											
" " "	7	Mrs Ma[illegible]	19		"	M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	American	Citizen								
" 7082	8	Bridget Mc Brien	21		"	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Derrylin	"	New York	"	Self	£4	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7067	9	Robert Hamilton	28		M	"	Iron Dresser	"	"	[illegible]	Cookstown	"	Philadelphia	"	"	£4	No	[illegible]					
" 7288	10	William Hanna	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]	Kilkeel	"	New York	"	"	£4	No						
" 7492	11	Sidney Mitchell	22		"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	American	Thurston	"	Portland Oregon	"	(American Citizen)								
" 7293	12	John Doherty	32		"	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	"	Self	£4	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
" 7294	13	Michael Mc Keown	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	£4	No	[illegible]						
" 7295	14	Patrick Moore	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	£4	No							
" 7681	15	George Sidebottom	30	6	"	"	Brick Layer	Yes	"	English	Macclesfield	"	Cleveland O	No	"	£4	"	[illegible]						
2 9731	16	James Fitzgerald	27		"	"	Chemist	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	"	£20	"							
" 9732	17	Hugh Owen Williams	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Llanrug	"	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	None	"	[illegible]						
" 9733	18	James Shrowder	32		"	"	Electrician	"	"	English	Manchester	"	Cleveland O	"	"	£20	No	[illegible]						
" 9727	19	William Potter	21		"	"	Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	Carlow	"	New York	"	"	£4	No	[illegible]						
" 7180	20	David Thomas	23		"	"	Farmer	Yes	"	Welsh	Aberdovey	"	Syracuse N.Y.	No	"	None	"	[illegible]						
2 9166	21	Alfred Edwin Hill	22		"	M	Grocer	"	"	English	London	"	New York	Yes	"	£4	"	No						
2 7952	22	Henry Stevens	23		"	M	Hotel Waiter	"	"	"	St Ives	"	Red Jacket Mich	"	"	£20	"	[illegible]						
" 9729	23	Timothy Golding	26		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Liverpool	"	New York	Yes	"	£4	"	[illegible]						
" 6988	24	W[illegible] Myers	22		"	"	Cook	"	"	English	"	"	Toronto	[illegible]	"	£20	[illegible]	[illegible]						
" 6969	25	Alfred M. Capwell	20		"	"	Waiter	"	"	Argentine	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	None	No	[illegible]						
2 9167	26	Richard Jones	38		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Welsh	Anglesea	"	Montreal	"	"	£20	"	No						
" 9168	27	Hugh Jones	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	£4	"							
" 9169	28	Eleanor Roberts	17		"	"	Spinster	"	"	Welsh	Llanrug	"	Syracuse N.Y.	No	"	£20	Yes	[illegible]						
1 76821	29	Francis J. Kennedy	22		"	"	Clerk	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	Yes	"	£20	No	[illegible]						
2 772	30	Patrick Convery	32		"	M	Fireman	"	"	[illegible]	London	"	"	"	"	U. S. Citizen								

45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Arthur Emmett Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899 Arthur E Cameron Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon Nine Hundred and Seventy in number, as required by law, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers sailing therewith.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899 A W Mackenzie

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. 30

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15				Engl		
16				Irish		
17				Welsh		
18				"		
19				Irish		
20				Irish		
21				Engl		
22				Engl		
23				Irish		
24				Engl.		
25						
26						
27						
28				US		
29				Irish		
30				US		

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th *April* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
79803	1	Mr & Pembridge	43	7	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Blaenavon	New York	Stamford Ct	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
31127	2	Mr Ann Summers	52	8	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Kettad	"	Scranton Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No
- " -	3	Beatrice "	11	10	"	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54761	4	Jorgan Studley	30	M	M	M	Grocer	Yes	"	"	York	"	Corfu N.Y.	No	"	Yes	"	Yes Corfu (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
- " -	5	Maria "	31	F	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56591	6	Wm Mc Clenahan	28	M	M	M	Miner	"	"	Scotch	Co Durham	"	West Hanover Pa	Yes	"	"	"	Yes Widdy Charles	"	"	"	"	"
- " -	7	Mary Ellen "	27	F	"	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- " -	8	Elizabeth "	5	"	S	"	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
- " -	9	Margaret "	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56695	10	Philip Anderson	31	M	"	Cook	Yes	Yes	Irish	Drumlish	"	New York	"	"	"	Yes	Yes New York	Sister Mrs Martin New York	"	"	"	"	"
61671	11	Robert Whigham	28	"	"	Cook Waiter	"	"	Canadian	Hawley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes Brother Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"
61672	12	Charles O' Hare	33	"	"	Trucker	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71143	13	Minnie Riddell	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	"	English	West Bromwich	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	Yes Husband Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
- " -	14	Mabel "	3	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73287	15	Annie Naughton	19	F	"	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilkeel	"	Albany N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes Cousin Mrs Carlin New York	"	"	"	"	Good	No
75142	16	Thomas Henry	19	M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Douglas	"	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1326	17	Fred Fletcher	27		"		"	"	English	Bradford	"	"	"	"	American Citizen								
76327	18	Joseph Tillotson Nash	25	10	"	M	Wood Turner	"	"	English	"	"	Laurium Mich	No	Self	Over	No	Yes Cousin (Name Illegible) Laurium Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
76678	19	John Mc Manus	29		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Lurgan	"	Anaconda Mont	Yes	"	Yes	"	Yes Brother Anaconda Mont	"	"	"	"	"
79102	20	William Holmes	20		"	"	Labourer	"	"	English	Leeds	"	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	"	Yes	"	Yes Brother Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
79026	21	Peter Ball	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Marlestown	"	Rockford Illinois	Yes	"	Yes	"	Yes Uncle Rockford Illinois	"	"	"	"	"
1788	22	Harry Feber	32		"	"	Foreman	"	"	Austrian	Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen					
1789	23	William Bergen	35		"	M	"	"	"	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
1790	24	M A Schwarzschild	32		"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9719	25	Annie Mulligan	28		F	S	N. York	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castleblayney	"	"	"	Self	Yes	No	Yes Sister Mrs Kelly New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9720	26	Lisan Sherlin	30		"	"	Cook	No	No	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	Over	Yes New York	Yes Friend Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"
9721	27	Michael Mc Ardle	21		M	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Cossmaglen	"	New York	"	"	Yes	No	Yes Brother 15th New York	"	"	"	"	"
9722	28	Lizzie Hughes	19		F	"	N. York	"	"	"	Castleblayney	"	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes Aunt Mrs Hughes	"	"	"	"	"
9723	29	James Mc Kenna	23		M	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	Co Tyrone	"	South Boston Mass	"	"	Yes	Yes New York	Yes Uncle Mr Gordon Boston	"	"	"	"	"
- " -	30	Peter Hanagan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	No	Yes Brother Boston	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Tennell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 189 9

H.G. Deas Master.

H.G. Deas VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AC

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 189 9

H.G. Deas VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pretoria

SHEET 92 ARRIVED. Sept 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Wht	Eng		Eng	Eng	Prot
2						
3						
4						Prot
5		Can	Scotland	Gael	Can	Pr
6						
7						
8						
9			England	Eng		
10						
11						
12		Eng	England	Eng	Eng	Prot
13						
14			Ireland	Irish		Cath
15			Ireland	Irish	Eng	Cath
16						
17						
18		Eng	Eng	Engl	Eng	
19		Eng	England	Eng Irish	Eng	
20		Eng	England	English	Eng	Pr
21			Ireland	Irish		
22		Citizen				
23		Citizen				
24		Citizen				
25		Eng	Ireland	English	Eng	Pr
26		"	"	"	"	Pr
27		"	"	"	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	"	"	"	"
30		"	"	"	"	"

1—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR :

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 5th April* 189*9*. Arriving at Port of *" 93* 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30. And how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
2 76928	1	Fred Thornton	24	8	M	S	Engine Driver	Yes	Yes	English	Burley	New-York	Cleveland	Yes	Self	More	No	Uncle Mr Thornton Cleveland (Ohio)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 78997	2	Mrs Mary Todd	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Liverpool	"	Chicago (Ill.)	No	"	Over	No	Husband Mr Todd 97 Bournemouth Road Forest Gate, (England)	"	"	"	"	"
" "	3	Winifred "	6			S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	4	Norman "	4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 78999	5	Patrick Fitzpatrick	24				Labourer	Yes	No	Irish	"	"	New-York	No	"	More	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 78953	6	Olive Frederick Price	24				Bricklayer	"	"	English	Saltley	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Brother Walter Price 97 Hagerston Rd West Kensington London W. England	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 79954	7	Mrs Emma Daniels	45		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	Birmingham	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$60	Yes Returned Brooklyn	1895 Washington Ave Brooklyn Cousin C. Price	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 79301	8	Samuel Ellis	22		M	S	Farming	No	No	Welsh	Welshpool	"	Utica	No	"	More	No	Uncle Thos Lloyds Corwen Wales	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 79401	9	Patrick Costello	24				Servant	Yes	"	Irish	Ballinamore	"	Providence RI	No	"	$60	"	19 Bath St Providence RI Cousin M. Keenan	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 79528	10	Susan Reilly	20		F	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	Liverpool	"	New-York	"	"	$50	No	19 Bath Park Place New York Mrs Cook Cousin 30 Hudson Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 74292	11	Edward Tarrell	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	Monaghan	"	"	"	"	$60	"	Wife Mrs Tarrell Monaghan	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	12	Mary Ann "	28		F	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60	"	Uncle James Cogan 1095 S 6th Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
	13	Patrick Rogers	20		M	S	Iron Worker	No	No	Irish	Wicklow	"	"	"	"	$ 6	Citizen							
2 76533	14	Mr Silas French	27		M	M	Seaman	Yes	"	American	Manchester	"	Boston	"	"			Husband Mrs French Clarke St, Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	
" "	15	Mrs Edith "	30				Wife	Yes	"	English	4 Hazel Liverpool	"	"	"	Self	More	No	Husband Mr Silas French 1095 S 6th Street Philadelphia (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 77978	16	Harry Parish	24			S	Ship Steward	Yes	"	Russian	London	"	Baltimore	"	"	$ 25	New-York							
2 9132	17	Anthony J Lewis	29															Wife Mrs Lewis Home Cleaning Tow Island	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9156	18	Bernard Shiteman	22		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Kilgarvan	"	New-York	No	Self	$40	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9164	19	Ernest Dufour	29				Bank Clerk	Yes	"	English	Hoveton	"	"	"	"	More	No	Mother Mrs Dufour Hoveton Norfolk England	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9911	20	Lizzie Jones	18		F	M	At Cafe	Yes	"	Welsh	Anglesea	"	Waterbury Conn	"	"	$50	No	Going home Brother Harry Jones North Hamden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
2 13503	21	Ernest Albert Vasom	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	"	English	Hythe Walley Cornwall	"	Red Lodge Mont	No	"	$100	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15128	22	Charles Cedar	28				Miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15129	23	Carmo Farcal	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15130	24	Edward Lewis	28				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15131	25	Charles Richards	01				"	"	"	Irish	Co Wexford	"	Pittsburg	No	3/4	"	More	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
" 20427	26	Thomas Morton	23				Labourer	Yes	"	Irish	Co Wexford	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Connell 1095 S 6th Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
" "	27	Robert "	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York	No	Uncle	$6	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
" 52150	28	Sarah Ann Lewis	21		F	S	Servant	No	No	Irish	Haverfordwest	"	Lockport	No	(American) Citizen			Uncle John Worsley 1095 S 6th Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	
" 76231	29	Harry Burley	22		M		Farmer	Yes	"	(Unknown)	Penrith	"	Philadelphia	No	Self	More	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
" 76671	30	William Robert Woolsey	25				Painter	Yes	"	Irish	Belfast	"												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Emmett Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, conforming each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 189 9 — Master

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 189 9 — A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

FORM 1600.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

94 ARRIVED Apr 30 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR :

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, N. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 5th April* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 95 1899

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, Whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
a 74809	1	Bernard Garland	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlebellingham	New York	New York	Yes	Self	$20	No	Sister Mary Garland 199 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
74810	2	Francis Connolly	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Bridget Connolly Sister in Law 199 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
74811	3	Charles F Rendell	31		"	M	Cashier	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	$30	Dec 1899 New York	Wife Mrs C Rendell 3 Hall Pl St New York	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	4	Mr Catherine "	28		F	"	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$			"	"	"	"	"
74812	5	Kate Mc Mahon	30		"	S	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	$30		Sister Mary Kelly 199 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
74813	6	Maggie Woods	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	July 1898 New York	Sister Mrs Brown 2208 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
74814	7	Rose Ward	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greenwich Conn	No	"	$20	No	Aunt Mrs Mannion Greenwich (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"
74815	8	Annie Fitzpatrick	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rathgar	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$15	"	Sister Mary E Fitzpatrick 484 Lyon Ave (Brooklyn)	"	"	"	"	"
74816	9	Rose Corrigan	24	9	F	M	H Keeper	Yes	"	U States	Dundee	"	Annonda N.Y.	"	"								
" " "	10	Mary "	3	6	"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"								
" " "	11	Lizzie "	1	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
" " "	12	Annie "		10	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
74817	13	Rose Mc Goder	20		"	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	"	"	"	"	Self	Over $30	No	Brother Patrick Mc Goder 1678 Commercial Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
75035	14	Mary Jane Allan	24		"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Drogheda	"	New Jersey	No	"	$2		Newark (New Jersey)	"	"	"	"	"
75036	15	Lucy Myles	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2		Mrs Mc Cabe Newark (New Jersey)	"	"	"	"	"
75037	16	Lizzie Tiernan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$2		Cousin Margaret Hughes (New York)	"	"	"	"	"
75038	17	Michael Carahar	28		M	"	Cabman	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	$4		Brother Joseph Carahar Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"
75039	18	Christoph Welch	21		"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	to Ward	"	New York	"	"	$6		Under the Gable New York	"	"	"	"	"
75040	19	Annie Hanratty	18		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Drogheda	"	"	"	"	$5		Aunt Miss Hanratty New York	"	"	"	"	"
75335	20	James Mcnaghe	24		M	S	Labourer	No	No	"	Lurgan	"	"	"	"	$2		Sister Mrs Patterson	"	"	"	"	"
76822	21	James Thompson	47		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Dublin	"	"	"	"	Over $30		Brooklyn (Bureau) Brother J P Murphy	"	"	"	"	"
77297	22	Elizabeth Clavellos	42		F	M	H Keeper	"	"	Welsh	Clonelly	"	Riverside Ohio	"	"	$2		Brother Mr Richards Riverside	"	"	"	"	"
77298	23	Maggie "	18		"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20			"	"	"	"	"
78289	24	Mary Jane Mc Govern	18		"	"	Servant	"	"	Irish	Downe	"	New York	"	"	$2		Aunt Mrs Mc Govern 2208 Park New York	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	25	Bridget Mooney	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dungon	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78290	26	William Barr	28		M	"	Cabinet	"	"	U States	Belfast	"	Chicago	"	(Self)	$	Citizen	Uncle Martin Reid 125 Sand St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
79501	27	Mary Fleming	26		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Dublin	"	New York	"	Self	$30	No	Aunt Mrs Storey (Canada) 2 Chase Pl Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
79630	28	Maggie Bolton	25		"	"	H Keeper	"	"	"	Cigan	"	"	"	"	$	Yes Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"
79681	29	Thomas Mchood	19		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Belfast	"	"	"	"	Over $30	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
79727	30	Edwin Thornton	5316		"	"	Engineer	"	"	English	Middleton	"	"	"	"	Over $30	"	Brother Thomas Thornton Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899 T. Cameron Master

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ... 95 ARRIVED ... 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22		[illegible]				
23						
24			[illegible]			
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30		G. Britain	England	English	G. Britain	Prot

2-3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool 5th April* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
65998	1	Annie Sheridan	23		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Irish	Burnley	New York	Hartford Conn.	No	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	No
65985	2	William Rishworth	54		M	M	Stone Mason	"	"	English	Addingham	"	Toronto Canada	Yes	(Yes		No		No	No	No	Good	No
65986	3	Christopher B Mandeley	41		"	"	Grocer	"	"	"	Skipton	"	Hornellsville N.Y.		Self		No		No	No	No	Good	No
66911	4	John Mc Sweeney	23		"	S	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Gubaveeney	"	Boston Mass		"		No		No	"	"	"	"
66912	5	Mary Cushnyn	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Cottateeney	"	New York		"		"		No	"	"	"	"
66913	6	Mary "	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		No	"	"	"	"
66914	7	John Mc Goveron	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Burglehan	"	"		"		"		No	"	"	"	"
65964	8	Samuel James Glasgow	28		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Co Tyrone	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"
" "	9	Henry "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"
65962	10	George Gilkinson	31		"	"	Plumber	"	"	American	Cookstown	"	"		"		"		Returning home				
65960	11	Joseph Mc Crum	31		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Do	"	"	"		"		"						
70649	12	Matthew Flynn	32		"	M	"	"	"	Irish	Dundalk	"	"		"		"						
" "	13	Alice "	28		F	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"		American Citizens				
" "	14	Jennie "	8		"	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"						
70761	15	Samuel Turner	40	3	M	M	Iron Cutter	"	"	English	Bradford	"	Medina (N.Y.)	No									
" "	16	Selina "	38		F	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"						
71546	17	William Travers	26		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Co Durham	"	Calumet Mich.	Yes	Self	Over $30	No		No	No	No	Good	No
" "	18	Margaret "	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"						
72027	19	John Travers	62		M	M	Tin Worker	"	"	Irish	Dorcas Bay	"	Hudson (N.Y.)	No	"	Less	Going home	to Family at Hudson					
72703	20	Fish Fish	21		"	S	Weaver	"	"	English	Darwen	"	Boston Mass		"		No		No	"	"	"	"
73285	21	Adam Amoatt	22		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Irish	Kilteel	"	New York		"		No		No	"	"	"	"
" "	22	James Martin	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No		No	"	"	"	"
73286	23	Minnie Cousens	20		F	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		No		No	"	"	"	"
73247	24	Harry Noble	22		M	"	Jockey	"	"	American	Albrighan	"	"		"		"		American citizen				
73248	25	Mr Eliza Saunders	54		F	M	Wife	No	No	English	Manchester	"	North Adams	"	Self		No		No	No	No	Good	No
" "	26	Sarah "	23		"	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"		"		"	"	"	"	"
73290	27	Mary Agnes Connors	25		"	"	Nurse	"	"	Irish	Co Cork	"	Albany (N.Y.)	No	"		No		No	"	"	"	"
73108	28	William A Duckworth	27		M	M	Engineer Worker	"	"	English	Blackburn	"	Newark	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
73092	29	Kate Fully	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	Irish	Baltimore	"	New York	Yes	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
73096	30	Eliza Jane Mc Conaghey	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Derrylone	"	Philadelphia	"	"		No		No	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Gemmell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 189 9 J. G. Cameron Master.

W. J. Butler VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 189 9 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. J. Butler VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

49

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07—98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

10
Imp

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 98 ARRIVED. Sept 15th 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY, COUNTRY	NATIVITY, PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1	Wh	Gt Britain	England	English	Gt Britain	R.C.
2	"	"	Eng	" Engl	"	Prot.
3	"	"	Eng	" "	"	"
4	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	R.C.
5	"	"	Ireland	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Citizen				
11	"	do.				
12	"	Citizen				
13	"	Citizen				
14	"	U S				
15	"	Citizen				
16		Citizen				
17	"	Gt Britain	Eng	" Engl	"	Prot
18	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19		Citizen				
20	"	Gt Britain	Eng	" Engl	"	Prot
21	"	"	Ireland	" Irish	"	"
22	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	"	"	Ireland	" "	"	Prot
24		Citizen				
25	"	Gt Britain	Eng	" Engl		Prot
26	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	Ireland	" Irish	"	R.C.
28						
29						
30	"	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	R.C.

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th *April* 189 9 Arriving at Port of 93 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to press or im pelled to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
C 9153	1	Richard Seymour	50		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	English	Liverpool	New York	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother, [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9154	2	Alexander Wm Kaill	29		"	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Carthage	"	Sister	$4	No	Brother, Carthage	No	No	No	Good	No
" 9671	3	James Mullin	23		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Mayo	"	Pittsburg	No	Self	None	"	Brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	4	John Judge	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
~~C 10674~~	5	~~Patrick Buckley~~	~~22~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Scotland~~	~~"~~	~~Hartlepool~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
C 28572	6	Henry Williams	56		M	M	Farmer	Yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	7	Ann "	53		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	8	Joseph "	18		M	S	Shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	9	Harriett "	16		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	10	Sarah "	14		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
C 31832	11	John Scott	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes	"	Scotch	Ballycastle	"	Rochdale	No	American citizens								
" " "	12	Johanna "	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
C 414440	13	John Clingan	65		M	S	Farmer	Yes	"	Irish	Co Down	"	Newry (Mich)	Yes	Self	Over $50	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 52933	14	Thomas Kelly	20		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Shrewsbury	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$40	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 58867	15	Mary A. Feeney	22		F	"	H. Maid	"	"	"	Kilmore	"	Bridgeport	No	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 58868	16	Bridget "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 58909	17	Michael Harkin	26		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Drumlonis	"	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$40	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	18	Bessie "	30		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	19	Alice "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 58960	20	Bessie "	18		"	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 58961	21	Charles Fallon	24		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	Brooklyn	[illegible]	253	De Graw St	"	"	"	"
" 58962	22	Bridget "	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 60222	23	Edward Lewis Morgan	26		M	"	Smith	"	"	Welsh	Liverpool	"	Ulica (N.Y.)	No	"	$30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	24	Herbert "	24		"	"	Plumber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 63425	25	Nelson J. Eldridge	22		"	"	Mason	"	"	[illegible]	Glasgow	"	Minneapolis (Minn)	"	"	$1	U.S. Citizen	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 64013	26	Francis A. Severn	18		"	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	Ballywonell	"	New York	Yes	Father	$20	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
" 65340	27 X	Kate Watkinson	11	6	F	"	None	"	"	English	Coppice, Oxford	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	28 X	Nellie "	9	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 65527	29	Hugh Williams	18		M	"	Labourer	"	"	Welsh	Talysarn	"	[illegible]	"	Self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 66521	30	John J Roberts	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	None	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Emmanuel Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899

Wm Reid VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Jno E Cameron Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899

Wm Reid VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

A W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

50

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET A 100 ARRIVED April 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
1	White	G. Brit	England	English	G. Brit	Prot
2		G. Brit	England	English	G. Brit	Prot
3			Scotland	Erse	"	RC
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		Colgne				
7		Colgne				
8		Colgne				
9		Colgne				
10		Colgne				
11		Colgne				
12		Colgne				
13		Colgne				
14		G. Brit	Ireland	English	G. Brit	RC
15		"	"	"	"	"
16		"	"	"	"	"
17		"	"	"	"	"
18		"	"	"	"	"
19		"	"	"	"	"
20		"	"	"	"	"
21		"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
23		"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"
25		Colgne				
26		G. Brit	Ireland	English	G. Brit	RC
27		G. Br	Engl	Engl	G. Br	RC
28		"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Wales	Welsh	"	Prot
30		"	Wales	English	G. Brit	Prot

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th *April* 1899 Arriving at Port of 101 , 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	2 No. on List.	3 NAME IN FULL	4 Age. Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex.	7 Married or Single.	8 Calling or Occupation.	9 Able to Read.	10 Able to Write.	11 Nationality	12 Last Residence.	13 Seaport for landing in the United States.	14 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	15 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid.	17 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	19 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	20 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which	21 Whether a Polygamist	22 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
23267	1	Maggie Comisky	17		F	S	H-keeper	Yes	Yes	Irish	Castlebloney	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	£5	No	Brother John Comisky New York	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23269	2	Patrick Rogers	20		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Kirkcar	"	"	"	Jas Rogers	£4	"	Brother James Rogers [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
" 23270	3	Matthew Duffy	26		"	"	Labourer	"	Not	"	Burgleda	"	"	"	Alex Duffy	£2	"	Brother Alex Duffy New York	"	"	"	"	"
" 23271	4	Sarah Colgan	17		F	"	H-keeper	Yes	Yes	"	Kilkeel	"	Rochester (N.Y.)	"	Sister	£4	"	Miss M Colgan 44 Chestnut St Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
" 23275	5	Mary Ann McTague	17		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	Belhaven	"	Binghamton N.Y.	"	Brother	[illegible]	"	Brother James McTague Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
" 23276	6	Charles Ward	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother James Ward Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
" 23277	7	Polly Rees	17	4	F	"	Domestic	"	"	Welsh	Rhondda	"	Manchester (N.H.)	"	Uncle	£5	"	Uncle D. Rees 37 Chestnut St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"
" 23278	8	Edward Rooney	58		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Irish	Barony Tullyra	"	Providence R.I.	"	Daughter	£3	"	Daughter Mrs Hughes [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	9	Catherine "	48		F	"	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	10	Edward "	16		M	S	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	11	Bessie "	11		F	"	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	12	Maggie "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23279	13	Ellen Maddock	40		"	M	H-keeper	No	"	Welsh	Pontypridd	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Husband	£9	Owns Real Estate	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"
23267	14	William David	40		M	"	Contractor	Yes	"	Irish	Belfast	"	New York	"	Wife	£5	Yes	Brother (New York)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23255	15	Richard Criddle	41		"	"	Labourer	"	"	English	Cardiff	"	Pittsburg (Pa)	"	Brother	£5	No	Sister (Pennsylvania)	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	16	Catherine "	40		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	17	Emma "	17		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	18	Francis "	1		"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	19	Teresa "	5		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" " "	20	Ellen "	4		"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23256	21	Lawrence Rafferty	2																				
" 23268	22	Maggie Lamb	22		F	S	H-Work	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrickmacross	"	New-York	Yes	Cousin	£6	No	Cousin Bridget Martin 220 West 39th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23296	23	Judah Abrahams	35		M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Polish	Liverpool	"	Lead Mines (Colo)	Yes	Brother in Law	£20	No	Brother Joel Cowell Lead Mines (Colo)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23303	24	Mary Murray	20		F	S	Servant	No	No	Irish	Ballincarra	"	New-York	"	Miss Martin	£7	Yes New York	Cousin 220 West 39th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
35558	25	Delia Logan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mohill	"	Providence	"	Brother	[illegible]	No	Providence (R.I.)	"	"	"	"	"
" 35722	26	Francis Carroll	25		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Carrickmacross	"	New-York	"	Brother	£2	"	Brother Mathew Carroll New York	"	"	"	"	"
23304	27	Thomas O'Reilly	57		"	S	Seaman	"	"	Irish Free State	Newport	"	Ohio (N.Y.)	"	(N. [illegible]	£26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
" 23311	28	Arthur Bennett	22		"	S	Miner	"	"	English	Cardiff	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	Father	£4	Yes 1897	Father J Bennett Pittsburg (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No
" 23312	29	William Jackson	20		"	"	Brick Layer	"	"	American	Leeds	"	Buffalo (N.Y.)	No	"	£7	No	Brother J Jackson 590 Carroll St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
	30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Samuell Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899 — J. G. Cameron Master.

51 [illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 1899 — A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO ~~MANIFEST~~ OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Victorian

SHEET 102 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language Spoken)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Ireland	Ireland	English	British	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	Ulster	"	"	
8	"	"	Edward	"	"	R.C.
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Canada				
14						
15	"	Ireland	English	British	R.C.	
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22	Scotch		Presb.			
23	Russian	Russia	Jewish	Russian	Russian	Heb.
24	British	Ireland	England	British	British	R.C.
25						
26		Ireland				R.C.
27						
28	British	Ireland	English	British	British	Prot.
29	Canadian					
30						

1-3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Liverpool* 5th *April* 1899 Arriving at Port of *103* 189

1 Contract Ticket No	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	1	Michael Rogers	[illegible]		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Irish	Manchester	New York	Jersey City	No	Brother	[illegible]	No	[illegible] Brother Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
22310	2	Henry Dixon	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	No	English	Shipston		Liverpool	Yes	H. [illegible]	[illegible]							
22164	3	Henry [illegible]	22		M	S	Machinist	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										
23215	4	Patrick J Short	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	No	Irish	Killeshandra		Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
23219	5	Edward & Madden	22		M	S	Painter	Yes	No		Belfast		Newark N.J.	No	Brother	Yes							
23224	6	Tom Devlin	19		M	S	Ox Driver	Yes	No	9x 1898	Baltimore		Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Employer	No							
23225	7	Myles Travers	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No		Drumkeeran		[illegible]		Self	Yes	[illegible]						
23226	8	Margaret Hopper	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	No		Co Tyrone		Philadelphia		Father	Yes	No						
23227	9	Lillian L Brittain	19		F	S	Cotton Waster	Yes	No	English	Manchester		[illegible]	No	Husband	No							
23230	10	Patrick M Guire	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Irish	Killyleagher		Milwaukee	Yes	Brother	Yes	No						
23231	11	Bina O Brien	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	No		Ballymena		New York		Sister	No							
23238	12	Maggie Macklin	22		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	No		Monaghan		[illegible]		[illegible]	No							
23239	13	Thomas Woods	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No		Ballymena		[illegible]		Brother	No							
23240	14	James Corrans	22		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	No		Ballymena		Brooklyn		Sister	No							
23241	15	William Logan	22		M	S	Ox Driver	Yes	No		[illegible]		[illegible]		(H.	Yes							
[illegible]	16	Lucy Rodden	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	No	English	Hawarden		Liverpool		Friend	No			No	No	No	Good	
23247	17	Hugh M Guire	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No	Irish	Liverpool		New York		Brother	Yes	No		183	2.39			No
23248	18	Sandford Hawley	22		M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	No	English	Reading		Canton		H.M. Consul	Yes							
[illegible]	19	Hannah [illegible]	22		F	M	H. Wife	Yes	No		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Yes							
23249	20	Mary M Bride	17		F	S	H. Keeper	Yes	No	Irish	Broomfield		Chicago		Brother	Yes			3548	Harrison Ave			
23250	21	Maggie Hughes	20		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	No		Shetland		New York		Cab Keeper	Yes							
23251	22	Kate Burnyer	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	No		Enniskeen		[illegible]		Sister	Yes							
23252	23	Annie Clarke	23		F	S	H. Maid	Yes	No		Kells		Brooklyn		[illegible]	Yes							
23257	24	Mary Ann M Cracken	22		F	Widow	H. Keeper	Yes	No		Ballyclare		NY		Daughter	Yes							
[illegible]	25	Michael [illegible]	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	No		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
[illegible]	26	Lizzie [illegible]	23		F	S	H. Maid	Yes	No		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
[illegible]	27	Bridget [illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	No		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							
23259	28	Mary A Deguan	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	No		Portlaw		Waterford Co	No	Brother	Yes							
23260	29	Ann Hawley	23		F	M	Labourer	Yes	No		Manchester		New York		Husband	Yes							
23266	30	Mary Ann M Adele	18		F	S	H. Keeper	Yes	No		Castleblayney		[illegible]		Brother	Yes							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Samuel Samson Master of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of April 189 9 Master.

52 [illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander William Macdougall Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Teutonic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Forty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn before me this Fifth day of April 189 9 A.W. Macdougall Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'98—2000.)

A

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 104 ARRIVED. April 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION
1						
2	"	[illegible]				
3	"	[illegible]				
4	"	Gt Brit	Ireland	Eng	Gt Brit	CC
5	"	"	Ireland	"	"	CC
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	Prot
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	England	English	"	CC
10	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	CC
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
18	"	[illegible]	England	English	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	CC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 6th Apr 1897. Arriving at Port of New York, 105, 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
32076	✓ 1	Michael Hearty	25		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Irish	Inam	New York	New York	yes	Doctor	$5 +	No	Father Patrick 697 Madison ave New York	No	No	No	Good	No
35740	✓ 2	Mary Flannigan	18		F	"	Domt	"	"	"	Knockatown	"	Baltimore Md	"	Cousin	$10 +	"	Cousin Thomas London 705 So Ninth Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"
35324	✓ 3	Samuel Greenbury	26		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Longford	"	[illegible]	"	Friend	$5 +	"	Friend [illegible] 365 Pearl St New York	"	"	"	"	"
35599	✓ 4	John Sheedy	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	Killenkere	"	Adoark Pa	"	Brother	$5 +	"	Brother [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"
38657	✓ 5	Wm Mountaigh	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Castlepollard	"	New York	"	Self	$40 +	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	No	Mother	331	226	"
"	✓ 6	Mary Do	30		F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10 +	Do	Husband [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"
38864	✓ 7	Patk Boylan	20		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Cavan	"	Jamestown	No	"	$15 +	No	Uncle Chas Boylan 3 Ry [illegible] Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"
"	8	James Carr	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers Ny	"	"	$25 +	"	Brother John Carr Yonkers Ny	"	"	"	"	"
38683	✓ 9	Kate Hopkins	20		F	S	Domt	"	"	"	Charlestown	"	Yonkers NY	yes	Self	$50 +	No 2 years	Sister [illegible] Yonkers NY	No	No	"	"	"
~~7494~~	~~10~~	~~Maggie McCall~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domt~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Irish~~	~~Cavan~~	~~Queenstown~~	~~Phila~~	~~No~~	~~Sister~~	~~$25 +~~	~~No~~	~~Sister Mrs Peter Gallagher 1019 Phila~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~
30152	✓ 11	John O Leary	22		M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	York	"	New York	"	Self	$50 +	No 2 years	Sister Mrs Cath Geers	No	No	"	"	"
75675	✓ 12	William Hall	52		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Belfast	"	Depot Home Town	No	Self	$2 +	No	Wife Resides Typo	No	No	"	"	"
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

-10-1 8-3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 — J. G. Cameron Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 — A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

106 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: DISTRICT	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—					
10						
11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 6th April 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

107

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No 2. 39580	✓ 1	Michael Cranitch	35		M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Austria	New York	Chicago	No	Self	$30	No	Cousin Place 34 Willow Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
	✓ 2	Norah do	30		F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 3	Edmund do	11		M	Child	No		Russia	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 4	Eugene do	7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"
35761	✓ 5	Richard Dowling	22		"	Laborer	Yes		Ireland	Waterford	"	New York	"	Self	$30	No	Cousin Place 34 Willow Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	No
	✓ 6	Elizabeth do	23		F	Waitress	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Do		do	"	"	"	"	"
3950	✓ 7	Jas Sullivan	63		M	Laborer	Yes		U.S.	Watertown	"	Lima O	Yes	"	U.S. Citizen		Brother Michael 127 E. Grand ave Lima Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
3	✓ 8	Edgt do	20		"	Servant	"		"	(Do. Ohio)	"	"	"	"	$5	No	Sister Agnes 24 Pt Pleasant Ave	"	"	"	"	"
24494	✓ 9	Michael McGrath	34		M	Laborer	Yes		Ireland	Cashel	"	Pittsburgh	Yes	Self	$30		Sister Do Emery San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 10	Hannah do	22		F	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30		Cousin 41 Grant San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"
35937	✓ 11	Ann Donovan	30		"	"	"		Ireland	Skibbereen	"	New York	No	Self	$30		Cousin John Scanlon 69 Horatio St New York	"	"	"	"	"
20103	✓ 12	Dan Moriarty	21		M	Laborer	"		"	Tralee	"	Hartford	No	Self	$50		Cousin John Scanlon 69 Horatio St New York	"	"	"	"	"
39752	✓ 13	Michl Grace	21		"	"	"		"	Clare	"	New York	Yes	"	$16		Sister Mrs Jas Farrell 94 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
75720	✓ 14	Edward Skelly	25		"	"	"		"	Longford	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$50		Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 15	Brgt "	30		F	Waitress	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	Brooklyn 1898	Resident 609 Park Ave Brooklyn	618	Carleton Ave (Wyckoff)			
75721	✓ 16	Margt Farrell	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	No	Cousin Mary Donnelly 2066 Bergen St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
2	✓ 17	Michael Kenny	24		M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$17	1898 New York	Cousin Mary Donnelly 435 Nelson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
31987	✓ 18	Mary Casey	22		F	Servant	"		"	Castlebar	"	"	"	"	$17		Cousin Mary Donnelly 435 Nelson St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
3868	✓ 19	Mary Scott	20		"	"	"		"	Magh	"	Hartford Conn	"	"	$100	No	Aunt Michael Scott 15 Greenbush Pl New York	"	"	"	"	"
35572	✓ 20	Richard Feehan	21		M	Farmer	"		"	Craigue	"	New York	Yes	Aunt	$5		Aunt Mary Shannon Chestnut Hill Phila	"	"	"	"	"
21418	✓ 21	Elizth Mulhall	20		F	Servant	"		"	Dublin	"	Phila	"	"	$5		Aunt Mrs Shannon Chestnut St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
9	✓ 22	Mary A. Shannon dead	40		"	Maid	"		"	Hacketstown	"	"	Yes	self	$40	Philadelphia 1897	Chestnut St Phila	"	"	"	"	"
23340	✓ 23	Mary A Sylvia	24		"	"	"		"	Kilkenny	"	New York	"	US Resident	"		Return Ticket	"	"	"	"	"
7162	✓ 24	Annie Tyrrell	24		"	"	"		"	Mitchelstown	"	Philadelphia	Yes	US Resident	"		Return Ticket	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 25	Margt "	23		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	US Resident	"		Return Ticket	"	"	"	"	"
	✓ 26	Nellie O'Donnell	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	US Resident	"		Return Ticket	"	"	"	"	"
31537	✓ 27	Wm Lowe	22		M	Driver	"		"	Limerick	"	"	"	self	$40	no	Brother Thos Lowe 5711 Germantown Ave Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
35605	✓ 28	Jas McNamara	18		"	Laborer	"		"	Tralee	"	New York	Conn	Uncle	$20		Uncle 109 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"
88	✓ 29	Henry A. Crowley	25		"	Servant	"		"	Drymen	"	New Haven Hartford	No	Self	$40	No	Cousin Thos Crowley 109 Lawlor St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"
32097	✓ 30	John Cunningham	21		M	Laborer	"		"	Swan	"	New York	Yes	Cousin	$27	No	Cousin Wm Lawlor 109 Lawlor St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"

10-14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 J G Cameron Master

S. Ewing Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as Physician and Surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

S. Ewing Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 108 ARRIVED [illegible] 189[illegible]

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1		English				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. V

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 6th April 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, April 16 1897

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if less or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
7758	1	Michl Carroll	32		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Irish	Enoeny Co	New York	Brooklyn	No	Self	$30	Yes	Brother John Brown 24 Forth Street Front Saint Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
7627	2	Mrs Turner	23				Farmer	Yes	Yes		Milford		New York	Yes		$25		Sister Celia Tyler 238 W 16th St New York					
77678	3	Katie Tully	15		F		Servt				Ballynrol					$25							
31987	4	Mary Hughes	25								Kilcar				Self	$30	No	Cousin Hugh					
	5	Hodgt Do	18																				
31679	6	Patk Fitzgerald	20		M		Labr				Dungowan					$25							
76243	7	Annie Connell	37		F		Dom				Drogheda					$30							
52134	8	Kate O'Neill	18								Longford		Philadelphia		Self	$40	No						
31074	9	Kate Brennan	48								Tokeil		New York			$10							
79406	10	Edwd & Geneva	14		M		Labr				Ballymore		Providence R.I.			$30							
31040	11	John Shalvey	29								Ballyporeen		Boston Mass			$35							
77459	12	Jno Riordan	20								Lyre Cove		New York			$30							
60	13	Henry Carlin	30				Dmstc				Schull		Denver Col	No		$60	No						
	14	Dan Goode	25				Labr									$30	No						
61	15	Matthew Brown	22								Aghamore		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$12							
30042	16	Mary Phelan	2								Ballymore		Troy	No	Father	$30							
20674	17	Patrick Buckley	20		M		Lab	Yes			Aghamore		Glen Falls	Yes	Self	$30							
31356	18	Henry O Donoghue	22		M		Farmer				Dunmanus		New York			$7 50							
31138	19	Ellen McCarthy	23								Newmarket		New York			$30							
	20	Dan in	19		M		Lab									$30	No						
35371	21	Jeremiah Kelleher	23		M						Ballow		Brooklyn	No	Sister	$22							
35764	22	Timothy Healy	22		M			Yes	Yes		Castlegregory		New York	Yes	Uncle	$8							
5	23	Alexander Shea	25		M											$5							
28930	24	Edgh Ryan	22		F		Dom				Lyperany					$30							
58186	25	Maggie Horgan	23		F			Yes	Yes		Macroom		Philadelphia		Self	$15							
35208	26	Johanna Crowley	24		F						Lyperany		New York		Brother	$25							
25187	27	Eugene Keane	25		M		Labr				Tralee		Westfield Mass		Self	$30							
1471	28	Michael Heffernan	21					Yes	Yes		Lyperany		New York			$30							
22824	29	Abraham Wynne	20				Farmer	Yes			Ringaskiddy		Chicago Ill	No		$15							
24475	30	Edgt Crowe	22		M		Labr				Cashel		Waterbury Ct			$100							

28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John J. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 59 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1897 J. Cameron Master

29 Names 55 D. Cherry Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alex Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 59 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1897 Alex Mackenzie Surgeon

D. Cherry Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1600.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Teutonic

110 ARRIVED April 15 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Great Britain	Ireland	English	Great Britain	RC
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 46.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 6th April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, April 111, 1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
7755	1	John Brown	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilkee	New York	New Jersey	No	Self	$15	No	Cousin, Thomas Sheehan, 219 Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	John Connor	77		"	"	Gasfitter	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$8	Yes U.S.	Cousin, 1 Bridge Dock, 79 Provid...	"	"	"	"	"
39797	3	James Higgins	21		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ballyhaderen	"	Providence	No	"	$15	No	Sister, Mrs. Mary Kelly, 31 Hartford St.	"	"	"	"	"
35367	4	John Hunt	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhaderen	"	New York	Yes	Self	$30	"	Brother, 17 West 29th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"
7732	5	Eugene Conlon	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stranorlar	"	New York	"	Self	$30	"	Cousin, Delia Kelly, 29 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
35694	6	Mary A McDermott	18		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Newark NJ	"	Cousin	$25	"	Brother, 174 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
23160	7	Michael Quane	21		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ballyhaderen	"	Jersey City NJ	No	Brother	$25	"	Friend, 19 Sip St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"
24835	8	Patk Gaffney	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Drumshambo	"	New York	Yes	Sister	$20	"	Friend, 207 St. Burlington	"	"	"	"	"
39756	9	Patk Delaney	26		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Limerick	"	Burlington VT	"	Self	$20		Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"
5	10	Patk Maher	25		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	$5	Yes	Cousin, Thomas Sheehan, 22 Sandusky St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"
26909	11	Thomas Tormey	26		F	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	Dodee	"	New York	"	"	$30		Cousin, Mary Tormey, 209 Highland St. Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"
26908	12	John Murphy	29		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	$30	Yes	Brother, 52 Jane St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	13	John Murphy	26		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30	Yes	Brother, 17 Washington St. Albany NY	"	"	"	"	"
23602	14	Ellen Mahoney	36		F	"	Cook	Yes	"	"	Ballincurra	"	"	"	"	$30	No	Husband, John, 137 West 60th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Mary Do	21		"	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25		Brother, 137 West 60th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
38928	16	James Monaghan	22		M	"	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	Clonmel	"	Stamford Conn	"	"	$10		Brother, John, Shelby Block, 209 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	17	James J Shea	18		"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Roxbury	"	"	$20		Brother, 738 Sixth St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	18	Mary O'Donnell	27		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Neb	"	"	$100	50	going to Cousin Mrs. Carson 225 58th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
Holy	19	Mary Burke	21		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyg	"	New York	"	"	$20		Brother, 152 Madison Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
39401	20	Thomas Gillen	19		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Ballyg	"	"	"	"	$25		Brother, Michael Gillen, 3 West 52nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye
29055	21	Maggie Donovan	16		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Schull	"	"	"	"	$20	No	Sister, 3 West 52nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
11092	22	Thomas J Lawlor	16		M	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Newtown	"	"	"	"	$20		Brother, 217 21st St. DC	"	"	"	"	"
29459	23	Ellie Griffin	24		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Castleisland	"	Hyde Park Mass	"	"	$30		Brother, 137 Boston Rd. New York	"	"	"	"	"
10	24	Maurice Reidy	24		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Southampton L	"	"	$60		Brother, 1858 Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
58	25	Maggie Donovan	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$30		Cousin, Mrs. Healy, 22 East 129th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
62	26	John McAuliffe	18		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Binghamton	"	"	$30		Brother, Rev. Jeremiah McAuliffe, 100 Main St. Binghamton NY	"	"	"	"	"
61	27	William Moran	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$45		Brother, 42 Block 36th Chicago	"	"	"	"	"
38804	28	Daniel Cummins	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucan	"	New York	Yes	"	$40		Cousin, M. Kearney, 249 Lexington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"
39406	29	Mary Mines	20		F	"	Servant	Yes	"	"	Ballyfad	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$10		Cousin, M. Keany, 24 Gramercy Park New York	"	"	"	"	"
36592	30	Richard Cleary	20		M	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ballyhaderen	"	New York	Canada	"	$5			"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic to solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 — John G. Cameron Master

D. Leonard Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander Kingan Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith for New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 — Alexander Kingan Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Leonard Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic — Arrived April 3rd 1898

No. 112

Sheet 1

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	White	Eng	Eng	Eng	Eng	C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	C
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	C
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	C
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21	"	Eng	"	"	"	C
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	C
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic or "not stated."

WHITE STAR LIN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown April 6th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

113

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
35770	1	Bridget Warner	19		F	S	Spr	yes	yes	Irish	Lisdoonvarna	Newyork	Kilkenny City	Yes	Sister	$3	No	Sister Jersey City	No	No	No	Good	No
35497	2	John Lucey	25		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Ballyvourney	"	New York City	"	Bro	$10	"	Bro 330 E 59th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
35578	3	Julia Sullivan	22		F	S	Housekpr	"	"	"	Kilcrohane	"	Salem Mass	"	Sister	$30	"	Sister Mary 3 Connell Mad Sq Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"
66	4	Kate Tighe	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Portnahulla	"	Scranton Pa	"	Bro	$8	"		"	"	"	"	"
35608	5	Mary Corbett	24		"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Kilfinane	"	Utica N.Y.	"	Sister	$20	"	Sister 350 Genesee St Utica	"	"	"	"	"
35752	6	Peter Bennett	21		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Macroom	"	Buffalo N.Y.	"	Bro	$200	"	Bro 32 Edwards Pl Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
33	7	Robt G Messett	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Caskey	"	Springfield Mass	"	Sister	$5	"	Sister 207 E Washington St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"
62	8	Bridget Greene	18		F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	Scranton Pa	"	Friend	$10	"	Friend 1431 Penn Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
69	9	Maggie Knox	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Templetney	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$40	"	Sister 1431 Penn Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
35800	10	Dawee Kannon	19		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Cloona	"	New Haven Conn	"	Sister	$75	"	Sister 377 James St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"
1	11	Thomas Keehan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Crustean	"	do	"		$75	"		"	"	"	"	"
2	12	Thomas J Doherty	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cognduff	"	Hartford Conn	"		$3	"		"	"	"	"	"
35716	13	Peggy Gainey	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Providence R.I.	"		$20	"	Sister Mary 1 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"
35500	14	John Dowling	21		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Glenmore	"	Newyork	"	Brother	$3	"	Brother 1400 Lex Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
35683	15	Charles Kenney	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Drumcashoffe	"	Salem	"	Uncle	$100	"	Uncle Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"
7	16	John Keane	55		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuam	"	Detroit Mich	"	Self	$100	No	Self 285 Brush St Detroit	"	"	"	"	"
6	17	John Carty	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	New York City	"		$5	No	Cousin 220 Lexington Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	18	Mike Arnold	26		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Portrim	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		$5	"	Bro 221 Pitt St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"
8	19	Maria Foley	20		"	"	Woman	No	No	"	Gort	"	Pittsfield Mass	"		$5	"	Bro 32 Sherman St Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"
9	20	Thomas Reedy	18		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Kilshannig	"	Niagara Falls N.Y.	"		$30	"	Bro 32 Sherman St Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Cash Walker	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycastle	"	Scranton Pa	"		$25	"	Sister 1431 Penn Ave Scranton	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Annie O'Connors	18		"	"	Housework	"	"	"		"	Newyork	"				Sister 10 Jones St New York	"	"	"	"	"
67978	23	Denis McCarthy	48		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	Castletown	"	Marquette Mich	"		$60	No	Citizen Co Sweetsburg Que Bro Richard Ford Palmer Iron Co	"	"	"	"	"
52	24	Thomas Doyle	30		"	S	Labr	No	"	"	Glenhull	"	Washington D.C.	"		$15	No	Bro 1900 Pa Ave Washington	"	"	"	"	"
53	25	Jas J Brennan	25		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Roscommon	"	Putnam Ct	"		$35	No		"	"	"	"	"
172676	26	Patrick Connell	21		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ballycastle	"	Newyork	Yes		$25	No	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
74454	27	Edward Sullivan	28		"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	Roscrea	"	Boston Mass	"		$200	No	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"
	28	William Drake	27		"	"	Painter	"	"	"		"	Scranton Pa	"		$250	No	Friend Farrington Pa	"	"	"	"	"
92234	29	Cash Tighe	23		F	"	Servt	No	No	"	Ballycastle	"	Scranton Pa	"		$15		Sister 5 Jeffrey Pl 70 Long Island	"	"	"	"	"
40	30	Mary McKenna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Newyork	"					"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 113 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that each according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 John Cameron Master

D. Feeney Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Thirty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein 113 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Feeney Consul of the United States at Cork

3a Reina-57

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic ARRIVED Sept 5 1898

SHEET No. 114

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Ireland		English		R.C.
2	"	"		"		"
3	"	"		"		"
4						
5						R.C.
6	"	"		"		"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	"	"		"		"
14	"	"		"		"
15						
16	"	"		"		"
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23	White	Ireland		English		R.C.
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7—3222

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 189 Arriving at Port of 115 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20a Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
#2 33690	✓ 1	Bruce Mallon	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Carrickroyal	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Sister	$45	No	Sister 105 Tompkins Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
91	2	Mary Mullen	18		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Crossmolina	"	New York Yes		Brother	$5		Left her home in Ireland to join her brother in New York					
92	✓ 3	Mary Burns	31					"	"	"	Canada		Litchfield Conn		Uncle	$7 50		Uncle Burns 402 Division Bridgeport Conn					
93	✓ 4	Maggie Grady	18					"	"	"	Rockingham		Conn		Sister	$7 50		Sister Care of Mrs Hoyt 402 Division St Bridgeport Conn					
96	✓ 5	Katie Nolan	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilkenny		Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$20	No	Sister 178 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
97	✓ 6	Nellie Sullivan	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Glengariff		New York Yes		"	$15		Sister 178 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
98	✓ 7	Mary Carroll	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Frenchpark		"		L Carroll	$30		Brother 178 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
35722	8	Francis	25		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Carrickglass		"		Bro	$100		Brother 178 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
27	9	Mary A. Cairns	17		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Longford		"		Bro	$25		Sister 178 Prospect Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
28	✓ 10	Nanora Cahill	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Armagh	"	Philadelphia		Sister	$40	No	Sister 1507 Mt Vernon St Philadelphia Pa					
29	11	Lawce Mannion	18		"	"	Farmr	"	"	"	Castlerestand	"	Washington		Bro	$15		Brother Mountjoy Mills Washington Co Pa					
30	12	Mary A Shea	17		"	"	Maid	"	"	"	Shyanken	"	East Bridgewater Mass	No	Sister	$5	No	Sister Care of Mrs Hoyt 402 Division St Bridgeport Conn					
31	✓ 13	Honor Conroy	21		"	M	Nurse Maid	Yes	"	"	Rosmuck	"	Chicago Ill		"	$5	No	Sister 174 N Jefferson St Chicago Ill					
32	✓ 14	James Lydon	23		"	S	Farmr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5	No	Brother Care of Mrs Hoyt 402 Division St Bridgeport Conn					
33	✓ 15	Dudley Conroy	20		"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"		"	$5	No	Brother Care of Mrs Hoyt 402 Division St Bridgeport Conn					
34	✓ 16	Celia Vaughan	17		F	"	Waitress	Yes	"	"	Ashgrove	"	Newyork		"	$15	No	Sister Care of Mrs Hoyt 402 Division St Bridgeport Conn					
35	✓ 17	Annie Harlon	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		"	$15	No	Sister 174 N Jefferson St Chicago Ill					
	✓ 18	Mary A Keane	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$15	No	Cousin 111 E 81st St New York					
36	19	Maria Dwyer	20		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Skreen	"	"		Cousin	$10	No	Cousin 2046 1st Ave New York					
37	✓ 20	Mary A. Mooney	19		"	"	Servt	"	"	"	Jacksfederown	"	"		"	$15	No	Sister care of West Chester Pa					
38	✓ 21	Lizzie Queenan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catona Pa		Sister	$15	No	Sister 1320 S Lawrence St Philadelphia Pa					
39	✓ 22	Bridget Richardson	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York		Brother	$10	No	Brother 1865 N Orkney St Philadelphia Pa					
42	✓ 23	Norah Lowery	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa		Sister	$10	No	Sister 184 Jackson St Brooklyn N.Y.					
43	✓ 24	Joseph Barnett	20		M	"	Labr	Yes	"	"	Schull	"	New York		"	$30	No	Sister 137 Bridge St Newburgh N.Y.					
63	✓ 25	Martin Allen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Athenry	"	Jersey City N.J.	No	"	$5	No	Sister 90 Lexington Ave New York					
66	✓ 26	Bessie Healy	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Tubbercurry	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	No	Aunt 72 American St Glens Falls N.Y.					
67	✓ 27	Kate Rourke	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	"	Glens Falls	N.Y.	Aunt	$10	No	Sister 338 W 58th St New York					
68	✓ 28	James Evoy	23		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Newross	"	New York		Sister	$5	No	Bro 72 American St Glens Falls N.Y.					
73	✓ 29	Tim Griffin	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Keel	"	Springfield	Mass	Bro	$10	No	Brother Springfield Mass					
42	✓ 30	Nora Durkan	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	Culmore	"	Binghamton		Sister	$10	No	Sister Hotel Brandon Binghamton N.Y.					

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 J. G. Cameron Master.

24 Names 58 D. Cowing Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Cowing Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ ARRIVED. _____ 1896

SHEET 116

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY.	PROVINCE.	Language or Dialect.		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an, the passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 6th April 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, 117, 1899

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	1	Maggie Nash	21		F	S	Domt	Y	Y	Irish	Ahoonel	New York	Chicago Ill	Self	$10	No	Bro John No 5 Taylor St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Margaret Mc Ramey	17		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Downside	"	"	"	$20	"	New York 304 N 32nd St	"	"	"	"	"
	3	John Do	20		M	"	Labr	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Bro John No 5 Taylor St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
	4	Patk Kenny	28		"	"	"	N	N	"	York	"	"	"	$15	"	(No Taylor St Chicago Ill)	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Denis Donoghue	23		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Auburndy No	"	$30	"	Wife Anna Donoghue 129 Cottell St Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Mary Treacy	21		F	"	Dom	Y	Y	"	Kilmallock	"	New York yes	"	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Jane Fitzsimmons	40		"	"	"	Y	N	"	Cavan	"	Albany Ny No	"	[illegible]	"	Aunt Mr Lyhan 301 East 82nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	8	Margt Whyte	20		"	"	"	Y	N	"	Woodford	"	New York yes	Self	$200	No	Bro Patk 105 Orchard Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
	9	John Dunn	24		M	"	Labr	Y	N	"	Ardcolrach	"	Jersey City NJ	"	$5	"	Bro Edward 105 Orchard Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
	10	Jno Kelleher	21		"	"	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Bro Edward 105 Orchard Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
	11	James Carmody	26		"	"	"	Y	N	"	Craughdarg	"	Middletown No	"	$20	"	Bro John 180 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
	12	Thomas Murray	27		"	"	"	Y	N	"	Longford	"	Washington yes	"	$10	"	Middletown City Conover Square and Putnam Ave	"	"	"	"	"
	13	John Murphy	25		"	"	"	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"
	14	James Brady	24		"	"	"	Y	N	"	Cavan	"	Middletown No	"	$50	"	Cousin Mrs Brady Mena R.R. Sister Mary Newport RI	"	"	"	"	"
	15	Mary A. Ryan	28		F	"	Cook	Y	N	"	"	"	Newport RI	"	$20	"	Sister Mary Newport RI	"	"	"	"	"
	16	Mary A. Devaney	40		M	M	Keeper	Y	N	"	"	"	Newport No	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	17	Anne do	9		"	S	Child	No	No	American	"	"	do do	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Mary Cosgrove	22		F	"	Dom	Y	Y	Irish	"	"	New York yes	"	$20	"	Cousin Mrs Fuller Elizabethport NJ	148	Stanton St	"	"	"
	19	Mary A. Fallon	19		"	"	"	Y	N	"	Dromod	"	New York yes	Self	$20	No	Sister Ellen 158 E 169th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	20	Adeline Twickham	22		"	"	"	Y	N	"	Dromtarbe	"	New York yes	Self	$10	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	21	Helena Smith	16		"	"	"	N	N	"	Ballyjamesduff	"	"	"	$25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	22	Kate Donovan	40		"	"	"	N	N	"	Carbice	"	"	"	$250	"	Bro Dan Donovan 111 E 127th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	23	Anne Strahan	20		"	"	"	N	N	"	Kells	"	Chicago Ill Mother	"	$10	"	Bro Thomas 660 St Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
	24	Patk Ryland	30		M	M	Labr	Y	N	"	Ballybally	"	Brooklyn NY	Self	$2	No	Bro Thomas 158 Thirty Fifth St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
	25	John Price	22		"	"	"	Y	N	"	Longford	"	[illegible]	"	$2	No	Cousin Jas Donovan 17 Talk Pieces Broadfield	"	"	"	"	"
	26	John Grace	26		"	"	"	Y	N	"	Ballina	"	New York yes	"	$5	"	Cousin Jas Mullowney Bo Harbor Mich	"	"	"	"	"
	27	Kate Smyth	19		F	"	Cook	Y	N	"	Arva	"	"	Self	$40	No	Bro Thomas 144 W 127th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	28	Kate Donohoe	21		"	"	"	Y	N	"	"	"	Boston Mass No	"	$10	No	Bro Edward 16 Eagle Ave Providence Cousin Providence 327 W 37th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Kate Kilcline	25		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Roscommon	"	New York yes	"	$20	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	30	Annie Keisey	22		"	"	"	Y	Y	"	Laragh	"	[illegible]	"	$7	No	Resident 1897	"	"	"	"	"

23 Names

59

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 23 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899. J. G. Cameron Master.

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Wm. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of London, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 23 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899. Wm. Mackenzie

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 118 ARRIVED. 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Gt Britain	Ireland	Eng	Gt Britain	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6				"	"	"
7						
8						
9	"	"	"	"	"	RC
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		Gt Britain				
15	"	"	"			
16	"	"	"			
17						
18	"	"	"			
19	"	"	"			
20						
21						
22						
23						
24		Gt Britain				
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2. 3889

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Co[illegible] such passen[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown 6th April 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
							2 110 68 50 1 941				(S.L.- 205-7-W-41)												
(B) 2	29810	√1 √Kate Sheehan	25		F	M	Servt	Yes		Irish	Glencal	New York	[illegible]	No	Self	$7	No	Brother John Sheehan Orange N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
	66	√2 √Martin Boyle	28		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Lisbreany	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$10	"	Father Thomas Boyle 147 Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	67	3 Anne Scully	21		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Altoona Pa	No	"	$15	"	Brother Thomas Scully 1520 11th Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	29942	√4 √Thomas Mc Purdy	55		M	M	Lab	"	"	(illegible)	Dromlee Ire	"	Rochester New York	Yes	Self & Relatives	$60	"	Brother John Purdy 15 East 97th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	30461	√5 √James O'Connor	22		M	S	"	"	"	Irish	Kestown	"	"	"	Self	$5	No	Uncle Thomas O'Connor 146 W 130th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	30508	√6 √Mary Conroy	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	Runesborough	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Aunt Ellen Mc Kellerby Mallow Cork Ire & Brother Patrick Conroy 580 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
	50	√7 Mary Golden	21		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Cahercuan	"	Rockford Ill	No	"	$15	"	Brother Maggie 580 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
	30595	√8 √James Sullivan	24		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Castletown Bearhaven	"	New York	Yes	"	$[illegible]	"	Brother Dennis Sullivan P.O. Box Valentia Kerry Co Kerry Ire	"	"	"	"	"
	31146	√9 √Thomas Prowse	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Newmarket	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Cousin John Kearney 114 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	31906	√10 √Ellen O'Brien	19		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Skibbereen	"	Providence R.I.	Yes	"	$20	"	Cousin Mary Donnelly 137 Hamilton Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
	38246	11 Thomas Kavanagh	22		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Dingle	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	$30	"	Brother Thomas Kavanagh 533 Henry St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	69	√12 √Jack Haworth	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Runcorn	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	"	Brother Mathew Haworth 550 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
	70	√13 √James Crowe	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$40	"	Cousin Patrick Crowe 1060 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	71	√14 √Thomas Cosgrove	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$25	"	Brother Michael Cosgrove 533 W. 49th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	72	√15 √John Larkin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	Do Brother James Larkin Temple Hill Drogheda Ire	"	"	"	"	"
	73	√16 √Michael O'Neill	20		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2.50	"	Brother Patrick O'Neill Drogheda Ire	"	"	"	"	"
	74	√17 √Michael Larkin	32		"	"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Brother Thomas Larkin 1060 Dekalb Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	8	6	"	"
	75	√18 √Thomas O'Dwyer	22		"	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hughestown Pa	"	"	$7	No	Brother Cornelius O'Dwyer Queen Rd Hughestown Pa	"	"	"	"	"
	38708	√19 √Kate Mahon	18		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Templebay	"	New York	"	"	$5	"	Brother Michael Mahon 303 Th. 50th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	39106	√20 √Michael Langan	22		M	M	Lab	No	"	"	Aughoo	"	Owego N.Y.	"	"	$40	"	Brother Patrick Langan 1491 W. Congress St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
	39632	√21 √Ellen Bryan	21		F	S	Servt	Yes	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Michael Lynch [illegible] New York	"	7	8	22	22
	39753	√22 √Patk Hannaford	24		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Runeck	"	New York	Yes	"	$30	"	Uncle Patrick Hannaford 149 Congress St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"
	39628	√23 √John Bryan	25		"	"	Lab	Yes	"	"	Ballaghaderreen	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$30	"	Cousin Margt Boylan 49 West 93rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	39457	√24 √Mary Ann Mahon	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	"	"	Runeck	"	New York	"	"	$28	"	Bro. Frank Mahon 1072 Sherman Ave Fleming Ky	"	"	"	"	"
	"	√25 √John Do	20		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Brother Patrick Mahon 1500 Kay St Ky	"	"	"	"	"
	62	26 Michael Grace	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Thomas Grace 1 Mott St New York City	"	"	"	"	"
	75336	27 Patk Rhees	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmurry	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Uncle Richard Rhees 179 Lawrence St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
	77184	√28 √James Eyre	30		M	M	Packman	"	"	"	Kilkenny	"	"	"	"	$60	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"
	77440	29 Mary Lee	25		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	Pittsburg	"	Self & Friends	$30	No	Sister Mary Lee 149 Detroit St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"
		30 Michael Mc Grath	21	17-6	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballyhaise	"	Pittsburg	"	Self	$34	No	Brother Patrick Mc Grath Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 — Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

24 Passengers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alex Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh And that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 — A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

120 ARRIVED 189[illegible]

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3 3420

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 6th April 1899 Arriving at Port of 121 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
29010	1	Kate McGarry	18		F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Irish	Enniskillen	Liverpool	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle Matthew McGarry 141 Hope St Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
"	2	Owen McGarry	21		M	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
"	3	Maggie Duckermouth	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kansas City Mo	"	"	$5	"	Bro Patrick 1854 Pine St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"
27259	4	Patrick Shea	22		M	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	Ballyduff	"	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$21	"	Cousin Jas Harrington Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
27315	5	Peter Monaghan	20		M	"	Servant	"	"	"	Kenturk	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	"	Cousin Edward Shea 15 W. 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
	6	Kate Linehan	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$22	"	Cousin Edward Shea 15 W. 29th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
~~29334~~	7	~~Mary A. Joyce~~	29		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Hartford~~	~~Boston~~	~~Springfield~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$5~~	~~No~~	~~Springfield Mass~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
	8	Joseph Murphy	17		M	Single	Cabinet Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$5	No	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
28868	9	Thomas J Lowry	18		M	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Roscommon	"	New York	Yes	"	$15	"	Father 155 East 15th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
29291	10	Mary Lavery	17		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Wexford	"	Hoboken N.J.	No	"	$5	"	Friend 537 Madison St Lebanon Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"
2	11	Maggie Brennan	26		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$10	"	Cousin Peter Brennan 1018 New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	12	Mary A. Do	6		F	Child	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"
4	13	Mary Murphy	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	Father Edgt Murphy 157 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	14	Ellen Kenny	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galveston Texas	No	"	$5	"	Father Daniel Kenny 659 Shoo Spring St Galveston Texas	"	"	"	"	"
6	15	Edgt Meaghan	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	"	$5	"	Cousin Thos Meaghan 123 E. 32nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"
7	16	Mary Harrington	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plainfield N.J.	"	"	$12	"	Cousin Thos Harrington 109 Emerson Ave Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"
29503	17	Agnes Neary	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rahoonan Tuam Co Galway	Yes	Self	$10	"	Father Patk Neary Rahoonan Tuam Co Galway	"	"	"	"	"
4	18	Maggie Sullivan	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	Kilmaugh	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	"	Sister Annie Sullivan 243 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5	19	Annie Do	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Sister Maggie Sullivan 243 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
6	20	Mary Ann Hackett	23		F	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$10	"	Uncle Thos Hendrick 1 Bridge St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
29555	21	Margt Patton	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	Newport	"	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Mrs Thos Lutzge 58 Irving Place Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
6	22	Thomas Mc Lutzge	58		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Self	$34	New York 1894	Brother Mrs Margt Patton 58 Irving Place Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
"	23	Michael Do	24		M	Single	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother			Do	"	"	"	"	"
"	24	Anna Do	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Do	"	"	"	"	"
7	25	Ann Mc. Namara	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$15	No	Cousin Jas Meehan 3 Holland Place Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"
8	26	Ann Moran	18		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	Cousin Patk Moriarty 14 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
9	27	Anthony O'Malley	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$15	"	Uncle Timothy O'Malley 1099 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"
~~10~~	~~28~~	~~Charles Smith~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~												~~Left Oregon~~					
29657	29	Agnes Mc Grath	23		F	S					Strabane		New York	Yes	Self	$2	No	Bro Hugh 147 W. 41st St New York					
29809	30	Edgt Sullivan	22	7 / 12	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	Glencar	"	"	"	"	$3	"	Bro Wm 146 W. 41st St New York					

(- 23 -)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 is number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 J. G. Cameron Master.

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

26 Raines

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alex. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians, Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 Alex. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Twomey Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 122 ARRIVED. 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—5499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 122 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—5189

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 4th Sept. 1897 Arriving at Port of 123 , 189

Contract Ticket No	No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
75581	V 1	Catherine Grady	22		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Kilmanagh	New York	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$20	No	Friend Mrs. Ryan 450 Bradford Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
	V 2	Kate Kinsella	19	V									N.Y.					Friend Mrs. Ryan 450 Bradford Brooklyn					
	V 3	Margt McCabe	18					Yes	Yes				Brooklyn N.Y.			$40							
	4	John Connolly	20		M	Merchant										$50		No					
	5	Timothy McCarthy	22		M	Farmer										$25							
	V 6	Mary Grady	19	V		Cook										$3							
4	V 7	Mary McCabe	23					Yes	Yes				New York			$25		New York City					
75565	V 8	Anna Gormley	20	V							Oran					$15							
6	V 9	Mary Rooney	18	V									Brooklyn			$45							
7	V 10	John J. Madden	19	V	M	Labr							New York			$10							
75833	V 11	Katie Monaghan	20	V	F	Cook					Aughnacliff												
627	V 12	Nora Hanley	23	V							Ballaghaderreen		Orange N.J.	No	Self	$20	No						
9709	V 13	Abbey Kneen	31	V				Yes	Yes		Ballymoney		New York	Yes		$25	Yes						
20222	V 14	Michael Murphy	18	V	M	Farmer		Yes	Yes		Ballenamallard		Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Friend	$10	No						
75	V 15	Michael Cleary	26	V		Labr					Bruff				Self	$10		New York					
22577	16	Patrick Boland	20								Kilmore					$5	No						
24878	V 17	Ellen Costello	21	V	F	Servt					Longford				Self	$20	No						
25374	V 18	Annie Murphy	18	V				Yes	Yes		Keelo		Jersey City	No	Self	$10	No						
25845	V 19	Mary Guilfoyle	24	V				Yes	Yes		Roscrea		New York	Yes		$10							
6	V 20	Michael Do	23	V	M	Labr							Boston			$25							
7	V 21	Timothy Perdue	22	V				Yes								$2							
8	V 22	Rebecca McCarey	24	V	F	Servt										$11							
9	V 23	Thomas Fletcher	21	V	M	Labr							New York			$25							
	V 24	Henry Do	19	V												$20							
26495	V 25	Sarah Dillon	20	V	F	Servt		Yes	Yes		Portadown		Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Self	$30							
	V 26	Jos. Dillon	21	V	M	Labr		Yes	Yes				Brooklyn N.Y.			$30							
26562	27	James Connell	42		M						Elphin												
3	28	Patrick Smith	21		M	Cook									Self	$30	No						
27260	V 29	Michael Shanahan	22	V	M	Labr					Glenamaddy		Hempstead			$40							
29010	30	Ellen Daly	24		F	Servt					Tubbercurry		New York	Yes		$10							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John M Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Queenstown to New York in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 M C Adams Master

H Eastman Consul of the United States at New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alex Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 A. Eastman Consul of the United States at New York A. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania April 13 1893

124 ARRIVED.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	[illegible]	[illegible]	Irish		[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15	"	"	"	"	"	"
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 5th April 1897 Arriving at Port of , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
38507	1	Julia Sullivan	20	f	S		Draper			Irish	Dingle	New York	New York	yes	self	$30	No	Cousin Jas Sullivan 531 W 16th St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
38656	2	Ellen Scully	18	F	S		Cook			"	Adare	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	No	Aunt Sarah Kelly 3 Fairbanks Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	"	"
38751	3	Hanna & Flanagan	24	F	S		Cook			"	Waterford	"	Greenwich Conn	"	"	$12	No	Cousin Patrick Flanagan 174 W 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
38803	4	Michael Mahon	25	M	M		Laborer			"	Tullamore	"	New York	yes	"	$12	No	Cousin Patrick Mahon 1731 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
38703	5	Maggie McGann	20	F	S		Cook			"	Templetory	"	"	"	"	$12		Cousin Patrick Mahon 1731 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
4	6	Thomas Rooney	19	M	M		Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$30		Brother Patrick Rooney 1731 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	7	Michael Greehan	19	M	S		Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	Brother	$15		Cousin Michael Greehan 1731 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
6	8	Michael Gilgan	20	M	S		Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	self	$15			"	"	"	"	"
38028	9	Agnes Gill	14	F	S		Cook			"	Adrodla	"	Brooklyn NY	"	"	$5	Sister Agnes Gill 1731 2nd Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"
7	10	Rose Garry	22	M	S		Laborer			"	"	"	Elizabeth NJ	"	"	$3	No	Brother Patrick Garry Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"
51	11	Kate Cosgrove	25	F	S		Cook			"	Castlebar	"	Syracuse NY	yes	"	$15	Sister Agnes Gill 1731 2nd Ave New York		"	"	"	"	"
39101	12	William Hayden	23	M	M		Laborer			"	Derrycastle	"	Toledo Ohio	"	self	$15	No	Cousin Joseph Hayden 1219 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
2	13	Patrick Donaghy	28	M	S		Laborer			"	"	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	$2		Cousin Patrick Hayden 1219 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
3	14	Peter Mathmore	22	M	S		Laborer			"	"	"	Toledo Ohio	"	"	$10		Cousin Patrick Hayden 1219 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"
4	15	Sarah Langan	19	F	S		Cook			"	"	"	Oswego NY	"	Father	$20		Cousin Michael Langan 1731 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
5	16	Patrick Regnan	21	M	M		Laborer			"	"	"	New York	"	self	$6		Cousin Michael Regnan 1731 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
39374	17	Peter Carroll	23	M	S		Cook			"	Drogwillamstown	"	Mt	"	"	$8		Cousin Patrick Carroll 1731 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
8	18	Julia Connell	22	M	S		Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$20		Cousin Patrick Carroll 1731 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"
39626	19	Mary Duffy	16	M	S		Laborer			"	Mullaghaderon	"	Utica NY	"	"	$20		Cousin Delia Connell 1843 Ringold St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
7	20	Peter O'Hara	19	M	M		Laborer			"	"	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	$10		Cousin Delia Connell 1843 Ringold St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"
31	21	Mary Duffy	17	M	S		Cook			"	"	"	Utica NY	"	"	$10		Cousin Delia Connell 1843 Ringold St Philadelphia Pa	345 W 28th St New York	No	No	No	Lame Right Knee Duffy
39776	22	Ellen Keely	17	M	S		Laborer			"	Scohill	"	New York	"	"	$4		Cousin Patrick Keely 120 W 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
65998	23	Agnes Magee	18	M	S		Laborer			"	Mullagh	"	"	"	"	$2		Cousin Patrick Keely 120 W 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
69008	24	Eliza Carolan	17	M	S		Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$3		Cousin Patrick Keely 120 W 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	25	Maggie Quinn	18	M	S		Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$6		Cousin Patrick Keely 120 W 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
"	26	Anna Carolan	16	M	S		Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$4		Cousin Patrick Keely 120 W 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
69447	27	Mary A Reilly	19	M	S		2 x 11 3886			3-11-41 (2057)	Drogheda	"	"	"	"	$10		Cousin Patrick Keely 120 W 18th St New York	"	"	"	"	"
69499	28	Minnie Gaffney	18	M	S		Laborer			"	Kilcock	"	"	"	"	U.S. Register		Cousin Jas Sullivan 531 W 16th St New York	57	62	47	41	
71375	29	Peter Jordan	21	M	M		Laborer			"	Kilmore	"	Providence RI	"	Self	$22	(2) No	17 Hamilton St					
74243	30	Denis Cleary	29	M	S		Laborer			"	Youghal	"	New York	yes	U.S. Citizen								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, touching each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 — J. J. Cameron Master

29 Passengers C3 — D. Sweeny Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alexander Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburg and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 — A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith

D. Sweeny Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 126 ARRIVED. [illegible] 189[illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1	[illegible]					
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lucania sailing from Queenstown, Apr 6 1899. Arriving at Port of 127, 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
31812	1	Mary J Coyle	24		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	Irish	Dublin	New York	Allegheny Pa		Self	$50	No	Friend Mrs Dean 138 Henderson Av Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
31655	2	Katie Wanahan	18		F	S					Abbeyfeale	New York											
	3	Thomas Maloney	21		M	S	Labr				Ballyfongford												
31792	4	Annie Healy	24		F	S																	
	5	Peggy Wallace	22		F	S	Servt																
	6	Hannah Keane	21		F	S	Labr						Chicago Ill										
	7	Ellen Sweeney	17		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes														
31905	8	Nora Murphy	18		F	S					Rathcroan												
81	9	Joseph Sully	24	M	M		Labr				Macroom		Hartford Conn		Self	$10	No	Friend Mrs Dean 1306 Main St Hartford Conn					
32045	10	Ann Corbett	18		F	M	Wife	No			Ballinrobe		New York										
32046	11	Edgt Corbett	28		M	M	Servt	Yes	Yes		Ballinrobe				Self	$10	No	Friend Mrs Dean 1306 Main St Hartford Conn					
58	12	Comfort Duffy	26		F	S					Ballaghadereen		New York										
62	13	Bee Sharkey	25		F	S					Claregalway		Albany N.Y.										
	14	Nabby Do	18		F	S																	
	15	Kate Quinn	17		F	S																	
32129	16	Kate A Hearn	18		F	S	Labr	Yes	Yes		Youghal		New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Friend Mrs Dean 138 Henderson Av Allegheny Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
31	17	Hannah Keegan	22		F	S									Self	$60							
32	18	Charles Preston	24		M	S																	
57	19	Michael Walsh	23		M	S					Kilcoyne		Jersey City NJ			$20							
52	20	John Kelly	25		M	S							New York			$40	Yes	Brother 1035 Bergen Av Jersey City NJ					
38827	21	Thomas Murphy	21		M	S					Dingle		Springfield Mass			$20	No	Friend Mrs Dean Cor Main & Fort Sts Springfield Mass					
8	22	Minnie Dowd	20		F	M	Servt	Yes	Yes							$30		Cousin Jno O'Sullivan Bondsville Mass					
56	23	James Griffin	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes				Ludlow Mass			$40		Cousin P Sullivan City Hall Holyoke Mass					
36	24	Michael Do	24		M	S							Holyoke Mass			$10		Cousin Jno Sullivan 6 Cabot St Holyoke Mass					
57	25	John Scanlon	25		M	S		Yes	Yes				Springfield Mass			$40							
21058	26	John Lacy	26		M	S				Yes	Glencar		Springfield Mass			$20		Cousin Thos Lacy 1506 Main St Springfield Mass					
38327	27	Ellen Kelleher	19		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes		Dingle		Springfield Mass			$20		Friend Mrs Dean 138 Henderson Av Allegheny Pa					
44	28	Patk Leahy	2	M	M		Labr						Holyoke Mass			$10		Father Patk Leahy 17 Beaufort Ave Holyoke Mass					
46	29	Patk Napierson	23		M								Springfield Mass			$40		Friend Mrs Dean 138 Henderson Av Allegheny Pa					
46	30	Michael Lavery	22		M			Yes	Yes														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 127 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said steamship, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are by law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 J G Cameron Master

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I R W Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon 127 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 R W Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(10 7-27-20—40,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hattonee ARRIVED. April 1896

SHEET 128

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	St Martins	Indiana	English	United States	M
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16	"	St Martins	Indiana	English	United States	M
17						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20						
21						
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"
24						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"
26						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

"S.S. Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown & Liverpool 6th April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York April 12th 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much; if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Extent
50704	1	[illegible]	19		M		Labourer				Londonderry	New York	New York			$30	No	Brother [illegible] New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
34	2	Charlotte Dooley	19		F		[illegible]				Londonderry					$20							
32	3	Martha Gibson	18		F		[illegible]				"		Portglenone Ire			$15							
58	4	[illegible] Corcoran	38				[illegible]				Roscommon		New York			$10							
51064	5	Patrick Ryan	28		M		Labourer				Leitrim		Scranton Pa			$5							
6	6	[illegible] Corcoran	21								"		New Haven Ct			$15							
8	7	John Hegarty	21								"		New York			$10							
9	8	Hugh Reilly	21								"		"			$8							
81	9	John Shannon	18								Donegal		Derry Ireland			$15							
70	10	Kate Gaynor	20		F		[illegible]				Leitrim		New Haven Ct			$15							
73	11	Thomas Reynolds	52		M		Labourer				"		[illegible]			$50							
31137	12	Daniel J Cotter	24							Irish	Roscommon		Waterbury Ct			$20							
8	13	Daniel McCarthy	19										New York			$25		New York City					
9	14	Mathew Burnett	20													$50							
40	15	Timothy O'Connell	20													$40							
41	16	Denis McCarthy	25										Hartford			$40							
42	17	Margt Gordon	31		F								New York			$20							
43	18	Maggie O'Connor	25										Jersey City			$30							
44	19	Peggy [illegible]	22										New York			$35							
45	20	Timothy Mahony	21		M		Labourer									$50							
69	21	Denis Mahony	20				Labourer									$40							
70	22	Mary Ann Shea	24		F											$25							
71	23	Patk Buckley	27		M		Labourer				Newcastlewest		Pittsburgh Pa			$16							
72	24	Edgt Shea	23		F		Girl				"		Brooklyn N.Y.			$20							
80	25	Michael Moylan	24		M		Labourer				Kilkenny		New York			$30							
81	26	Michael Pheasan	24										Pascadoc Pa			$40							
31353	27	Michael Pollick	25								Clogher		Scranton			$10							
31387	28	Edward J Frances	23								Nenagh		New York			$30							
31411	29	Michael Neary	20								Kanturk		New York			$35							
82	30	Daniel Garvey	19	10												$30							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 — John G Cameron Master

25 Roman 65 — Consul of the United States at New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alex. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to examine and to act under the authority of the Supervising Surgeon General of the United States Marine Hospital Service, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 — Alex. Mackenzie Surgeon

Consul of the United States at New York

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Lucania ARRIVED. April 12 1896

SHEET 130

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect.	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	C	Eng		Eng		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12	"	"		"		
13						
14	"	"		"		
15						
16	"	"		"		
17	"	"		"		
18	"	"		"		
19						
20						
21	"	"		"	Eng	
22	"	S Wales		"	Eng	
23	"	"		"	Eng	
24	"	"		"		
25						
26						
27	"	"		"		
28						
29	"	"		"		
30	"	"		"		

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 6th April 189 Arriving at Port of 21 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	39	Alice Lyons	18		F	S		Y	Y														
	40	Annie Lyons	14					Y	Y														
	41	Ellen Coyne	28									Brooklyn N.Y.											
	42	Kate Scally	24																				
	43	Annie Conway	16					Y	Y														
	44	Mary A. Madden	18																				
	45	Kate Mahoney	24					Y	Y														
	46	Honora Ryan	18					Y	Y														
	47	Ellen McKenny	18					Y	Y														
Marked	48	Mary Hunt	18																				
	49	Mary Glynn	22																				
	50	Delia A. Coyne	24					Y	Y														
30 4	51	Thomas Daly	22		M		Cab	Y	Y		Ga												
	52	Ellen Callanan	26		F		Ser	Y	Y														
	53	Thomas Do	28		M		Cab	Y	Y														
	54	Thomas Callan	24					N	N														
	55	Mary Callanan	21		F		Ser	Y	Y														
	56	Lizzy Scully	25					Y	Y														
30 5 4	57	Maggie McCarthy	22								Clonmel												
	58	Mary Driscoll	26					Y	Y														
	59	Nora Sullivan	18																				
	60	Ellie Driscoll	19					Y	Y														
	61	Kate Do	20																				
	62	Tyler Connell	20					Y	Y														
	63	Thomas Murphy	25		M		Cab																
	64	Lawrence Connell	24																				
	65	Nora Foley	20		F		Ser	Y	Y														
30 6 4	66	Ann Delaney	19					Y	Y		Tulla												
30 yrs	67	Maria Gannon	22								Portumna												
	68	Patrick Gaug	27		M		Cab																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic of Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 — Wm. D. Cameron Master.

C.S. D. Lutrinoy Consul of the United States at Cork

29 Manier

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I R. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am satisfied to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, of 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 — R. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing therewith.

D. Lutrinoy Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4

S.S. *Teutonic*

132 ARRIVED *April* 13 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1				Irish		
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

JM-Cor
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 100 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

[illegible]
Date

A. McDermid
Camera Operator

APR 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

I-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 100 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

Date — A. McDermid, Camera Operator

APR 23 1944
Date — Chief, Mail, Files, Records and Information Section, Port of New York

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 6th Sept 1894 Arriving at Port of New York, 13 Sept, 1894

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, etc., law or to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
29488	1	Thomas Barrett	20		M	S	Servt			Irish	Cork	New York	New York		Self	$50	No	Cousin Henry Lucas 508 E 10th St	No	No	No	Good	No
28659	2	John Kennedy	21		M	S	Labr				Ballagran		Scranton Pa			$		Cousin Ch Ryan 38 Jane St					
29941	3	Johanna do	20		F		Servt				Tipperary		New London Conn			$20		Cousin Johanna 4 Prince St					
98	4	Jack Linnane	17								Ballyfinnard		New York	yes		$15							
99	5	Josh Ryan	21		M	S	Labr				Rathcabb												
~~Copy~~	6	~~Bridget Ryan~~	18		F		Servt				Swanford					$15		Cousin Jer Duffy 1415 Green St					
8	7	Mary Feaney	18		F											$5							
9	8	Jeremiah Reid	20													$5							
29561	9	Sgt Murray	24										Brooklyn Pa			$5							
29744	10	John Reid	26		M		Lab				Inchmore		Chicago			$15							
60	11	Ann Doherty	18		F		Servt				Clifden		Long Island City			$							
61	12	John do	25		M		Lab				Charlestown		Phila					Cousin Thos Coffey Philadelphia					
62	13	Mary Duffy	18		F		Servt						do										
63	14	Sgt Farrow	18										do										
	15	Pat Gallagher	24										do										
letter	16	Edward Durkan	21		M	S	Labr						do										
66	17	Pat Gallagher	20		M		Servt						do					Cousin Jas Gallagher Philadelphia					
67	18	Charlotte Donnell	22										do										
68	19	Ellen Gorey	18										do										
69	20	Regina Regan	19										do										
70	21	Sgt Lynch	19										do										
29542	22	Mary Peyton	17								Ballaghaderreen		Phila										
5	23	Mary Lyle	17										do										
6	24	Kate Joyce	18										New York										
7	25	Annie Finnegan	19										Pittsburgh Pa										
8	26	Celia Moran	19										Phila										
9	27	James Gibbons	25		M	S	Lab						Providence R I										
50	28	Mary Lowery	20		F		Servt						Pittsburgh Pa										
~~200 54~~	29	~~Mary Connelly~~	25																				
	30	Ann Mercy	26										Plainfield			$12	Has passage						

25 Reiner

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 25 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And further, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept 1894 John G. Cameron Master

Consul of the United States at York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alex. MacKenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 25 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept 1894 Alex. MacKenzie M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

Consul of the United States at York

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHEET 134 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Place	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States. under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown, 6th April 189 9. Arriving at Port of 135 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	Michael Kelly	27	M	S	Labr	yes		Irish Empire	New York	New York	yes	self	$25	No			No	No	No	Good	No
7722	2	Mary Carey	23	F	S	Sert	"		Grange	"		"	"	$20	"							
8106	3	John Donovan	19	M	S	Lab	"		Aghnadoe	"	J.	"	"	$5	"							
17292	4	Mary Regan	25	F	S	Sert	"		Kilbeacon	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$15	"							
17258	5	Patk Walsh	21	M	S	Lab	"		Ballycotin	"	Dunmore	"	"	$70	"							
19466	6	Wm Devine	25	M	-	-	-		Kilfinane	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	$60	"							
21070	7	Edgt Towle	27	F	S	Sert	-		Kellyrogget	"	Newfoundland	No	"	$20	"							
21825	8	Jas Kearney	23	M	S	Lab	-		Mitchelstown	"	Hoboken	"	"	$15	Municipality	No						
23393	9	Bella Howard	21	F	S	Sert	-		Carbert	"	Toledo O	yes	"	$15	No							
24444	10	Mana Kenny	18	-	-	-	-		Kilkelly	"	New York	yes	Cousin	$15	"							
2	11	Maria Crooke	19	F	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	Self	$10	"							
3	12	Maggie Quaton	17	"	S	Chas	-		"	"	"	"	"	$10	"							
X	13	Katie Cuddy	11	6	-	Sert	-		"	"	Stamford	No	Cousin	$15	"							
5	14	Edgt Manes	15	6	-	-	-		"	"	New Jersey	"	Self	$10	"							
24504	15	Annie Mahon	22	-	-	-	-		Golden	"	Pittsburgh	yes	"	$25	"							
24507	16	Michael Sullivan	22	M	S	Lab	-		Bantry	"	Providence	No	"	$10	"							
8	17	Maria Leary	22	F	S	Sert	-		"	"	New York	yes	"	$10	"							
9	18	Edgt Sullivan	18	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	$5	"							
25295	19	Kate Norton	17	-	-	-	-		Castlehaven	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$250	"							
25306	20	Wm Brooks	30	M	-	Lab	-		Bennistown	"	Philadelphia	yes	"	$10	"							
	21	Daniel Do	25	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	$10	"							
	22	Regina Kaffe	25	F	S	Sert	-		Kinquillenstown	"	New York	"	"	$90	"							
	23	Edgt Do	16	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	$10	"							
3	24	Peter Connell	22	M	S	Lab	-		"	"	"	"	"	$10	"							
17426	25	Denis Dwyer	24	-	-	-	-		Kilbeacon	"	"	"	"	$10	"							
26206	26	Jerh Murphy	37	-	-	-	-		Ardea	"	"	"	"	$5	"							
27514	27	Edward Egan	23	-	-	-	-		Clara	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$15	"							
X	28	John Fleming	22	-	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	$85	"							
25147	29	Maggie Nolan	17	F	S	Sert	-		Loalee	"	"	"	"	$25	"							
6	30	Denis Devane	22	M	S	Lab	-		"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			— Do —				

2-24-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 189 9 W. C. Cameron Master

H. Reuss 68 Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in this state under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the information contained therein, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 189 9 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing thereon

Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

ARRIVED April 3d 1898

SHEET J. 133

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 16 April 1897 Arriving at Port of New York, 189 137

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
35688	1	John [illegible]	20		M	S	Labr	Eyes	Light	Irish	Craghan	New York	Orange	No	Mother	$5	Yes	Mother [illegible]					
	2	Kate Sinnan	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Knockapree	"	Glensfalls	"	Sister	$16	"	Sister [illegible]					
	3	Bridget Sheridan	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	Enagh	"	Stillwater	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
	4	Michl Mc Tigue	26		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Loughrea	"	New York	"	"	$40	"	[illegible]					
	5	Bridget Fagan	17		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Oldcastle	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$13	"	[illegible]					
	6	Mary McGuire	35		F	M	H keeper	"	"	"	Tinuty	"	Brooklyn	"	daughter	$37	"	[illegible]					
	7	Bridget Teague	16		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Ballyhaunis	"	Hoboken	"	Brother	$3	No	[illegible]					
	8	Edward Hanley	21		M	S	Stabling	"	"	"	Rossmore	"	Newark N.J.	"	Sister	$3	"	Sister [illegible]					
	9	Sarah Sheehan	27		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Ballinash	"	St Louis	"	"	$5	"	Sister Alice [illegible] 4441 West Pine St St Louis					
	10	Mary McGuiness	15		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	Cloonmore	"	Chicago	"	father	$2	"	Father [illegible] 251 [illegible]					
	11	Maggie Cox	24		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	Cloonmore	"	[illegible]	"	Sister	$[illegible]	"	[illegible]					
	12	Ellen O Gara	19		F	S	Sh	"	"	"	Cloonfinlea	"	Newjersey	"	Sister	$32	No	Brother [illegible]					
35492	13	Ellen Guiney	19		F	S					Tubbert	"	Hazelton	"	Uncle	$25	"	[illegible]					
23255	14	Richard Criddle	45		M	M	Labr			English	Cardiff	"	Stroughton	"	Self			Brother					
	15	Cath	40		F	M	Wife					"		"				Geo Criddle					
	16	Emma	17		F	S	Maid					"		"				Stoughton					
	17	Frances	8		"	"						"		"									
	18	Teresa	5		"	"						"		"									
	19	Ellen	1	11	"	"						"		"									
23340	20	Mary Mc [illegible]	36		F	[illegible]	[illegible]				Kilkenny	"	Newyork	"	Self	$	No	Husband					
35507	21	Bridget Keenan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Islandeady	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	No	"						
	22	Mary Donovan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Rhea	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$30	"	[illegible]						
	23	Annie Gobin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilcrohane	"	"	"	"	$30	"	[illegible]						
	24	Mary McCarthy	19		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cincinnati	"	"	$20	"	[illegible] Cincinnati						
35601	25	Mary Swanton	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dantry	"	Edgewater	"	Uncle	$5	"	[illegible]						
	26	Margaret Corcoran	18		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	Castlicea	"	Newark N.J.	"	Sister	$4	"	[illegible]						
	27	Patrick Barlow	24		M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Ballymore	"	Baltimore Md	"	Cousin	$10	"	[illegible]						
	28	Patrick Connors	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyhooley	"	Brooklyn	"	Son	$15	"	[illegible]						
	29	Matthew Fitzpatrick	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Millstreet	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$5	"	[illegible]						
	30	Nora McCarthy	20		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	Buttevant	"	"	"	"	$15	"	[illegible]						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1897 Master

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

20 Rance

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I Alex. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest to which this affidavit is annexed, on the 20th day of April, 1897, and that I have, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true answers to all questions relative to the mental and personal condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1897 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon sailing from port

D. Sullivan Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 138 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 6th April 1899 Arriving at Port of 139 , 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labour in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
33604	1	Mary Regan	23		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	Irish	Ballyshedman	New York	Geneva NY	Yes	Aunt	$40	No	Aunt Waterloo Geneva NY	No	No	No	Good	
	2	Walter	11		M																		
	3	Michl Mahon	25		M	S	Labr	Y	Y		Lecan		New York		Sister	$5		Sister Rose [illegible]					
	4	Patrick Mulcahy	21		M	S		Y	Y		Ennistemble				Bro			Bro [illegible]					
	5	John	19		M	S		Y	Y							$40							
	6	Rose	17		F	S												New York					
	7	Lizzy McCarthy	28		F	S	Waitress	Y	Y		Cork				Uncle	$40		Uncle [illegible]					
	8	Peter Sullivan	21		M	S	Labr	Y	Y						Bro	$5		Bro [illegible]					
	9	Norah Cline	18		F	S	Hmaid	Y	Y		Dromsna				Sister	$40		Sister [illegible]					
	10	Hanora Fitzgerald	23		F	S	Servt	Y	Y		Ballyvourney				Cousin	$3							
	11	Bridget Hopkins	30		F	S					Enniscara					$20		[illegible]					
	12	Ellen Kilcoyne	23		F	S		Y	Y		Rostark		Cleveland O		Sister	$40		Sister [illegible]					
	13	Margt Sullivan	20		F	S					Kanturk		Denver Col			$5		Sister [illegible]					
	14	Patrick Slattery	31		M	S	Labr	No	No		Mitchelstown		New Haven Conn			$55							
	15	James Moylan	21		M	S					Hurlers		Norfolk Va	Yes	Uncle	$2.50							
	16	Mary Hayes	18	8	F	S	Hmaid	Y	Y		Glenfarriff		Springfield Mass		Sister	$40		Sister [illegible]					
	17	Hugh Kennedy	20		M	S	Labr				Tullow		Providence R.I.			$20							
	18	Cath Ward	18		F	S	Hmaid	Y	Y		Loughrea		New York			$10							
	19	Thomas Corliss	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Y		Ballinasloe		Springfield Mass		Cousin	$15		Cousin [illegible]					
	20	James Madden	22		M	S					Brydella				Cousin	$15							
	21	Bridget Farrell	12		F	S							Brooklyn		Mother	$30							
	22	Mary Clarke	19		F	S					Killimagh		Cleveland O		Cousin	$40		Cousin [illegible]					
	23	John Hastie	20		M	S	Farmer				Woodford		New York		Sister	$40							
	24	Maggie Horan	20		F	S					Carnagh		Brooklyn NY		Sister	$5							
	25	Frances Flynn	20		F	S	Girl				Inchill		Hoboken NJ			$1.25							
	26	Patrick McGrath	19		M	S	Labourer						Brooklyn NY		Aunt	$55							
	27	Mary A Nelson	34		F	M									Self	$							
	28	Bridget Abbott	20		F	S	Housekpr						New York	Yes	Bro	$10	No						
	29	Michl	20		M	S	Labr				Tulsk		Brooklyn NY		Sister	$10							
37	30	Kate Waits	14	2	F	S	Servt					Queenstown			Mother	$5		Mother [illegible]					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 J. M. Cameron Master

J. Lawless Jr Consul of the United States at Cork

29 Names 70

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a duly qualified Physician and Surgeon, and have been regularly engaged in the practice of my profession for Eleven years, and that I am employed by the Owners of said vessel as Surgeon thereof; that I am a graduate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and personal condition of such passengers is therein set forth.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon making Examination

J. Lawless Jr Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 4300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(See 3 22, 96, 25, 99.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 1 (1) ARRIVED April 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	W	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	R C
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11						
12	"	"	"	"	"	"
13						
14						
15						
16		Gt Britain	Ireland	English		R C
17						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"
21						
22	"	"	"	"	"	"
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	~~W~~	Gt Britain	Ireland	English	Gt Britain	R C
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 6th April 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
[illegible]	1	[illegible]	24				Labourer				Leeds	Queenstown	New York	Buffalo yes	Bro	$20	No	Brother Buffalo					
3	2	Thomas [illegible]	24								Londymore		Hartford		Sister	$30							
4	3	John Tierney	24								Kilshee		Rochester			$30							
5	4	Kate Teighe	21				Servt				Tynnigogh		New York			$10							
6	5	Bridget Kelleher	22								Castlemore		Waterbury		Bro	$5							
7	6	Hanor Fitzgerald	18								Tobra		Bridgeport			$5							
8	7	Julia Logan	18				Ret				Kilfield		Woodmere			$1.25							
9	8	Mary A. Keegan	18								Cloone		Northampton		Aunt	$1.25							
60	9	Mary Boland	17								Mohill		Brooklyn		Uncle	$1.25							
61	10	Maria Cronegan	18				Ward				Luandoon		New York		Aunt	$10							
62	11	Bridget Mulligan	11				Child				Tauv					$2							
63	12	Mike Glynn	20				Labr				Manorcunningham		Stamford Conn			$15							
64	13	Mary A Cassidy	21				Servt				Castlegal		Bridgeport		Cousin	$20							
65	14	Rose A McSweeney	20								Connaty					$4							
66	15	Johanna Sullivan	18								Clonmel		Philadelphia		Sister	$30							
67	16	Richard Nash	30				Labr				Kilcrohy		Boston Mass			$7							
68	17	John Keane	20				Groom				Murrol		New York		Bro	$1							
69	18	Nellie Daly	21				Child				Williamstown				Sister	$20							
70	19	Patrick Golden	32				Labr								Bro	$15							
71	20	Annie Lynch	20				Servt				Mellerstit		Baltimore		friend	$10							
87	21	Minnie O'Leary	18										New York		Sister	$5							
88	22	Kate O'Connor	18								Rathmore		Troy N.Y.			$10							
89	23	Bridget Byrne	21				Ret				Mohill		Providence R.I.			$1.25							
90	24	Mary Fitzgerald	21				Maid				Kiskean		New York			$5							
91	25	Nicol Dunne	18				Farmer				Luandoon					$4							
92	26	Michl Lanigan	19				Labr	Irish			Ainsle		Springfield Mass		Aunt	$5							
93	27	Hannah Cavan	11				Child	Yes					Westfield Mass		Cousin	$7.50							
94	28	~~Kate Henry~~	23								Coolaney		~~Newark N.J.~~		~~Sist~~			Resident					
95	29	~~[illegible]~~											~~Brooklyn~~		Aunt	$25	No	Aunt					
96	30	Bridget Regan	15								Mohill		[illegible]		Sister	$20							
97	31	Ellen Donovan	19																				

27 Lenes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 J. W. D. Cameron

71 [illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am [illegible] Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am [illegible] of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1300
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [redacted]

SHEET 142 ARRIVED [redacted] 1907

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST OR WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	C
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mahommedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown 6th April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York April 15th 1899

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under contract to labor or to be employed in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
32	35491 1	Thomas Lynch	35	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Cardiff	New York	New York	yes	Bro	$30	No	Bro Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	
	2	Maria Quinn	18	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Tipperary	"	Johnstown Conn	Sister		$22		Sister Boyle City Torrington					
87	3	Lizzie Gill	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarestown	"	Brooklyn	"		$12							
94	4	Maggie "	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$15							
333	10	John Moran	20	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Ardee	"	Ansonia Conn	"		$20		Brother					
11	6	Michael Fenton	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mass	"		$10		Cousin 115					
12	7	Mary A. Fitzgerald	20	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Westfield Mass	"		$8		Cousin 205					
13	8	Patrick A. Reilly	25	M	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Sister	$3		Sister 10 Glen Brook					
14	9	Thomas Evans	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Brother	$10		Brother 10 Glen Brook					
15	10	Michl McKenna	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Londonville	Mass	Cousin	$15		Cousin 10 Glen Brook					
16	11	Bridget Murphy	31	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Sister	$2		Sister 10 Glen Brook					
17	12	Mary A Connell	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garrone	"	Albany NY		$5		Sister 227 Hall					
18	13	Annie Hynes	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	"	Philadelphia	"	$4		Sister					
20	14	Nellie Burke	20	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	"	New York	"	Cousin $3		Cousin 120 Grand					
21	15	Timothy Sullivan	19	"	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	"	"	"	Sister $3		Sister 120 Grand					
22	16	Mary Scannell	25	"	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Kenfleck	"	"	"	$16		Sister 120 Grand					
23	17	Michael Carey	20	"	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Kilgarvan	"	"	"	$10		Aunt 120 Grand					
24	18	John Driscoll	23	V	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Skibbereen	"	"	"	Aunt $13		Aunt Skaleen					
25	19	Hannah Buckley	25	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Newcastle W	"	Pittsburg Pa	Bro	$5		Bro Pittsburg					
26	20	Patrick Mahoney	22	V	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Bansdaff	"	Lafferton Pa	"	$20		Uncle Lafferton					
31	21	Jennie Reilly	18	F	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	Mohill	"	New Haven Conn	Sister	$25		Sister 8 Grand					
32	22	Mary Lynch	22	"	"	"	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	East Orange NJ		$		Sister					
33	23	Ellen Welsh	18	"	"	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Flaghive	"	New York	Bro	$6		Bro Grand					
34	24	Ellen Sheehy	24	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glenistar	"	Jersey City	"	$35		Sister Grand					
35	25	Stephen O Connor	23	V	M	"	Labr	"	"	"	Ballyvaken	"	New Jersey	"	$35		Bro Grand					
36	26	James Gannon	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steel	"	Rahway NJ	Bro	$10		Bro Grand					
37	27	Thos John Hunt	20	"	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	Powellsboro	"	Do	Sister	$10		Sister 120 Grand					
38	28	Margt Gilmartin	21	F	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Malormare	"	Harlem	Bro	$10		Bro 120 Grand					
46	29	Frances Clarke	19	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cavan	"	New York	"	$10		Sister 120 Grand					
51	30	Patrick Cassey	21	"	"	Labr	"	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Buffalo	Sister	$20		Sister 120 Grand					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien or unsane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 — John G Cameron Master

H. Fairfax — Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the laws of The Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and that I have made a personal inspection of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and complete in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899 — A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon

H. Fairfax — Consul of the United States at Cork

28 Names 72

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S [illegible]

144 ARRIVED [illegible], 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PEOPLE or RACE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE — COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or not stated.

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 6th April 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

1 Contract Ticket No.	1 No on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
35433	55	Mr Mr Auliffe	30		M		Gentleman				Macclesfield	Newyork	Newyork		Brother			Brother Macclesfield England					
	56	Hannah	15		F		Servant								Sister								
	57	Daniel Barry	23		M		Labourer				Newmarket				Bro								
	58	Catherine Walsh	18		F		Housemaid								Cousin								
		Benjamin	22		M		Labourer											New York					
		Nahora	16		F		Servant																
	59	Jeremiah Shine	22		M		Labourer								Sister			Residence					
	60	Thomas Walsh	23												Brother	$6	No						
	66	Honora Callahan	21		F		Housemaid				Coolroe				Brother	$25		Aunt					
	67	David Meade	25		M		Labourer				Kanturk				Aunt	$11							
	70	Mary Reilly	19		F		Servant				Longford				Cousin	$10							
	71	Eliza Ellis	15												Sister	$11							
	72	Eliza Donnelly	22												Cousin	$10							
	73	Ellen Duffy	31				Cook				Charlestown		Philadelphia		Brother	$20							
	74	Mary Doherty	21				Servant				Ballaghderreen		Newyork		Sister	$5	No						
	75	Ann Hafey	15				Servant									$10							
	76	Hannah Crowe	20								Kilbeggan		Richmond			$5		Bro Geo					
	77	Patrick Hanaher	21		M		Labourer				Tobercurry		New London	The	Bro	$5							
	78	Hannah O'Connor	19		F		Servant						Newyork	ge	Sister	$5							
	79	Patrick Hanrin	24		M		Labourer				Ennistown		Hartford			$10							
	80	Elena Sheeran	23		F		Servant										No	Resident					
	81	Thomas McNamara	22		M		Labourer				Clare		Newyork	ge	Bro	$10	No						
	82	Thomas Doherty	20								Glenamoy		Hartford		Sister	$16							
	84	Jenny Murphy	18		F		Servant				Dalystrafford		Newyork			$30							
	85	Bridget Kennedy	18													$30							
	86	James Gimblett	31		M		Seaman				Kinsale		Brooklyn		Bro	$5							
	87	Maggie Coughlan	19		F		Servant				Monasteraven		Newyork	ge	Sister	$5							
	88	Bridget Henson	17				Friend				Moycraft		Philadelphia			$10							
	89	Celia Flanagan	18								Cashel		Brooklyn			$5							
	90	Kate Gaffney	24								Baleasker		Newyork			$5	No	Resident					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Ennis, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers required thereto is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899

Consul of the United States at Queenstown

26 Names — 73d. Cleared

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic duly commissioned by the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am attached to the steamship Teutonic in the capacity of Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in the State of and under the laws of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have answered to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, questions put to me by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers required thereto is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1899

Consul of the United States at Queenstown

A. W. Mackenzie Surgeon

D. Latham

All

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 146 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, 6th Apr 1889 Arriving at Port of 147, 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
	1	Eugene Reardon	28																				
	2	Patrick Barrett	24																				
	3	John Mulcahill	27																				
	4	Kate Hatton	31																				
	5	Patrick Barrett	24																				
	6	Michl Degnan	21																				
	7	John Armstrong	23																				
	8	Kate Dwyer	18																				
	9	Bridget Regan	14																				
	10	Katie McKiernan	18																				
	11	Ellen Kirby	20																				
	12	Martin Neligan	24																				
	13	Andrew Brennan	19																				
	14	Mary A Kelly	23																				
	15	Daniel Enright	25																				
	16	Patrick Maguire	21																				
	17	Philip McGovern	21																				
	18	Mary Kiernan	19																				
	19	Kate McCartin	22																				
	20	Rose McGuire	17																				
	21	Michl McCabe	18																				
	22	Johanna McCarthy	18																				
	23	James Monahan	20																				
	24	Patrick	23																				
	25	Ellen Healy	34																				
	26	John J. Corcoran	24																				
	27	Wm Murnane	26																				
	28	Ann Slattery	20																				
	29	Ellen Dempsey	18																				
	30	Lawrence Shine	30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 38 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1889 J.W. Cameron Master

Consul of the United States at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alex. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons at Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, except in the mental and physical condition of the following persons, concerning each of whom I have stated my opinion in the proper column of said List or Manifest: 28

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1889 A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Cork

38 Names

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Teutonic

148 ARRIVED April 27 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Queenstown* 6th April 189 9 Arriving at Port of 189

Contract Ticket No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence.	10 Seaport for landing in the United States.	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much? If $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
33370	1	Minnie Sullivan	20		F	S	Maid	yes	Irish	Boherboy	New York	New York	yes	Brother	$20	No	Sister 30 Kennick St Newport					
77	2	John Driscoll	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	Cromen	"	New London Conn	Sister		$10		Sister 60 Broad St Newport					
88	3	Kate O Hara	20		F	S	Maid	"	"	Swinford	"	New York	"		$30		Sister 60 Broad St Newport					
51	4	John Sharkey	23		M	"	Labr	"	"	Cloonfad	"	Chicago Ill	"		$7.50		Sister 60 Broad St Newport					
84	5	James Slincy	50		M	M		"	"	Newparven	"	New York	"		Cannot tell		Sister 60 Broad St Newport					
85	6	Mary Daly	30		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"		"	Tyrone	Ticket		$5	No	Brother 60 Broad St Newport					
	7	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"													
	8	John	19		M	S																
	9	Hannah	17		F	S																
	10	Michael	17		M	S																
86	11	Elizabeth Sharkey	22		F	M	Housekeeper	"	"		Dublin				Self							
	12	Elizabeth	6		F																	
87	13	Thomas Burns	25		M	S	Labr	"	"		Kenagh		Brooklyn NY		Mother							
88	14	John Byrne	20		M	"		"	"		Boyle		Elizabeth NJ		Sister	No						
90	15	Ellie Callaghan	24		F	"	Housework	"	"		Kilcomen		New York		Bro							
91	16	Michael Farrell	20		M	"	Labr	"	"		Leitrim		Woodcock Hill		Sister							
92	17	Thomas Byrne	24		M	"	Farmer	"	"		Monasteraven		Mount Kisco NY		Uncle							
93	18	Michl R Smyth	23		M	"	Farmer	"	"		Ballinagh		Kansas		Father							
3409	19	Delia Monaghan	16		F	"	Nurse	"	"		Mohill		New York		Self							
10	20	Thomas Houlihan	22		M	S	Labr	"	"		Newtown				Sister							
11	21	Stephen Costello	20		M	"	"	"	"		Kilbaha		Sandy Hook Conn		Uncle							
12	22	Jeremiah Lynch	22		M	"	Labr	"	"		Macroom		Collins Ill		Bro							
13	23	Daniel Kelly	34		M	"	Labr	"	"		Mitchelstown		Solomon Kans									
114	24	Daniel Twomey	20		M	"	"	"	"		Ardcath		New Haven Conn									
15	25	Maggie Boyle	14		F	S	Servt	yes	yes		Kilcolman		St Louis Mo		Cousin							
16	26	Mary Kelly	21		F	"	"	"	"		Kilmeaden		Jersey City NJ		Uncle							
17	27	Ellen Sullivan	19		F	S	Housework	"	"		Tralee		Lowell Mass		Bro							
18	28	Patrick Cunningham	30		M	S	Labr	yes	yes		Leitrim		Buffalo NY									
	29	Mary A	15		F	S	Servt	yes	yes													
19	30	Bridget Lynch	18		F	S	Housework	"	"		Brandon		Hartford Conn		Sister							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all the statements according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 John G Cameron Master

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have Eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 189 9 A.W. Mackenzie

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

2/3

S. S. Scandinavia

1511 ARRIVED. Alpine 13 1896

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14		White	Colored Empire	White		RC
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]MISSIONER OF [illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Office on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown 6th April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York April 15 1899

1 Ticket	2 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
35	1	[illegible] Geoghan	28	3	M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Newyork	Queenstown	Bridgeport Ct	Yes	Bro	$20 50	No	Bro Frank Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	None
40	2	Thomas Sullivan	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Callyroneer	Queenstown	New York	Yes		$5		Father 53 Mc Hill St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
12	3	William Sullivan	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Barry	Queenstown	New York	Yes		$25		Father 53 Mc Hill St Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
24	4	Timothy Leary	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Lauchrone	Queenstown	New York	No		$25		Bro Jeremiah 9 Ridge Ave Elmira N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
30	5	Timothy Murphy	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Kenliceare	Queenstown	Elmira N.Y.	Yes		$20		Brother Daniel Murphy 370 E 31st St New York City	No	No	No	Good	None
57	6	Denis Galvin	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Clonakilty	Queenstown	New York	Yes	Cousin	$10		Cousin Michael Scully 29 Lewis St New York City	No	No	No	Good	None
73	7	Mary O'neill	23		F	S	Servt Gen	Y	Y	Ireland	Swinford	Queenstown	Norwalk Conn	Yes	Uncle	$20		Uncle Jas Lester 150 Division St New York City	No	No	No	Good	None
74	8	Hannah Callaghan	20		F	S		Y	Y	Ireland	Dingle	Queenstown	Westport Ct	Yes	Sister	$15		Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
85	9	Annie Forbes	20		F	S		Y	Y	Ireland	Clonakilty	Queenstown	Richmond Ct	Yes		$5		Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
86	10	Kate Newell	26		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Ireland	Carrick	Queenstown	Newport R.I.	No		$30	Newport R.I. 5 yrs	Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
88	11	Kate O'Hara	18		F	S		Y	Y	Ireland	Mullagh	Queenstown	Newark N.J.	No		$30	No	Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
89	12	Lucy Wall	17		F	S		Y	Y	Ireland	Lackhale	Queenstown	Newark N.J.	No		$20	No	Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
2	13	Jas Brown	39		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Charleville	Queenstown		No		$40	No	Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
8	14	Philomena Donnelly	18		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Ireland	Lordford	Queenstown		No		$30	No	Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
13	15	John Sullivan	24		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Adrigole	Queenstown	[illegible]	No	Cousin	$45		Cousin Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
	16	Mary	22		F	S	Cook	Y	Y	Ireland	Clonakilty	Queenstown	Cincinnati O.	Yes	Bro	$5		Bro Jeremiah 9 Ridge Ave Elmira N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
22	17	Mary Harrington	19		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	Ireland	Portmagee	Queenstown	Hartford Ct	No	Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
23	18	John Shea	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Crookane	Queenstown	Tallevwer Mass	Yes	Sister	$25		Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
24	19	Hanna Sullivan	19		F	S	Domestic	Y	Y	Ireland	Cross	Queenstown	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Brother	$5		Brother Jeremiah 9 Ridge Ave Elmira N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
32	20	Michl Griffin	25		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Clonmeen	Queenstown	Bridgeport Ct	Yes	Sister	$5 50		Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
37	21	Maggie Roche	18		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	Ireland	Ballymote	Queenstown	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$5		Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
47	22	Annie Jos Shea	25		F	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Glanfarran	Queenstown	New York	Yes	Cousin	$10		Cousin Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
48	23	Patrick Corcoran	30		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Virginia	Queenstown	Bath Me.	Yes	Bro	$40		Brother Jeremiah 9 Ridge Ave Elmira N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
49	24	Mary McCleary	18		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	Ireland	Mullaghboy	Queenstown	New York	Yes	Sister	$5		Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
50	25	Patrick Cullen	18		M	S	Carpenter	Y	Y	Ireland	Ballyvoloon	Queenstown	Hartford Ct	Yes	Husband	$5	No	Husband Mr Patrick Cullen 26 Wyllys St Hartford Ct	No	No	No	Good	None
44	26	Kate Moore	46		F	M	Domestic	Y	Y	Ireland	Kinsale	Queenstown	Ellsburgh N.Y.	Yes	Bro	$25		Brother Jeremiah 9 Ridge Ave Elmira N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
95	27	Patrick Bowler	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Kingsale	Queenstown	Woburn Mass	Yes	Sister	$100		Sister Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
96	28	Jeremiah Cavanagh	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Ireland	Ballyfadane	Queenstown	Fall River Mass	Yes	Bro	$10		Brother Jeremiah 9 Ridge Ave Elmira N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
8	29	Bridget Coffey	19		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	Ireland	Berneath	Queenstown	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Cousin	$5		Cousin Mrs Mary Scully Richmond on Hud Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	None
9	30	Ellen Reilley	18		F	S	Servt	Y	Y	Ireland	[illegible]	Queenstown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I A. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic [illegible]

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S.S. Teutonic Dec 3d 189

152 ARRIVED

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitte, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my [illegible] no one, of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing thereunto do [illegible] years [illegible] a physician and surgeon, and that [illegible] the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of April 189

[illegible] States at Bremen.

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[OMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION]

List No. 2

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown 16th April 1899 Arriving at Port of New York April 151 1899

Ticket	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
58	1	Mr John Sinnott	28		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Irish	Castlea	Queens	Co Cork	Y	Self	20.50		Bro Michl Bridgeport Conn				Good	
04	2	Denis Hurley	23								Castlemore		New York			50							
17	3	William Sullivan	22								Bantry		Joliet Ill			50							
24	4	Timothy Leary	25								Inchabo		New York			800							
50	5	Timothy Murphy	20								Kenticreane		Elmira NY			40							
57	6	Denis Galvin	22				Horse				Clonakilty		New York		Cousin	810							
73	7	Mary Oneill	23		F		Servt Gen				Curinford		Norwalk Conn		Uncle	820							
74	8	Hannah Callaghan	19								Dingle		Holyoke Mass		Sister	810							
55	9	Annie Forbes	20								Clonakilty		Rockland Me			83							
56	10	Kate Newell	26				Domestic				Canick		Newport RI			830	Newport 48						
55	11	Kate O'Hara	18								Mullagh		Newark N Jersey			845							
59	12	Lucy Wall	17								Jack Boat		Newark			850							
02	13	Jas Brown	29		M		Farmer				Charleville					840							
22	14	Philomena Connelly	18		F		Domestic				Hereford					840							
13	15	John Sullivan	24		M	S	Farmer				Adrigole				Brother								
	16	Mary	22				Wife									1845							
22	17	Mary Harrington	19		F		Servt				Clonakilty		Cincinnati	Yes	Bro	85							
23	18	John Shea	20		M		Labr				Portmagee		Hartford	No	Sister	840							
29	19	Ellen Sullivan	19		F		Domestic				Crookha		Fallriver Mass		Sister	85							
30	20	Michl Griffin	25		M		Labr				Cross		Jersey City		Brother	85							
31	21	Maggie Roche	18		F		Servt				Clonmeen		Bridgeport		Sister	850							
47	22	Annie Jos Shea	25		F		Seamstress				Ballymote		Brooklyn NY										
05	23	Patrick Corcoran	20		M		Labr				Kinsarvan		New York		Cousin	810							
19	24	Mary McCleary	18		F		Servt				Virginia		Bath Me		Bro	820							
50	25	Patrick Cullen	18		M		Carpenter				Mullaghbrack		New York		Sister	85							
24	26	Kath Moore	45		F	M	Woodcut				Ruben				Husband	85							
26	27	Patrick Bowler	23		M	S	Labr				Mungle		Pittsburg Pa		Bro	850							
6	28	Jeremiah Cavanagh	21										Holyoke Mass		Sister	840							
8	29	Bridget Coffey	19		F		Servt				Ballyhaderee		East Reading Mass			840							
9	30	Ellen Reilly	18				Domestic				Bernagh		Yonkers	Yes	Aunt	35							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G. Ennis Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 38 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S S Deutsche Ville SA

SHEET 152 ARRIVED Nov 5th 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Mulatto	Brazil	Bahia	Portuguese	Brazil	R.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12						
13	"	"	"	"	"	"
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Wm Rum Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ther... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely t... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Third day of April 189

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Surgeon Lorenzo Lisse

sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... versity of Bowdoin Marburg ... made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, ... names of passengers, as above given, to the best of my ... the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

April 189

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

39

Lahn

April 13/99

Rotterdam

Bremen

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Ruhkopf, Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one, of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1899.

Master.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Frauch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practise such by equal under the authority of the University of Boedaw Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing date 17 April 1899 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of April 1899.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. "Bremen" from Bremen do solemnly,

sincerely and truly swear that the annexed List or Manifest of the passengers named in the foregoing List has been corrected by me to the time of the departure of said vessel from the last port in which she touched, and contains a full, true and correct account of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at any place out of the United States, and of all those who have since died or been born on board the said vessel, so far as the same have come to my knowledge, information or belief; that I have made a personal examination of the said passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of such of the said passengers as were reported by him to me as being infected with any dangerous contagious disease, or as being deformed or crippled, or as appearing to be lunatics, idiots, convicts, paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or other disease or mental or physical defect or disability, enumerated in the immigration laws of the United States, except such as are specially exempted by law from examination, and that the said examinations were made as required by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish me with a certificate in writing, signed by him, stating the number of cases of each of the diseases, defects or disabilities for which passengers have been detained for examination, and the nature of the case of each passenger so detained, and that I have delivered such certificate to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to report to me the sickness and deaths on board said vessel during the voyage, and the cases in quarantine, with the nature of the disease in each case, and that I have delivered a copy of such report to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; that I have caused a list to be kept of all prisoners, if any, conveyed on said vessel, with the offenses for which they were convicted and sentenced, and that I have delivered such list to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; that the list or manifest of passengers now delivered by me to the Immigrant Inspector is full, true and correct in every particular touching the matters required by the immigration laws to be stated in such list or manifest, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or concealed any part thereof, nor granted, sold or offered any berth or stateroom in said vessel to any person whose name does not appear in said list or manifest; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel any person whose name does not appear in said list or manifest, except in case of accident, and then only under the conditions prescribed by law; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel, at any port in the United States, except sick or injured passengers, any person brought on board said vessel at a foreign port for the purpose of being conveyed in said vessel to the United States, without having first obtained a permit to land such person; that I will deliver a true copy of the list or manifest of passengers required by law to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival, to the Collector of Customs of the district in which is situated the port of departure of said vessel; that I will not, without the consent of the Secretary of the Treasury, land or permit to be landed any passenger at any port in the United States other than the port of arrival designated in the list or manifest required by law to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival

E. E.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E. E. List No. 153

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Willehad" sailing from Bremen, March 11 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Krajewski Jacob	40		m	Labourer	✓	✓	Russia	Rogowka	Newyork	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$15	yes	brother in law Peter Wasyniak Passaic N.J.					
2	Kucewski Stanislaw	24		s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$40	"	"				good	
3	Zaguski Jan	30		"	"	✓	✓	"	Kimowiecka	"	Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	$25	"	friend Jos Kostyla Bayonne City N.J.					
4	Zagurska Ewa	19		"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"					
5	Jeszinski Franz	22		"	Labourer	✓	✓	"	Skrzegowa	"	Detroit Mich.	"	"	$20	"	brother Jos Kostyla Bayonne City N.J.					
6	Kozakiewicz Jacki	23		"	"	✓	✓	"	Tokarnia	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$50	"	brother in law Peter Wasyniak Passaic N.J.					Prairie
7	Kanja Alexand	19		"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	$45	"	Father Jakob Krajewski Passaic N.J.					do
8	Siedlowski Stan	28		m	"	✓	✓	"	Rikek	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$25	"	brother Peter Wasyniak Passaic N.J.					
9	Pillowski Piotr	21		s	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	Bayonne N.J.	"	"	$20	"	friend Jos Kostyla Bayonne City N.J.					
10	Szczesny Anton	35		"	"	✓	✓	"	Lwalki	"	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	$25	"	brother Raymund Szczesny Schenectady N.Y.					
11	Warzenik Emil	22		"	"	✓	✓	"	Tokarnia	"	Freehold N.J.	"	"	$10	"	friend Jos Kostyla Bayonne City N.J.					
12	Wasowski Hendrik	22		"	"	✓	✓	"	Lasiska	"	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$16	"	brother Peter Wasyniak Passaic N.J.					
13	Kudzinski Anton	28		m	"	✓	✓	"	Brzezowa	"	Newark N.J.	"	"	$20	"	friend Jos Kostyla Bayonne City N.J.					
14	" Valeria	22		s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, Springfield Mass. $20.					
15	Typla Josef	21		"	Labourer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Rinoldi Pa.	"	Cousin	"	"	Hermil Kizyk Passaic N.J. 60					
16	Sudy Helenska	20		"	"	✓	✓	Austria	Halanczkowa	"	Hoodstown N.J.	"	"	$10	"	relat Strongl Hotel					
17	Paria Ludwiga	24		"	none	✓	✓	Austria	Sudol	"	Passaic N.J.	"	self	$2	"	sister, Passaic Tobacco Store 208					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

77

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Gellert

SHEET 154 ARRIVED April 18 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Pole	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2			Polish			
3			Pole			
4			Polish			
5			Pole			
6			Polish			
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1-3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... University of Breslau Marburg ... made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein ... numbers of passengers, is according to the best of my ... dire to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

April 189 9

Bremen.

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Master.

Howard Fox

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and [illegible] that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the authority of the University of Breslau Marburg and the Imperial [illegible] Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the [illegible] or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this third day of April 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Howard Fox

B. D.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Willehad" sailing from Bremen Sept 19 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 155 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Jaworka Jan	25		m	s	Laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Lubawica	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	$40	no	brother, Buffalo	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Jutowska Rosalia	27		f	wife	none	Y	Y	"	Dobrynia	"	Buffalo	yes	husband	$40	no	husband, Buffalo					
3	Zak Stanislaw	43		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Buffalo	yes	self	$60	no	daughter, Richmond					
4	Ksebra Mikaly	32		m	m	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Kamienka	"	Buffalo	yes	self	$50	no	brother, Erie					
5	Fedus Jakob	27		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Tajowka	"	Buffalo	yes	self	$40	no	" Springbrook					
6	Szczerczyk Sophie	17		f	s	none	Y	Y	Galicia	Rzepnica	"	Newyork	yes	self	$30	no	aunt, Richmond					
7	Jarek Helena	21		f	s	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Lubatowa	"	Buffalo	yes	self	$40	no	brother, L. I.					
8	Rogan Ignac	30		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Newyork	yes	self	$40	no	brother, Erie					
9	Jacsan Stefan	25		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Krempna	"	Cumberland	yes	self	$30	no	brother, Cumberland					
10	Kaczaro Mikaly	25		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$15	yes	" "					
11	Skocki Josef	23		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Lohanpole	"	Lumber	yes	self	$20	yes	" Mt. Vernon					
12	Lech Anton	30		m	s	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Zagorzow	"	Johnstown	yes	self	$40	yes	" Johnstown					
13	Bogdan Maria	28		f	wife	none	Y	Y	"	Tarnawka	"	Buffalo	yes	self	$40	no	brother, Buffalo					
14	Krowczyk Johnie	23		m	bach.	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	yes	self	$40	yes	brother in law, "					
15	Bekowicz Kath	25		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	Hubala	"	"	yes	self	$40	yes	brother in law, "					
16	Klin Kath	25		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	Tarnawka	"	"	yes	self	$40	yes	Aunt, Buffalo					
17	"								"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
18	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "					
19	[illegible] Franz	42		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	[illegible]rzie	"	Buffalo	yes	self	$60	yes	brother, Buffalo					
20	Lysinski Karol	23		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	[illegible]ke	"	Niagara Falls	yes	"	$30	yes	" "					
21	Slowak Josef	30		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Lockport	yes	"	$40	yes	wife, "	no				
22	Adamczyk Lorenz	24		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	[illegible]	"	Lockport	yes	"	$40	yes	sister, Lockport					
23	Kacinska Sophie	20		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	yes	brother, "					
24	Zielinska Rakel	41		f	m	"	N	N	"	A. Balan	"	Binghamton	yes	"	$40	yes	husband, Binghamton					
25	Kurnot Jakob	27		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Utica	yes	"	$50	yes	brother, L. I.					
26	Klis Marcel	25		m	s	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Zyglice	"	Lawrence	yes	"	$40	yes	Germantown					
27	" Wawrynice	22		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	yes	brother in law, "					
28	Karczmarczyk Wojciech	24		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Podlipie	"	[illegible]	yes	"	$40	yes	cousin, Ware					
29	Kochanek Marcin	22		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	yes	brother, "					
30	Josef Krupnik	21		m	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	yes	"	$40	yes	cousin, "					

78

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 7-22-98—25,000.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 156 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	M	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	R C
2						
3						
4	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	/
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3—369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin[illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease; or a person who has been convicted [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therein, [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and [illegible] Faculty of the University of [illegible]

I that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers [illegible] — 20 — names of passengers, as according to the [illegible] orders, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
United States at Bremen.

Fee Fee N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Alexander Folger Master of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel named therein, or the Surgeon employed for the ensuing voyage, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1909.

Louis Haase Jr. Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Geiffer M. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing thereon a citizen, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 14 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board at Coenecny and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — — — 20 — — names of passengers, as recorded on the [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — — — 20 — — names of passengers, as recorded on the [illegible] knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1909.

Louis Haase Jr.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Fee Fee N

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A. A. List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. S.S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, Saal 18th Arriving at Port of Newyork, 157 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Pete Petkovan	19		m	s	Labor	/	/	German	Pomerania	N. Y.	N. Y.	-	ticket	15.-	no	ticket, N. Y.	no	no	no	good
2	Emil Janichek	18		m	s	-	/	/	Hungar.	Edlau		Yorkville, N.Y.	no	father	6.-	"	father, Hung.				
3	Reinh. Gottlieb	21		m	s	none	/	/	Austrian	Bohemia		N. Y.	-	mother	5.-	"	mother, N.Y.				
4	Karl Hoffman	20		m	m	"	/	/	"	Silesia		Yorkville, N.Y.	no	husb.	14.-	"	husb. Germ.	no	Prussia		
5	Ida Stawska	22		f	s	"	/	/	Russian	Pinsk		S. Boston, Mass.	"	husb.	1.-	"	husb. Germ.	no	Bradley St.		
6	Ida Hanuschke	22		m	s	Labor	/	/	"	Posen		Cleveland, O.	"	b. i. l.	20.-	"	b. i. l. Pa.	no	Simpson		
7	Alexander Gaida	18		m	s	"	/	/	"	Radlaki		Yorkville, N.Y.	"	brother	20.-	"	brother, Germ.	no	Nelson		
8	Rosalia Hayden	24		f	Wid.	none	/	/	Austrian	Bohemia		Buffalo, N.Y.	"	father	15.-	"	father, N.Y.	no	Byrong		
9	Peter Danka Maria	29		m	m	"	/	/	Hungar.	Croatia		Yorkville, N.Y.	"	husb.	12.-	"	husb. Pa.	no	Byrong		
10	Peter Petrak	21		m	s	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father, "	no	Jacob		
11	Peter Jendrich	24		m	Wid.	Labor	/	/	Russian	Lipsk		Brooklyn, N.Y.	(Mar.)	b. i. l.	10.-	"	b. i. l. Germ.	no	Peter		
12	Emil Kramatic	30		m	s	"	/	/	"	Bohemia		Ost New York	"	"	20.-	"	"	no	Peter		
13	Friedrich Huck	36		m	s	priest	/	/	German	Billingen		Pabst Cafe N.Y.	"	self	30.-	"	self, Germ.	no	Emil Huck		
14	Jaroslaw Zikmund	24		m	s	Shoemaker	/	/	Austrian	Bonov		Arlington, N.J.	no	uncle	5.-	"	uncle Nebr.				
15	Jan Krasowski	20		m	s	Laborer	/	/	Russian	Plaskowka		Hoboken, N.J.	yes	brother in l.	5.-	"	brother in l. N.Y.				
16	Anton Kielinsky	18		m	s	"	/	/	"	Rakowia		Providence, R.I.	"	uncle	10.-	"	uncle R.I.	no	Main St.		
17	Katharina Klekunska	30		f	m.	none	/	/	"	Brzesowski		Youngstown, O.	"	husb.	5.-	"	husband Pa.	Flanders	Chautauqua		
18	Marianna "	11		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father				
19	Josef "	9		m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"				
20	Katharina "	7		f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Königin Luise

SHEET 158 ARRIVED April 24 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	AGE	*RELIGION
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I W. Ziegenbein Surgeon Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressly or impliedly, to perform labor in the United States, which are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of April 1898

Franz Hugo Kloss
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I W. Ziegenbein Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am a graduate of the University of Breslau Marburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest of 30 names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements therein contained, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers are true in particulars.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April 1898

Franz Hugo Kloss
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. Ziegenbein
Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] Surgeon Cause from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel duly to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under the age of sixteen years and unaccompanied by parent or guardian, except such persons or classes of persons as are permitted to land in the United States under the provisions of the Act of March 3rd, 1891, and that the Manifest of said vessel contains a full and correct statement of all persons who have taken passage on board of said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a full and correct list of all aliens who have been rejected by said Surgeon, and that I have caused to be delivered to each of said passengers mentioned in said list a certificate of such rejection, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of every alien who may be taken sick during the voyage, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a full and correct list of all deaths and births that may occur on board during the voyage, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the hospital certificate and the original and duplicate certificate of vaccination required by law, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, Sept 9 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Lapkowska Lucyna	24		F	s	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lipsy	Newyork	N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	uncle, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Krawski Alexand	24		M	s	laborer	No	Yes	"	Kutno		Astoria	"	"	"	no	brother, Astoria					
3	Lewian Anna	22		F	s	none	"	"	"	Lowicki		Newark	"	"	"	"	" Jersey City					
4	Ludwig Julian	22		M	s	laborer	"	"	"	"		Jersey City	"	"	"	"	brother, "					
5	Libikowska Antoni	22		F	s	"	No	No	"	"		Jersey City	"	"	"	"	sister, Chicago					
6	Kozerowska Anna	24		F	Widow	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	"	"	none	"	husband, N.Y.					
7	" Josefa	14		F	Child		"	"	"	"		"	"	unknown	"	"	brother, "					
8	" Wladislawa	12		F	"		No	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
9	" Anastazya	8		F	"		No	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
10	Wisnicky Franz	24		M	s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Kaunitzky		Jersey City	"	self	50	"	brother, Jersey City	358	Atlantic St			
11	" Stanislaw	22		F	s	Cooper	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "					
12	Pacanicz Antonie	22		M	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Galicya		"	"	"	"	"	no					
13	Wielgojkowna Tekla	22		F	s	none	"	"	"	"		Astoria	"	"	"	"	sister, Astoria					
14	Pogorzelski Simon	24		M	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Lowicz		"	"	"	"	"	brother, "					
15	Sedlowski Carl	24		M	s	"	No	No	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	" Josef	22		F	s	none	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	"	unknown	"	"	"					
17	Kisiwicz Carl	20		M	s	Laborer	"	"	"	Lipnica		"	"	self	50	"	brother, "					
18	Reiter Rosa	20		F	s	none	"	"	"	"		Chicago	"	"	"	"	brother, Chicago					
19	Benjamin Lewicki	22		M	s	"	"	"	"	"		Ohio	"	"	"	"	" "					
20	Jagos Cyrill	20		M	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
21	Kobecki Heinrich	22		M	s	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother, "					
22	Friedrich Ludwig	22		M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
23	Petrich Ignaz	22		M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago	"	"	none	no	brother, Chicago					
24	" Ludwig	24		M	Child	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	mother	"	"	father, "					
25	" Kolya	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
26	" Leokadia	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
27	" Anna	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
28	Kuncza Antoni	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Gogolin			"	self	50	no	brother,					
29	Carl Berke	27		"	"	"	"	Russia	Lyck			"	"	25	Depot	relative, Chicago					
30	Pinta "	20		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	no	" "					

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 1897.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 9

160 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2			[illegible]			
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18		Russia	Kobel	Yiddish		Jew
19						
20						
21						
22		Russia	Kobel	Yiddish		
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Russia	Kobel	Yiddish	Russia	Jew
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] vessel bound from [illegible] to [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have made a personal [illegible] of Manifest and that I have caused the [illegible] of each [illegible] to be made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from [illegible] disease, or a person who has been [illegible] a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless otherwise stated on the Manifest, is in possession of sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to his final destination; and that the [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, should thereto be [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
United States Consul.

[illegible]
Master of the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am a graduate of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from [illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless otherwise stated on the Manifest, is in possession of sufficient money to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to his final destination; and that the answers to the questions on the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, should thereto be [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898.

[illegible]
United States Consul.

[illegible]
Surgeon of the [illegible]

Fee Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] Lloyd Line from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each one of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel actually to visit the Steerage Compartments of the Vessel and make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that none are personally cognizant and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or who is coming to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, in pursuance of any previous order or contract or agreement made before the date of the passage of the act approved February 26, 1885, entitled "An act to prohibit the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories and the District of Columbia," and that after inquiring of the head of each family or group the information required by said act of March 3, 1891, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]
Master.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Lloyd Line from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing even date herewith, numbering 30 souls, and that I have carefully inspected and have recorded the answers, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1909.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Spiegler
Howard Fox
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, Feb 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 189 161

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
1	Kozek Nowa	16		V	s	none	Y		Galicia	Austria	New York	Erie Pa	Yes	self	$25	no	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	
2	Kaczinski Andrey	36		V	m	laborer	Y		"	"	"	Youngstown Ohio	"	"	$10	"	friend, Youngstown					
3	Kikkarila Juho	23		V	"	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	acquaint., "					
4	Kapko Jenko	24		V	"	"	Y		"	"	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	$14	"	sister, Syracuse					
5	Hanyk Ignacy	22		V	"	"	Y		"	Lwow	"	Geneva NY	"	"	$16	"	friend, Geneva					
6	Kisko Gyorgy	21		V	"	"	Y		Hungary	Krakau	"	Salvia Pa	"	"	$20	"	brother, Salvia					
7	Anton Kaczmarek	22		V	"	"	Y		Galicia	Posen	"	"	"	"	$20	yes	brother, "					
8	Joji Jozef	19		V	"	"	Y		Hungary	Kirin Carlsburg	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$25	"	uncle, "					
9	Lenkal Tadeusz	24		V	"	"	Y		Galicia	Lubowla	"	Syracuse NY	"	"	$16	yes	brother, Syracuse					
10	Kaczanko Gyorgy	25		V	m		Y		Hungary	Backo	"	Salvia Pa	"	"	$20	yes	brother, Salvia					
11	Kachowski Karl	27		V	s	none	Y		Galicia	Posen	"	Passaic NJ	"	"	$25	yes	sister, Passaic					
12	Sadecka Wojciech	22		V	"	"	Y		"	Lemberg	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother, "					
13	Kraszewy Józef	20		V	m	laborer	Y		Hungary	Posen	"	Lorain Ohio	"	"	$25	"	uncle, "					
14	Jenisky "	22		V	"	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	$14	"	"					
15	Kupnik Johann	22		V	s	none	Y		Galicia	Bodzanow	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	$25	"	sister, Chicago					
16	Kozek Leon	20		V	m	laborer	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"	brother, "					
17	Lesnak Jan	23		V	m		Y		"	Posfusica	"	"	"	"	$12	"	"					
18	Kaczaj Tomasz	20		V	s		Y		"	Sokolow	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$12	"	friend, Pittsburg					
19	Lichmanczyk Jan	26		V	s	smith	Y		"	"	"	Pa	"	"	$25	"	friend, "					
20	Kaczmarek Stefan	25		V	"	tailor	Y		"	Krakowice	"	Buffalo NY	"	"	$14	"	brother, Buffalo					
21	Spiewak Franz	19		V	s	laborer	Y		"	Lwowice	"	Erie Pa	"	"	$16	"	" Finland					
22	Sobczek Jan	21		V	"	"	Y		"	Lubosa	"	"	"	"	$12	"	" "					
23	Lesinski Kasimir	21		V	"	"	Y		Austria	Tarnow	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"	$17	"	brother, Bayonne					
24	Smigrodzky Leolan	24		V	"	laborer	Y		"	"	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"	$15	"	uncle, "					
25	Kupiendzki Janasz	20		V	"	laborer	Y		"	Lemberg	"	Bayonne NJ	"	"	$20 & $7	yes	brother, "					
26	Lendrisinski Kasimir	21		V	"	"	Y		"	Lubrawa	"	"	"	"	$13	yes	uncle, "					
27	Lent Franz	22		V	"	"	Y		"	Lincz	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$15	"	" "					
28	Lubaczaki Leonard	24		V	"		Y		"	Rzok	"	Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	$14	"	brother, Pittsburg					
29	Kaczmarski Jan	24		V	"		Y		"	Lemberg	"	Wallace Pa	"	"	$15	"	brother, "					
30	Lemkowski Vladislaw	22		V	"		Y		"	Lodlowa	"	[illegible]	"	"	$8	"	brother in law, Pittsburg					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Wilhelm der Große

152 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

vit of Surgeon.

[illegible] of the S.S. Wilhelm der Große sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] the University of Breslau Marburg [illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon. [illegible] 30 [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] April 1899.

[illegible] at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] Master of the S.S. Kolgot Copenhagen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Third day of April 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

[redacted] Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Pfeiffer Dr. Surgeon of the S.S. Kolgot Copenhagen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Third day of April 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

A. Pfeiffer

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 163

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Cause.
1	Kotvosz Istvan	17	m	s		laborer			Hungaria	Richnau	New York	Greensburg	yes	self	$33	no	broker, Greensburg	no	no	no	good	
2	Kotvoszcsuva	26	f	m		none			"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	husb. "					
3	" Czirok	14	"	s		"			"	"	"	"	"	unkn.	"	"	broker, "					
4	Bzeo Jan	20	"	m		laborer			Galicia	Lubsza		Troy	"	self	$14	no	brother in law, Troy					
5	Kmovsky Jakob	26	"	"	"	"			Hungaria	Podolin		Copley	"	"	$16	"	" Copley					
6	Zemsiak Stefan	25	"	"	"	"			"	W. Reskova		Chicago	"	"	$10	"	cousin, Chicago					
7	Szadura Kat.	18	f	"	none				Galicia	Suwalna			"	"	$6	"	mother, "					
8	Tadovsky Ferenc	24	m	"	laborer				Hungaria	Podolin		Copley	"	"	$16	"	brother in law, Copley					
9	Pavel Maria	20	f	"	none				"	Richwald		Brooklyn	"	"	$8	"	brother, Brooklyn					
10	Stefanyak Antal	32	m	m	laborer				"	Neuhard		Chicago	"	"	$10	"	uncle					
11	Szezla Ignac	25	"	s	"				Galicia	Jaroslawa			"	"	$7	"	friend, Chicago					
12	Szczatka Wenzel	24	"	m	"				Hungaria	Lukassa			"	"	$16	yes, Mayfield	brother in law,					
13	Golszewska Zofia	22	f	s	none				Galicia	Szczawina		Pittsburg	"	"	$14	yes	" Lichart					
14	Legacz Maria	22	"	"	"				Hungaria	Tolkstein		Shenandoah	"	"	$65	"	father, Schuylk					
15	Filip Josef	28	m	m	laborer				"	Turkowitz		Akron	"	"	$24	"	uncle					
16	Chwiak Simon	22	"	s	"				"	St. Rosen		Utica	"	"	$	"	brother in law, Utica					
17	Kascsak Nikolaj	24	"	"	"				"	Jazova		Connellsv.	"	"	$4	"	father, Scottdale					
18	Pitera Zofia	20	f	s	none				"	Lutcka		Nanticoke	"	"	$12	"	brother, Nanticoke					
19	Papajcsik Karol	22	m	"	"				"	Zabidt		Lorain	"	"	$8	"	cousin, Lorain					
20	Kubaszek Rozalia	20	f	m	"				"	"		Joliet	"	"	$14	"	sister, Joliet					
21	Franko Andras	18	m	s	laborer				"	Volkota		Bradd.	"	"	$35	"	brother, Bradd.					
22	Simo György	30	"	m	"				"	"			"	"	$32	"	brother in law,					
23	Pavlosko Mihaly	24	"	s	"				"	Rozsokta		Pittsburg	"	"	$12	$3, Company	no					
24	Czarik Maria	17	f	s	none				"	"		"	"	"	$12	yes	"					
25	Kaszal Jelisko	24	m	s	shoemaker				Galicia	Szczawina			"	"	$	"	brother in law, Pittsburg					
26	Bilak Josef	22	"	"	laborer				"	Zabowa			"	"	$7	"	sister, "					
27	Chudy Anna	20	f	"	none				"	"		Passaic	"	"	$16	"	uncle, Passaic					
28	Lesniak Wid.	48	"	"	"				"	Smarowa		Chicago	"	"	$8	"	sister, Chicago					
29	Kolesak Kata	22	"	m	"				Hungaria	Podolin		Gallitzin	"	"	$12	"	cousin, Gallitzin					
30	Kolowiec Wojciech	28	m	s	joiner				Galicia	Smarowa		Chicago	"	"	$	"	brother in law, Chicago					

82

1901

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

ARRIVED. _____ 1898.

SHEET 164

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I _____ Master of the S.S. _____

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to th
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____

Consul of the United States at Br

_____

Consul of the U

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S.S. _____ sailing therewith do
solemnly swear that I am _____ years of age; that I have had _____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am a graduate of the University at _____

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
or in the _____ annexed list, consisting of _____ names of passengers, as according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, and that the answers to the questions _____ are full, true and correct in every particular, and that
I have truly answered all questions put to me by the Immigrant Inspectors, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1898

_____

United States at Bremen.

_____

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Folger Master of the S.S. Königin Luise Gallabat from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899

Hans Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

E. Folger Master

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Gifford Kimball Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise Gallabat sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899

A. Gifford Kimball M.D.

Hans Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing from Bremen, July 29 1903 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 5 1903

165

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much; if less than $50 and less than $30 if in a family, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address	Color	Race or People	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
1	Georg Szabolcsi	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Tolcsva		self	$40	No	to brother-in-law, Detroit					
2	Andrea "	32		F	M															
3	Erzsi Czuru	24		F	S	Laborer				Trencsin		self	$30	No	to father					
4	Rozsa "	22		F	S	none														
5	Josef Szabolcsi	20		M	S	Laborer				Tolcsva			$30		to brother, Detroit					
6	Julia Feher	24		F	M								$40		to husband, Cleveland					
7	Leo Hartung	18		M	S	none			Galicia	Austria			$5	No	to father, Cleveland					
8	Lina Szuba	22		F	S	Laborer			Hungary	Tolcsva			$40		to husband, Chicago					
9	Julka Jelen	18		F	S	none				Tolcsva			$40		to father, Tolcsva					
10	Bernat Farr	20		M	M	Laborer				Tolcsva			$40		to wife, Tolcsva					
11	Ferenc Andras	34		M	M	Laborer				Tolcsva			$40		to wife, Cleveland					
12	" Maria	27		F	M	none							$75		to husband, Cleveland					
13	" Julka	1		F																
14	" Katalin	3		F								father								
15	" Margit	6		F																
16	Gabor Orbola	19		M	S	Laborer			Slovakia	Tolcsva		self	$40		to brother, Cleveland					
17	Ferencz Berecsko	28		M	M	Laborer							$40		to brother, Cleveland					
18	Szabol Gyorgy	24		M	S	Laborer							$40		to brother, Detroit					
19	Piros Josef	18		M	S					Nyiregyhaza			$30		to uncle					
20	Kapko Anna	18		F	S	none				Pelso			$40		to brother, Pittsville					
21	Regina "	20		F	S					Nagy Mihaly			$40		to brother, Toledo					
22	Csehi Katalin	18		F	S								$40		to brother,					
23	Tuzsi Jozef	18		M	S								$40							
24	Takacs Jozsef	19		M	S	Laborer				Nagy Hara			$40		to Clevenon					
25	Varga Maria	20		F	S	none				Palagy			$40		to father, Homestead, Pa.					
26	Katica "	25		F	M					Nagy Mihaly			$40		to husband, Pittsburg					
27	Pichula Valentz	22		M	S	Laborer				Kisvarda			$40		to brother, Cleveland					
28	Polar Mihaly	23		M	S					Tolcsva			$40		to brother, Cleveland					
29	Josefa Kiszel	25		F	M	Laborer				Agcsa			$40		to husband, Cleveland					
30	Lelanoz Jeane	20		M	S	Laborer				Tolcsva			$40		to brother, Cleveland					

83

FBC

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. [illegible] 20

Arrived [illegible] 1895

No.	Name	Sex	Age	Calling	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination
1	[illegible]						
2	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]						
4	[illegible]						
5	[illegible]						
6	[illegible]						
7	[illegible]						
8	[illegible]						
9	[illegible]						
10	[illegible]						
11	[illegible]						
12	[illegible]						
13	[illegible]						
14	[illegible]						
15	[illegible]						
16	[illegible]						
17	[illegible]						
18	[illegible]						
19	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]						
22	[illegible]						
23	[illegible]						
24	[illegible]						
25	[illegible]						
26	[illegible]						
27	[illegible]						
28	[illegible]						
29	[illegible]						
30	[illegible]						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinat or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that n no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paup dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expr are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correc

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at

[illegible]
Consul of the Un

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] hereby certify that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am a graduate of the University of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein [illegible] 30 [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

[illegible]
of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]
Board For

to the United

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Ritzau Captain, Master of the S.S. Villaland, from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers entered on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, unless thereunto by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Florin Fraunfelder
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

G. Ritzau
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Pfeiffer H. Franz C. Surgeon of the S.S. Villaland from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau Saarbrücken and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Florin Fraunfelder
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Dr. Pfeiffer
S. S. Villa

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KOENIGIN LUISE sailing from Bremen, June 14 1907 Steamship to Port of Newyork, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and less than $ 50, or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Last in Prussia or Austro-Hungary, city, town or village	Whether a Polygamist	Whether going in pursuance of any previous engagement or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of mind, body and health
1	Kocsis Istvan	19		m	single	Laborer			Hungarian	Erdelyfalva		Lorain									
2	Hellenpeck Theresa	22		f			X	X				Cleveland									
3	Kobelitsky Peter	19		m		Laborer			Austrian	Galizien		Lorain									
4	Kocsis Jakob	22		m																	
5	Szegedi Karl	19		m																	
6	Kiss Mihal	25		m		Laborer															
7	Kovacs Istvan	21		m					Hungarian												
8	Szeles Lajos	20		m																	
9	Lehotzky Simon	36		m		Laborer			Hungarian	Galizien											
10	Szegedi Stefan	24		m																	
11	Kocsis Simon	21		m																	
12	Lustig Karl	23		m					Austrian												
13	Kocsis Georg	28		m					Hungarian												
14	Adamec Karl	22		m																	
15	Kulhinski Kasimir	20		m																	
16	Szendrei Istvan	18		m																	
17	Kocsis Janos	16		m																	
18	Kerbik Josef	22		m																	
19	Kocsis Karoly	23		m																	
20	Szendrei Istvan	24		m																	
21	" Antal	16		m																	
22	Szidor Alexander	18		m					Galizien	Wyszka		Lawrence									
23	Wasyka Jan	19		m																	
24	Polena Rosalia	23		f		none			Russian			Pittsburg									
25	Pacsinda Anna	18		f					Hungarian	Felsodabas											
26	Hellenpeck Peter	19		m		Laborer															
27	Kiserke Istvan	20		m																	
28	Bekol Peter	18		m																	
29	Kopcsak Anna	20		f		none															
30	Kajdi Anna	20		f					Russian												

C4

Supplement to Manifest of Alien Passengers

S. S. [illegible]

169 Arrived [illegible] 1899

No. on List	Name	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Number of Days on Board	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Assisted	Whether Going to Join a Relative	Name and Complete Address of Relative	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Remarks
1	[illegible]																						
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a true and perfect List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and no one of said passengers is to the best of my knowledge or belief a convict, lunatic, idiot, or person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has come in pursuance of a previously made contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is in all respects true and correct.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Consul of [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therein to [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that under the authority of the University of Breslau Medical Faculty Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing list of [illegible] passengers, to wit, of the [illegible] names of passengers as recorded to [illegible] inclusive, and in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

[illegible] of the United States at FALMOUTH, ENGLAND

Fee N[illegible]

Fee No. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O. Pfeiffer Master of the S.S. Lorelei Fürst Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Horace Fraser
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United States at ALMOUTH, ENGLAND

O. Pfeiffer Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I R. Pfeiffer a Practitioner of Medicine at the S.S. Lorelei Fürst Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Horace Fraser
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United States at ALMOUTH, ENGLAND

R. Pfeiffer M.D.

Fee

Norddeutscher Llo

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act
vessel having such passeng

S.S. Pottsdam

sailing from Brem

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States
1	Lepcsak Ignacz	35		m					Austria		
2	" Stanislaw	4	m								
3	Szarvas Ferenc	41									
4	Pataki Istvan	41									
5	Jaros Maria	24									
6	Potnyak Sandor	21		m					Hungary	Hungary	
7	" Erzsebet	19		f							
8	" Istvan	1	m								
9	" Andras	21		m							
10	" Janos	38									
11	" Maria	24		f							
12	Kocsak Lukacs	45		m							
13	Dilarek Jan	23		m					Austria	Austria	
14	Kozik Josef	22		m							
15	Sipos Anna	21		f						Hungary	
16	" Jan	4		m							
17	Salzwej Michal	36		m							
18	Klodicsak Simon	35		m					Hungary	Austria	
19	" Anna	35		f							
20	Tarcsak Maria	21								Hungary	
21	Tarcsak Kalman	28									
22	Nemeth Istvan	38		m							
23	Tomcsak Istvan	22		m							
24	Kirka Janos	32		m							
25	Uzik Anna	23		f						Hungary	
26	Polak Janos	22		m						Austria	
27	Bodnik Maria	19		f						Hungary	
28	Kis Sandor	36		m						Hungary	
29	" Ferenc	24		m							
30	Kalapos Bela	37		m						Austria	

85

STAR

ANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

ival at a port in the United States.

6th April 1897 Arriving at Port of 147, 189

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
anding tates.	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much. If $50 or less	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.
York	Waterbury Conn	$22	Self						Good
	"	$60	"						
	Chicago Ill.	$12	Sister						
	Newyork	$10	"						
	Waterbury								
	Toledo Ohio	$13	"						
	Westfield Mas.	$2.25	Bro						
	Chicago	$7.50	Sister						
	Newyork	$10	Bro						
	Providence R.I.	$25	Aunt						
	Newyork	$2.50	"						
	Worcester								
	Newyork	$30	Sister						
	Brooklyn	$30	"						
	Newyork	$30	"						
	"	$40	"						
	"	$25	"						
	Providence R.I.	$22	"						
	Woonsocket R.I.	$25	Brother						
	Newyork	$20	Self						
	Providence R.I.	$20	Bro						
	Springfield Ill.		Sister						
	Nebraska	$25 $25	Bro						
	Newyork	$50	Sister						
	Mount Clare	held							
	Chicago Ill.	$17	Sister						
	Newyork	$20	Mother						
	Springfield Mass	$50	Sister						
	Newyork	$2.75	Cousin						

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Alex. Mackenzie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Pottsdam, do solemnly declare that I am a Member of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have had Eleven years experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the said Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars required to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of April 1897 [signature] Surgeon.

[signature] Consul of the United States at

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

148 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Teutonic* sailing from *Queenstown*, *6th* April 189 9 Arriving at Port of 149 189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
35370	1	Minnie Sullivan	20		F	S	Hmaid	yes	yes	Irish	Boherboy	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Brother	$20	No	Sister 30 Keswick Rd Liverpool					
77	2	John Driscoll	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Cromore	"	New London	Con	Sister	$10	"	Sister 44 Hmaid " Parker	"	"	"	"	"
83	3	Kate O Hara	20		F	S	Hmaid	"	"	"	Swinford	"	Newyork	"	"	$30	"	Sister 44 Hmaid " Parker	"	"	"	"	"
81	4	John Mac key	23		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Cloonfad	"	Chicago	"	"	$7 50	"	Sister 44 Hmaid " Parker	"	"	"	"	"
84	5	James Sliney	50		M	M		"	"	"	Newpassen	"	Newyork	"	Himself	$50	"	Sister 44 Hmaid " Parker	"	"	"	"	"
85	6	Mary Daly	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	Tyrone	"	Husband	$5	"	Sister 44 Hmaid " Parker	"	"	"	"	"
	7	Patrick	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"		"	Newyork	"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	8	John	19		M	S		"	"	"		"		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	9	Hannah	17		F	S	Hmaid	"	"	"		"		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
	10	Michael	17		M	S		"	"	"		"		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
86	11	Elizabeth Sharp	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Dublin	"		"	Husband	$1	"		"	"	"	"	"
	12	Elizabeth																					
87	13	Thomas Burns	25		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Kenagh	"	Middletown	NY	Brother	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
88	14	John Byrne	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	"	Elizabeth	NJ	Sister	$10	No		"	"	"	"	"
90	15	Ellie Callaghan	24		F	S	Hmaid	"	"	"	Glenmore	"	Newyork	"	Bro	$5	"	Sister 3 Sydenham Rd Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"
91	16	Michael Farrell	20		M	"	Lab	"	"	"	Lecarrow	"	Providence	RI	Sister	$10	"	Sister 44 Hmaid " Parker	"	"	"	"	"
92	17	Thomas Byrne	34		"	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Monasteroan	"	Mount Risco	NY	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Mrs Mary Byrne Mount Risco NY	"	"	"	"	"
93	18	Michl R Smyth	23		"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Ballenagh	"	Kansas	"	Father	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"
3409	19	Delia Monaghan	16		F	"	Ref	"	"	"	Mohill	"	Newyork	"	Sister	$4 25	"	Sister 44 Hmaid " Parker	"	"	"	"	"
10	20	Thomas Houlihan	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"		"	Newtown	"	Brother	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	21	Stephen Costello	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbaha	"	Sandy Hook Conn	"	Uncle	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	22	Jeremiah Lynch	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Macroom	"	Joliet	Ill	Bro	$4	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	23	Daniel Kelly	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Mitchelstown	"	Solomon	Kans		$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
14	24	Daniel Keane	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Aderosk	"	New Haven	Conn	Bro	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"
15	25	Maggie Boyle	16		F	"	Servt	"	"	"	Kilcolman	"	St Louis	Miss	Cousin	$5	"		"	"	"	"	"
16	26	Mary Kelly	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiltimagh	"	Jersey City	NJ	Sister	$6	"		"	"	"	"	"
17	27	Ellen Sullivan	19		"	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	Tralee	"	Goodspeed	Mass	Bro	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"
Cattle	28	Patrick Cunningham	30		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Leitrim	"	Buffalo	NY		$4	"		"	"	"	"	"
	29	Mary A	15		F	"	Servt	"	"	"		"		"			"		"	"	"	"	"
19	30	Bridget Lynch	15		"	"	Hmaid	"	"	"	Brandon	"	Hartford	Conn	Sister	$15	"		"	"	"	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John G Cameron, Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 189 9 John G Cameron Master.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have eleven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians Surgeons Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June 189 9 A.W. Mackenzie

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Scandinavian*

150 ARRIVED *April 13* 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR L

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]MISSIONER OF [illegible] OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Office on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown 6th Apr 1899 Arriving at Port of New York April 15th 1899

Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
38	1	John Geraghan	28		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Valentia	Liverpool	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Bro	$25	No	Bro Carl Bridgeport Conn				Good	
40	2	Denis Horgan	23		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Cahirnevan	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$30							
17	3	William Sullivan	22		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Bantry	Liverpool	Stamford Conn	Yes	Self	$30							
24	4	Timothy Leary	22		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Knockacree	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$25		Bro Cornelius 625 1st Ave New York					
50	5	Timothy Murphy	20		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Clonakilty	Liverpool	Elmira N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Bro Cornelius 370 1st Ave New York					
57	6	Denis Galvin	22		M	S	None			Irish	Clonakilty	Liverpool	Norwalk Conn	Yes	Uncle	$20		Uncle Cornelius 29 So Main St Norwalk Conn					
73	7	Mary Oneill	23		F	S	Servt Maid			Irish	Dingle	Liverpool	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Sister	$15		Sister Miss Ellen Oneill 30 Bowers St Holyoke Mass					
74	8	Hannah Callaghan	19		F	S				Irish	Clonakilty	Liverpool	Richmond Va	Yes	Self	$5		Sister Richmond Va					
85	9	Annie Forbes	20		F	S				Irish	Carrickmacross	Liverpool	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$30	Newark N.J.	Sister Mrs Bridget Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
86	10	Kate Newell	26		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Mullagh	Liverpool	Newark N.J.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister Mrs Bridget Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
88	11	Kate O'Hara	18		F	S				Irish	Lackbeale	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$20		Sister Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
89	12	Lucy Wall	17		F	S				Irish	Charleville	Liverpool				$10	No	Sister Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
2	13	Jas Brown	39		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Hereford	Liverpool				$10	No	Cousin Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
X	14	Philomena Connelly	18		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Adrigole	Liverpool	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Cousin	$15		Cousin Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
13	15	John Sullivan	24		M	S	Farmer			Irish		Liverpool				$15		Bro Timothy 712 5th Ave New York					
	16	Mary	22		F	S	Cook			Irish	Clonakilty	Liverpool	Cincinnati Ohio	Yes	Bro	$5		Sister Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
22	17	Mary Harrington	19		F	S	Servt			Irish	Portmagee	Liverpool	Hartford Conn	Yes	Sister	$10		Sister Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
23	18	John Shea	20		M	S	Labr			Irish	Crooha	Liverpool	Tallerwell Mass	Yes	Sister	$5		Bro Timothy 712 5th Ave New York					
29	19	Maria Sullivan	19		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Cross	Liverpool	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	Brother	$5		Sister Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
30	20	Michl Griffin	25		M	S	Labr			Irish	Clonmacnoon	Liverpool	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	Sister	$50		Sister Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.	76 West 4th St				
31	21	Maggie Roche	18		F	S	Servt			Irish	Ballymote	Liverpool	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$50		Sister Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
47	22	Annie Jos Shea	26		F	S	Seamstress			Irish	Ahaparran	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
45	23	Patrick Corcoran	30		M	S	Labr			Irish	Virginia	Liverpool	Bath Me	Yes	Bro	$15		Bro Timothy 712 5th Ave New York					
49	24	Mary McEleary	15		F	S	Servt			Irish	Mullaghboy	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Sister	$5		Sister Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
50	25	Patrick Cullen	18		M	S	Carpenter			Irish	Ballyhea	Liverpool	Auburn	Yes	Husband	$5	No	Wife Mrs Mary Cullen 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
74	26	Kath Moore	45		F	W	2 Children			Irish	Macroom	Liverpool	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Bro	$25		Bro Timothy 712 5th Ave New York					
56	27	Patrick Bowler	23		M	S	Labr			Irish	Cuffe	Liverpool	Holyoke Mass	Yes	Sister	$20		Sister Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
86	28	Jeremiah Cavanagh	21		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Ballyhahan	Liverpool	Fall River Mass	Yes	Bro	$10		Bro Timothy 712 5th Ave New York					
88	29	Bridget Coffey	19		F	S	Servt			Irish	Barnagheduff	Liverpool	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes	Aunt	$5		Aunt Mrs Ellen Hughes 48 Bigelow St Newark N.J.					
9	30	Ellen Reilley	18		F	S	Domestic			Irish	Bernagh	Liverpool											

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Cameron Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 38 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Alex. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have

Form 1300
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S. S. Pretoria April 24 1899

152 ARRIVED

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	United States	United States	English	U.S.	P
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

7—3600

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I W. Ellis Butler Master of the S.S. "Pretoria" sincerely and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, and his assistants, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such examination no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such persons as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 1899

Horace Fraser
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Lewis Pilcher Surgeon of the S.S. "Pretoria" sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I am a graduate of the University of London Barbers and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon. I find that the names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lewis Pilcher

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

4

WHITE STAR L[INE]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[OMMISSIONER OF] [IMMIGRATION]

Last No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown 6th April 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

Ticket	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
38	✓ 1	[illegible] Joachim	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Cahirciveen	Queenstown	Cahirciveen	Yes	Brother	$50	No	Brother Daniel Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
44	✓ 2	Denis Sullivan	23								Caligmore	New York	[illegible]			$3							
17	✓ 3	William Sullivan	32								Bantry	Ireland	[illegible]			$9							
20	4	Timothy Leary	22								Knockroon	New York	[illegible]			$25		Brother 125 [illegible]					
50	✓ 5	Timothy Murphy	20								Inishcarene	Elmira N.Y.	[illegible]			$12		Brother Elmira N.Y.					
57	✓ 6	Denis Galvin	22				Horse				Clonakilty	New York	[illegible]	Cousin		$10		Cousin [illegible]					
73	✓ 7	Mary O'neill	23		F		Servt	yes	yes		Swinford	[illegible] Conn	[illegible]	Uncle		$20		Uncle [illegible]					
74	✓ 8	Hannah Callaghan	19								Dingle	Holyoke Mass	[illegible]	Sister		$10		Sister [illegible]					
85	✓ 9	Annie Forbes	20								Clonakilly	Richmond Va	[illegible]			$5		[illegible] Richmond Va					
86	10	Kate Newell	31				Married				Carrick	Newport R.I.	[illegible]			$30	Newport R.I.	[illegible]					
88	✓ 11	Kate O'Hara	18								Mullagh	Newark N.J.	[illegible]			$10	No	[illegible]					
89	✓ 12	Lucy Wall	17								Galtrath	Newark N.J.	[illegible]			$5		[illegible]					
12	✓ 13	Jas Brown	29		M		Farmer				Charleville	[illegible]	[illegible]			$25		[illegible]					
13	✓ 14	Philomena Donnelly	18		F		Married				Longford	[illegible]	[illegible]			$10	No	[illegible]					
13	✓ 15	John Sullivan	24		M		Farmer				Adrigole	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin				Cousin [illegible]					
	✓ 16	Mary	22				Wife									$15		[illegible]					
22	✓ 17	Mary Harrington	19		F		Servt				Clonakilty	Cincinnati Ohio	[illegible]	Sister		$5		[illegible]					
23	✓ 18	John Shea	20		M		Labr				Portmagee	Hartford Conn	[illegible]	Sister		$10		[illegible]					
24	✓ 19	Maria Sullivan	19		F		Married				Crookha	Tallaroe [illegible]	[illegible]	Sister		$3		[illegible]					
26	✓ 20	Michl Griffin	25		M		Labr				Cross	Jersey City	[illegible]	Brother		$5		[illegible]					
30	✓ 21	Maggie Roche	18		F		Servt				Clonmeen	Bridgeport	[illegible]	Sister		$5		[illegible]					
47	✓ 22	Annie Joe Shea	25		F		Seamstress				Ballymote	Brooklyn N.Y.	[illegible]					[illegible]					
45	✓ 23	Patrick Corcoran	20		M		Labr				Murgarvan	New York	[illegible]	Cousin		$10	No	[illegible]					
49	✓ 24	Mary McCleary	15		F		Servt				Virginia	Bath Me	[illegible]	Bro		$15		[illegible]					
50	✓ 25	Patrick Cullen	18		M		Carpenter				Mullaghboy	New York	[illegible]	Sister		$5		[illegible]					
74	✓ 26	Kath Moore	45		F	M	Married				Newbliss	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband		$5		[illegible]					
85	✓ 27	Patrick Bowler	23		M		Labr				Cingle	Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	Bro		$50		[illegible]					
6	✓ 28	Jeremiah Cavanagh	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	[illegible]	Sister		$10		[illegible]					
8	✓ 29	Bridget Coffey	19		F		Servt				Ballyheadmore	Fall River Mass	[illegible]	"		$10		[illegible]					
9	✓ 30	Ellen Reilly	18		"	"	Married	"	"	"	Bernagh	Yonkers	Yes	Aunt		$5		[illegible]					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Jameson Master of the R.M.S. Teutonic from Queenstown do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A.W. Mackenzie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Teutonic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

S S Pretoria

SHEET 152 ARRIVED April 3d 189

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Mulatto	Portugal	Madeira	Portuguese	U.S.A.	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4						
5						
6						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I W. Rumbelow Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel making [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my person no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied [illegible] are) expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 189

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Surgeon. Lorenzo Lyons

sailing therewith do swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University of Breslau Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon, whose names of passengers, as [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the mental and physical condition of such passengers is.

[illegible] 89

[illegible] at Bremen.

Howard Fox

1406-132

39

Laura

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinhardt Master of the S.S. "Georgia Louise" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master

Howard Fox

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I D. H. Fraser Surgeon of the S.S. "Georgia Louise" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the authority of the University of Aberdeen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

1899-15

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. "Bremen"

from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the manifest and accommodation of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I will, through, to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or physical defect or infirmity, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a lunatic, or idiot, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or maimed, or crippled, or infirm, so as to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or mutilation, or physical defect or infirmity, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or mutilation, or physical defect or infirmity, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is undergoing sentence for a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, except such as are political offenses, or for crimes arising under the provisions of the laws relating to prostitution and polygamy, and that no one of said passengers has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, except such as are political offenses, or for crimes arising under the provisions of the laws relating to prostitution and polygamy, and that no one of said passengers is coming for any purpose whatever, except as stated in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I will not knowingly or willingly conceal any information required by law to be stated in said List or Manifest, concerning each and every one of said passengers, and that I will not knowingly or willingly conceal any information required by law to be stated in said List or Manifest, concerning each and every one of said passengers, in relation to the matters aforesaid

E. E.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E. E. List No. 153

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Willehad" sailing from Bremen, March 1 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States. and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Krajewski Jacob	42		m	m	Labourer	/		Russia	Rgansko	Liverpool	Newark NJ		self	$15		brother				good	
2	Ossowski Stanislaw	20		m	s	"			"	"		Passaic NJ		"	$40		"				"	
3	Zagurski Jan	30		m	m	"			"	Kowalewicze		Bayonne NJ		"	$20		"				"	
4	Zagurska Ewa	28		f	wife	none			"	"		"		"	$20		"				"	
5	Jeszcinski Franz	23		m	s	Labourer			"	Krzegowa		Detroit Mich		"	$30		Bro				"	
6	Kotschanowski Stanislaus	18		m	s	"			"	Lokrzadina		Carlstadt NJ		"	$15		brother				"	Prussian
7	Kanja Alexand	19		m	s	"			"	"		"		"	$45		"				"	do
8	Siedlowski Johann	28		m	s	"			"	Rietek		Passaic NJ		"	$25		brother				"	
9	Witkowski Peter	21		m	s	"			"	"		Cleveland O		"	$30		"				"	
10	Bzowicz Antony	35		m	s	"			"	Kowalki		Schneidersville Pa		"	$20		"				"	
11	Wasserek Emil	21		m	s	"			"	Tolkien		Archbald Pa		"	$10		"				"	
12	Wasserski Ludwig	19		m	s	"			"	Lasarek		Pittsburgh Pa		"	$6		"				"	
13	Rudzinski Antony	28		m	m	"			"	Bessowo		Newark NJ		"	$30		"	brother, Pittsburgh Pa			"	
14	" Tekla	21		f	wife	none			"	"		"		"			"				"	
15	Tyrla Josef	21		m	s	Labourer			"	"		Elizabeth NJ		"			"				"	
16	Sedej Helena	20		f	s	"			Austria	Wolowschane		Hoboken NJ		"	$10		"	Raimil Krzyka			"	
17	Pirio Ludwiga	24		f	s	none			Austria	Sudol		Passaic NJ		self	$20		"	sister, Passaic			"	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

17 — 4-3

77

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27, 98-2,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda

SHEET 154 ARRIVED April 19 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY. COUNTRY	NATIVITY. PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Russia	Pol	Polish	Russia	R.C.
2		"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Poles	"	"	"
4		"	"	"	"	"
5		"	"	"	"	"
6		"	"	"	"	"
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—1489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I W. Rosenbaum Master of the S.S. Fulda

sincerely and truly sweat that I have made a personal examination of eac
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing th
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard G

of Surgeon.

I Karl von Nuel of the S.S. Fulda sailing therewith do
say — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I graduated at the University of Breslau Marburg
and have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
as per list of — names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief true to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Dated at Bremen, April 1898

Bremen.

H. A. Fox

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty-sixth~~ third day of ~~March~~ April 189 9.

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly sworn that I have had — 4 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the authority of the University of Breslau Marburg and the Imperial [illegible] Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the [illegible] or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge [illegible] all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ~~twenty-sixth~~ third day of ~~March~~ April 189 9.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox

S 1005-15

B. B.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Willehad" sailing from Bremen, July 19th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 155 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Jaworska Jan	27		m	s	laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Lukowica	New York	Buffalo	yes	self	$ 50	yes	brother, Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jutkowska Rosalia	18		f	wife	none	N	N	"	Pobiegnia	"	Buffalo	"	husband	$ 50	yes	husband, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
3	Zyk Stanislaw	23		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Richmond	"	self	$ 40	no	daughter, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cebra Mihaly	22		m	s	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Szamfala	"	Cleveland	"	"	$ 12	yes	brother, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
5	Fedus Janos	22		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Hajdudorog	"	Youngstown	"	"	$ 30	yes	" Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"
6	Szczerczyk Zygmunt	17		m	s	none	N	N	Galicia	Zgornice	"	Richmond	"	"	$ 30	yes	aunt, Richmond	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sarlak Helena	24		f	s	"	Y	Y	Hungary	Lubotin	"	Cleveland	"	"	$ 30	yes	brother, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
8	Burgan Agnes	30		f	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Meriden	"	"	$ 30	yes	husband, Meriden	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pacsan Istvan	25		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Kisvarda	"	Cumberland	"	"	$ 20	yes	brother, Cumberland	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kozsaros Mihaly	25		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11	Szczerkowski Józef	23		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Lelanfalu	"	Cumberland	"	"	$ 20	yes	" Frostburg	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lech Anton	30		m	s	"	N	N	Galicia	Sopotnica	"	Johnstown	"	"	$ 12	yes	" Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"
13	Bogdan Maria	18		f	m	none	Y	Y	"	Lomna Mala	"	Philad.	"	"	$ 40	yes	husband, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Szewczyk Jakub	32		m	wid	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Rutkowicz Kath.	25		f	s	"	Y	Y	"	Wolosko	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
16	Klein Katki	25		f	m	"	Y	Y	"	Tarnawa Niz.	"	Philad.	"	husband	$ 40	"	husband, Philad.	"	"	"	"	"
17	"								"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gorad Franz	42		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Lubrzie	"	Buffalo	N.Y.	self	$ 60	yes	brother, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zylowski Karol	23		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Lubrzie	"	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	"	$ 30	yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Slawnik Jozef	24		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	N.Y.	"	$ 30	yes	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"
21	Adamczyk Lorenc	24		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Lubrzie	"	Lockport	N.Y.	"	$ 40	yes	sister, Lockport	"	"	"	"	"
22	Kaczka Kazimir	23		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
23	Zawada Jakob	42		m	m	"	N	N	"	Bystrzyca	"	Rochester	"	"	$ 40	yes	Rochester	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kurnot Janos	22		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	Hajdudorog	"	Cleveland	"	"	$ 30	yes	brother, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
25	Makie Marcel	25		m	s	"	Y	Y	Galicia	Rzyzko	"	Emmaville	N.Y.	"	$ 30	yes	Emmaville	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Wawrzyniec	32		m	m	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"	$ 40	"	brother in law, "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karczmarczyk Wojciech	26		m	s	"	Y	Y	Poland	Poland	"	Wilcox	Pa.	"	$ 28	yes	cousin, Ware	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kochanek Marcin	19		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Józef Krupina	21		m	s	"	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	cousin, "	"	"	"	"	"
30																						

78

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 156 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect)	Subject of what Country	*Religion
1	M	Austria	Galicia	Polish	Austria	RC
2						
3						
4	"	Hungary	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	"
5						
6	"	"	Croatia			"
7	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	"
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ves[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a per[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing thereon, a[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and [illegible] graduate of the University of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers whose [illegible] — 20 — names of passengers, is according to the [illegible] circulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

[illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

Fee [illegible] Fee N[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Reynhardt Master of the S.S. Lahn Lessen Lloyd from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Louis Haag Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Reynhardt Master.

Howard Fox

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. H. Frauck Surgeon of the S.S. Lessing Lloyd sailing thereon do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 4 — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Basel and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers above named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 20 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Louis Haag Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. H. Frauck

Howard Fox

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

A. S. List No. 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. S. S.S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, Saal 18th Arriving at Port of Newyork, 157 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical
1	Fritz Riekmann	18		m	s	Labor.	✓	✓	German	Bunswick	A. S.	A. S.	-	Father	45-	no	Father, Fritz, A. S.	no	no	no	good
2	Emil Zawischa	18		m	s	"	✓	✓	Hungar.	Edar		Hatfield Pa.	via	Father	6	"	Father, Wm.				
3	Emil Gottlieb	21		m	s	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Rhoyda		A. S.	-	mother	67	"	mother, A. S.				
4	Karl Strahan	20		m	m	"	✓	✓	"	Schlesien		Hillsdale Mich.	via	husbd.	14-	"	husbd. Wm.	120	Voyage ex		
5	Leo Skowska	20		m	s	"	✓	✓	Russian	Pianki		S. Bridgeton	"	husbd.	1-	"	husbd. Wm.	38	Friendless		
6	Leo Wesnofske	22		m	s	Labor.	✓	✓	"	Petrowo		Carbondale Pa.	"	b. i. l.	22-	"	brother, Wm.	Helen Wesnofske			
7	Alexander Gaida	18		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Radlaki		Hatfield Mass.	"	brother	20	"	brother, Wm.				
8	Rosalia Hayden	20		f	S	none	✓	✓	Austrian	Sobrynnie		Buffalo N.Y.	"	father	10	"	father, P.				
9	Mrs Paska Maria	24		m	m	"	✓	✓	Hungar	Gabija		Carlisle	"	husbd	12-	"	husbd. Fr.	Georgy Peter			
10	Peter Petrak	5							"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father,				
11	Mark Smigiel	24		m	Wid.	Labor.	✓	✓	Russian	Lyck		Hamilton	(1102)	b. i. l.	40-	"	b. i. l. Wm.	Jacob			
12	Emil Krawtz	20		m	s	"	✓	✓	"	Ostrowo		West New Y.	"	"	20-	"	" R. J.	Peter			
13	Friedrich Kuck	16		m	s	priest	✓	✓	German	Dillingen		Webbs Lake Pa.	"	self	30-	"	Wm. Kuck	Emil Kuck			
14	Jaroslav Zikmund	24		m	s	shoemaker	✓	✓	Austrian	Ronov		Arlington Mass.	no	uncle	5-	"	uncle Nebr.				
15	Jan Krasowski	20		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Russian	Tieclowka		Worcester Mass.	yes	brother in l.	5-	"	brother in l. N.Y.	? Edward			
16	Anton Kielinsky	16					✓	✓	"	Rakowia		Providence R.I.	"	uncle	10-	"	uncle R.I.	?			
17	Katharine Skolimska	35	f	m.	none		✓	✓	"	Brzesowski		Immigrant	"	husbd.	5-	"	husband Ca	Frank Jan	Skolimski		
18	Mariana "	11							"	"		"	"	father	-	"	father				
19	Josef "	9	m						"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"				
20	Katharina "	7	f						"	"		"	"	"	-	"	"				
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible]

SHEET 158 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: Country	NATIVITY: Province	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	AGE	SEX	*RELIGION
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

[illegible]
Consul of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am a graduate of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest of the 30 names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements therein contained, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers are true and correct.

[illegible] April 1898.

[illegible]

United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Ziegler, Master of the S.S. Kaiser Luise from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from his personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of April 1909.

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

W. Ziegler
Master.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Pfeiffer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains 30 names of passengers, in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this nineteenth day of April 1909.

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Pfeiffer
M. D.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer[illegible]s [illegible]y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Fulda" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 1897)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 2

19[illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	"	Russia	Kobel	Russian		Greek
19						
20						
21	"					
22	"	Russia	Kobel	Russian		Greek
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	9	Russia	Kobel	Russian	Russia	Greek
30	1	"	"	"	"	"
Total						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I [illegible] Master of the [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers and th[illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi[illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein as [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States

[illegible]

Fee Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] hereby certify that I am [illegible] years of age, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician, and surgeon and that I [illegible] graduated in Medicine at the University of Breslau in [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, [illegible] 30 names of passengers, in accordance with the [illegible] regulations, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1899.

[illegible] United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I [illegible] Master of the SS Willehad [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, [illegible] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a lunatic, insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless a contract or agreement exists as required by [illegible] labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that after examination by the Surgeon and myself and based on information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon as correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Franz Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Agent of the United

Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the SS Willehad belonging to the [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have for many years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am employed by the [illegible] to examine passengers as to their mental and physical condition and that I have been [illegible] for the Bremen Line of Steamships, [illegible] 30 [illegible] names of passengers as described in the [illegible] and that I have, to the best of my ability, examined each of the persons named therein on the 3rd day of April 1899, carefully and truly

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen am

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, March 9 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 1899 161

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	
1	Kopek Olena	16	V	F	S	none	Y		Galicia	Hola	Newyork	Erie	Pa	self	$15 Y	yes	brother, Stikowa	no	no	no	good	
2	Mackiewicz Antonie	36	V	M	M	laborer	Y		"	"	"	Johnsgd	Ohio	"	" $40 Y	"	friend, Youngst	"	"	"	"	
3	Chikarila Jacko	25	V	"	"	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	" $30 Y	"	acquaint., "	"	"	"	"	
4	Kapko Jenko	24	V	"	M	"	Y		"	"	"	Syracuse	NY	"	" $34 Y	"	sister, Syracuse	"	"	"	"	
5	Kaczyk Ignacz	24	V	"	S	"	Y		"	Lwolnik	"	Geneva	"	"	" $16 Y	"	" Geneva	"	"	"	"	
6	Kisko Georg	24	V	"	"	"	Y		Hungary	Krokava	"	Pittsb	Pa	"	" $20 Y	"	brother, Pittsb	"	"	"	"	
7	Iwon Leonowski	19	V	"	"	"	Y		Galicia	Jaworzyna	"	"	"	"	" $15 Y	"	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	
8	Koji Josef	19	V	"	"	"	Y		Hungary	Kriz Tarkany	"	Lockport	NY	"	" $20 Y	"	brother, Lockport	"	"	"	"	
9	Lendal Ladislaus	23	V	"	"	"	Y		Galicia	Chabowka	"	Lockport	"	"	" $16 Y	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	
10	Kocsenko Georg	23	V	"	M	"	Y		Hungary	Tomaro	"	Conemaugh	Pa	"	" $20 Y	yes	wife, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	
11	Kachowska Karl	22	V	F	S	none	Y		Galicia	Czernowa	"	Pittsburg	"	"	" $20 Y	yes	sister, "	"	"	"	"	
12	Sulecka Eugenia	20	V	"	"	"	Y		"	Tarnowa	"	"	"	"	" $20 Y	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	
13	Kraseny Elias	22	V	M	M	laborer	Y		Hungary	Csernicza	"	Lorain	Ohio	"	" $14 Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Cenicky "	22	V	"	"	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	" $20 Y	"	sister, Chicago	"	"	"	"	
15	Kudzik Wilhelm	22	V	"	S	none	Y		Galicia	Tarnowa	"	Chicago	Ill	"	" $20 Y	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	
16	Cejek Leon	22	V	M	M	laborer	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	" $12 Y	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	
17	Lewczak Jan	23	V	"	"	"	Y		"	Przeworsk	"	"	"	"	" $12 Y	"	" Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	
18	Kabay Tomas	23	V	"	"	"	Y		"	Sokolow	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	" $20 Y	"	friend, "	"	"	"	"	
19	Lichtmann Franz	24	V	"	Jewish	"	Y		"	"	"	"	"	"	" $14 Y	"	brother, Buffalo	"	"	"	"	
20	Kacsenak Stefan	20	V	"	tailor	"	Y		"	Tarnowa	"	Buffalo	NY	"	" $10 Y	"	" Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	
21	Spiewak Franz	17	V	"	laborer	"	Y		"	Lwowow	"	Lorain	Ohio	"	" $10 Y	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
22	Sobonek Jan	37	V	"	"	"	Y		"	Tuboza	"	"	"	"	" $18 Y	"	" Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	
23	Lapinski Kasimir	27	V	"	"	"	Y		Russia	Tolkow	"	Youngstown	Ohio	"	" $15 Y	"	brother, "	"	"	"	"	
24	Lewandowski Wladislaw	24	V	"	laborer	"	Y		"	"	"	Bayonne	NJ	"	" $25 Y	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
25	Kupiencki Franz	32	V	"	laborer	"	Y		"	Lwolow	"	Bayonne	"	"	" $13 Y	yes	brother, "	195	Dec	No		
26	Stanbrenski Armin	25	V	"	"	"	Y		"	Lwowow	"	Pittsburg	Pa	"	" $20 Y	yes	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	
27	Rent Leo	21	V	"	"	"	Y		"	Lwow	"	Pittsburg	"	"	" $20 Y	"	brother, Albany	"	"	"	"	
28	Wolfgelelski Leonard	24	V	"	"	"	Y		"	Lwow	"	Pittsburg	"	"	" $15 Y	"	" Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	
29	Kaczorski Jan	24	V	"	"	"	Y		"	Lwowow	"	Pittsburg	"	"	" $18 Y	"	brother, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	
30	Lewkowski Vladimir	24	V	"	"	"	Y		"	Lwowow	"	Pittsburg	"	"	" $18 Y	"	" "	"	"	"	"	

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Weserland

162 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and find from such [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen

Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] the University of [illegible] have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein [illegible] 30 names of passengers, as according to the best of my [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

April 1898.

at Bremen.

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Kruse Master of the S.S. Willehad Liegnitz from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

W. Kruse Master.

Chief Clerk

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Pfeiffer Surgeon of the S.S. Willehad Liegnitz sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

A. Pfeiffer M. D.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fulda sailing from Bremen, July 9 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 163

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Cause
1	Kotwicz Jovan	17		m	s	laborer	/	/	Hungary	Richnau	New York	Greensburg	ticket	self	$32	no	brother, Greensburg	no	no	no	good	
2	Kotwiczkuna	20		f	m	none	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30	no	husband, "					
3	" Josef	18		m	s	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	unknown	"	"	father, "					
4	Bzea Jan	32		m	married	laborer	/	/	Galicia	Lubica		Troy	"	self	$30	no	brother in law, Troy					
5	Komovsky Jakob	32		"	"	"	/	/	Hungary	Podolin		Coffey	"	"	$36	"	" Coffey					
6	Bzeniak Stefan	25		"	s	"	/	/	"	G. Bastowa		Chicago	"	"	$30	"	cousin Chicago					
7	Bziatina Vict.	18		f	"	none	/	/	Galicia	Smarowa			"	"	$36	"	uncle, "					
8	Tadovsky Johann	22		m	"	laborer	/	/	Hungary	Podolin		Coffey	"	"	$36	"	brother in law, Coffey					
9	Pavel Maria	20		f	"	none	/	/	"	Richwald		Readstown	"	"	$8	"	brother, Readstown					
10	Stefanyik Anton	32		m	"	laborer	/	/	"	Reinhard		Chicago	"	"	$30	"	no					
11	Tzerla Ignac	20		"	"	"	/	/	Galicia	Bzezawa			"	"	$36	no	friend, Chicago brother "					
12	Rizanka Nikolaus	24		"	m	"	/	/	Hungary	Raklasa			"	"	$36	yes	Mayfield in law,					
13	Lobzowska Zofia	23		f	s	none	/	/	Galicia	Bzezawa		Pittsburg	"	"	$30	yes	" Lichark					
14	Legar Maria	40		"	m	"	/	/	Hungary	Tyikfalu		Chicago	"	"	$35	"	father, Schmeck					
15	Filip Josef	20		m	m	laborer	/	/	"	Turkujan		Elco	"	"	$30	"	no					
16	Kalnak Janos	22		"	"	"	/	/	"	St. Peter		Elco	"	"	$4	"	brother in law, Elco					
17	Kascsak Mihaly	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	Bzora		Connellsville	"	"	$4	"	father, Connellsville					
18	Bzora Lorincz	30		f	"	none	/	/	"	Lubora		Helmetta	"	"	$12	"	brother, Helmetta					
19	Bzapanik Maria	22		"	"	"	/	/	"	Zabidó		Lorain	"	"	$8	"	aunt, Lorain					
20	Kubaszek Rozalia	20		"	m		/	/	"	"		Joliet	"	"	$34	"	uncle, Joliet					
21	Franko Andreas	18		m	s	laborer	/	/	"	Orlitza		Bradock	"	"	$35	"	brother, Bradock					
22	Simo György	20		"	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$32	"	brother in law,					
23	Jurkocko Mihaly	24		"	"	"	/	/	"	Bzezawka		Pittsburg	"	"	$32	$3, Empire	no					
24	Bzarik Maria	17		f	s	none	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$30	no	"					
25	Kaczur Jelisko	22		m	s	shoemaker	/	/	Galicia	Bzezawa		"	"	"	$4	"	brother in law, Pittsburg					
26	Bulak Josef	22		"	s	laborer	/	/	Bukowa	Bukowa		"	"	"	$4	"	sister, "					
27	Chudy Anna	24		f	s	none	/	/	"	"		Passaic	"	"	$36	"	uncle, Passaic					
28	Lesniak Vict.	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	Smarowa		Chicago	"	"	$8	"	sister, Chicago					
29	Bobosak Kata	22		"	m	"	/	/	Hungary	Podolin		Gallitzin	"	"	$12	"	husband, Gallitzin					
30	Volovec Vojtech	28		m	s	priest	/	/	Galicia	Smarowa		Chicago	"	"	$4	"	brother in law, Chicago					

82

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____ ARRIVED _____ 1898.

SHEET 164

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I _____ Master of the S.S. _____

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, a
make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of
turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless a contract or agreement, expres
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

_____
Consul of the United States at Br

_____
Consul of the H

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____ Surgeon of the S.S. _____ sailing therewith fr

_____ years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
_____ at the University of _____ Hamburg
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named within
_____ 30 _____ minutes of passengers, in accordance to the best of my
laws, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

_____ April _____ 1899

_____

_____ States at Bremen.

_____

_____

_____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the SS [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, Express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are Expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1899

Hans Haug K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Gifford [illegible] Surgeon of the SS Lorenzo Sicco sailing therewith to [illegible] solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] 30 [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Gifford

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March 1899

Hans Haug K.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox
Consul of the United
[illegible] FALMOUTH, ENGLAND

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 165

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Wittekind sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical
1	Csernya Gyula	23		M	m	none	Y	Y	Hungary	Rakos	New York	Toledo	yes	self	$ 11.-	yes	25, Toledo Lucas, Toledo	no	no	no	good
2	" Andras	3												mother			father,				
3	Bujko Janos	21		M	laborer		Y	Y		Sprockhövel				self	$ 30.-	yes	Engelskirchen no				
4	" Hancza	21		F	none		Y	Y													
5	Szigetinszky Janos	18		M	laborer		Y	Y		Tolcsvalva		Cleveland			$ 30.-	no	uncle, Cleveland				
6	Nika Peter	34		M			Y	Y							$ 40.-	yes	brother, Sandusky				
7	Lee Hedwig	20		F	none		Y	Y	Galicia	Trieste		Chicago			$ 50.-	no	sister, Chicago				
8	Fris Gyula	25		M	laborer		Y	Y	Hungary	Rokusz					$ 30.-						
9	Sirka Julia	18		F	none		Y	Y		Rokusz		Philadelphia			$ 50.-	yes	brother, Philadelphia				
10	Szarak Jan	26		M	laborer		Y	Y		Nitra		Pittsburg			$ 30.-	yes	brother, in law, Pittsburg				
11	Veres Andras	24		M			Y	Y		Kaskova		Cleveland	Ohio		$ 50.-	yes	brother, Cleveland				
12	" Maria	22		F	none		Y	Y					Joe		$ 75.-	no					
13	" Piska	4		M			Y	Y						father							
14	" Rafaila	3		F			Y	Y													
15	" Margit	1		F			Y	Y													
16	Szabol Szabala	46		M			Y	Y	Slovakia	Kokonya				self	$ 40.-						
17	Kovanocz Szeszlot	28		M			Y	Y							$ 30.-		husband, Garfield				
18	Szabol Gyorgy	24		M	laborer		Y	Y							$ 40.-		brother, Garfield				
19	Biro Josef	19		M			Y	Y				Pittsburg			$ 30.-		uncle				
20	Hajko Anna	18		F	none		Y	Y		Fajgo		Pittsburg			$ 28.-		brother, Pittsburg				
21	Anna	28		F			Y	Y		Fels		Toledo			$ 30.-		mother, Toledo				
22	Eschi Katalin	12		F			Y	Y							$ 30.-		brother,				
23	Tokai Jozef	11		M			Y	Y													
24	Takacs Johan	40		M	laborer		Y	Y		Nagy Kara		Pittsburg			$ 30.-						
25	Varga Maria	18		F	none		Y	Y		Palagy		Homestead			$ 30.-		father, Homestead				
26	Kakar	35		M						Fels Csonya		Trenton			$ 30.-		brother, Trenton				
27	Pichala Valent	27		M	laborer		Y	Y		Kisvor		Connellsville			$ 32.-	yes	brother, Connellsville				
28	Kolar Mihaly	23		M			Y	Y		Fules		Toronto			$ 30.-	yes	brother, in law, Toronto				
29	Rofusz Josef	25		M	butcher		Y	Y		Agfalu		Homestead			$ 28.-						
30	Lakanos Ferenc	28		M	laborer		Y	Y		Fachsa		Youngstown			$ 30.-						

33

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 20

S. S. Koenigin Louise ARRIVED Oct 13 1898.

SHEET 166

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the contents of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief there is not on board of said vessel any one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such persons as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

COURT OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE BREMEN

Consul of the [illegible]

Fee [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] hereby certify that I have [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated in the University of [illegible] Breslau Marburg

that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have personally inspected the 30 names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief there is not on board of said vessel any one of said passengers

of [illegible] April 9.

States at Bremen.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ENGLAND

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Klein Captain Master of the S.S. Lorraine Villeland from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

D. Klein
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Pfeiffer H. Franc C. Surgeon of the S.S. Villeland Lorraine according thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

A. Pfeiffer
M. D.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

7 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hildebrand KOENIGIN LUISE sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 [illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189 1897

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1	Kocsis Josef	33		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Presburg		[illegible]		self		no	brother, Union [illegible]	no	no	no	good	
2	Stefanyak Maria	17		f	s	[illegible]						Haverhill					uncle, Haverhill					
3	Kobielka Peter	16		m	s	laborer			Galicia	Lemberg		Salem					widow, Salem					
4	Woznik Jakob	20		"	"	"			"	"		"					"					
5	Gozala Maria	18		f	"	none			"	"		"					brother, "					
6	Sirok Mihal	32		m	"	laborer			"	"		"					"					
7	Gondek Simon	35		"	"	"			"	Prussia		[illegible]				no	[illegible]					
8	Gojda Josef	20		"	"	none			"	Austria		Fall River					uncle, Fall River					
9	Liptak Simon	36		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Zeln		Peabody					brother, Zeln Hungary					
10	Skamra Stefan	34		"	"	"			"	Szaszfalu		[illegible]					Peabody acquaintance, Hungary					
11	Kopsa Simon	17		"	s	"			"	Zeln		[illegible]				no	uncle, Hungary					
12	Gustin Karl	35		"	m	miller			"	Bonnonya		Kentville					Kentville nephew, miller					
13	Kovacs Gyorgy	21		"	"	"			"	Hungary		[illegible]				no	sister, [illegible]					
14	Adamovich Marya	24		f	s	none			Galicia	Sooki		Chicopee Falls					brother, Chicopee Falls					
15	Kulpinski Wladyslaw	26		m	m	engineer			Russia	Russia		Lawrence					brother, in law Lawrence					
16	Tomasek Franz	28		"	"	"			Hungary	Zabrdie		[illegible]					" , Fitchburg					
17	Kaman Janos	26		"	"	"			"	Russia		[illegible]					no home					
18	Kubik Josef	22		"	"	"			"	"		[illegible]					engineer Lawrence					
19	Kovacs Kazon	23		"	"	"			"	"		[illegible]					no home					
20	Stancek Stevan	26		"	"	"			"	"		[illegible]					engineer, Lawrence					
21	" Antal	16		"	"	"			"	"		[illegible]					brother, "					
22	Zuzicos Alexand.	18		"	"	"			Galicia	Wysoka		Lawrence					" , Lawrence					
23	Kasyka Jan	19		"	"	"			"	"		[illegible]					brother, Lodz					
24	Potepa Rozalia	23		f	s	none			"	Zeromna		Pittsburg					Lodz, Pittsburg					
25	Pacsinda Anna	18		"	"	"			Hungary	Szlatinka		[illegible]					cousin Pittsburg					
26	Sillinovsk Peter	19		m	s	laborer			"	"		[illegible]					uncle Pittsburg					
27	Sikerko Stevan	30		"	m	"			"	"		Lawrence					Lawrence, wife					
28	Sokol Peter	16		"	s	"			"	"		[illegible]				no	mother, "					
29	Kopcsak Maria	20		f	s	none			"	"		Pueblo					brother, Pueblo					
30	Sujko Anna	20		"	"	"			"	Relose		Toledo					brother, Toledo in law, sister					

84

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 168 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR.	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

I [illegible] Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon ... makes a physical examination of each of said passengers ... me and all said passengers as an alien or contract perso... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has ... lunacy, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agr... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther...

Kird

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day ...

Louis Frang...

Consul of ...

Consul of ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible]

I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that under the authority of the University of [illegible] Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the ... manifest of ... passengers, as ... and that I have ... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... day of April 1898

Louis Frang...

... of the United States at **Bremen.**

... ward For ... of the United ...

... at FALMOUTH, ENGLAND

Fee N...

Fee N...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O Pfeiffer Master of the S.S. Königin Luise Hillebad from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination at each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Horace Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox
Consul of the United States at FALMOUTH, ENGLAND

O Pfeiffer Master.

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A Pfeiffer M Kirschbaum of the S.S. Königin Luise Hillebad sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Horace Krauss
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox
Consul of the United States at FALMOUTH, ENGLAND

A Pfeiffer M.D.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen [illegible] Ship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U List No. 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. S.S. Villehad sailing from Bremen, Feb 19 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 169

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.
1	Topcrek Agnes	25	f	m	none	yes	yes	Galicia	Wadowice	New York	Sandusky	yes	self	$7.	no	no	husb, Sandusky	no	no	no	good
2	" Stanislaw	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	father, "				
3	Marcisz Yolanda	18	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$40.	no	aunt, "				
4	Petras Victoria	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, "				
5	Tapan Maria	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	"	husband				
6	Simonyak Kinlos	24	m	m	laborer	yes	—	Hungaria	Ladjar	"	Hatfield	"	"	more	1895 Hatfield	no	wife, father-in-law, Hatfield				
7	" Erzsebet	26	f	m	none	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.	"	uncle, "				
8	" Adam	11	m	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	" "				
9	" Andras	7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				
10	" Janos	3	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				
11	" Maria	2	f	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				
12	Kocsak Lukacs	42	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$30.	no	brother, Scranton				
13	Dulacek Jan	33	"	m	"	"	"	Galicia	Borzowa	"	"	"	"	"	$40.	"	brother-in-law, Bridge				
14	Rzik Josef	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	"	brother, "				
15	Topor Anna	4	f	s	none	no	—	"	Kamionsen	"	Sandusky	"	"	no	"	"	parents, "				
16	" Jan	4	m	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				
17	Salgova Michal	36	"	m	laborer	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	"	sister, "				
18	Klodicsak Simon	36	"	m	laborer	yes	—	Hungaria	Tardos	"	Hatfield	"	"	"	$30.	no	brother, "				
19	" Anna	35	f	m	none	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "				
20	Tarcsak Karol	24	m	s	"	"	—	"	Ladjar	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	no	cousin, Hatfield				
21	Jaszczak Johann	28	"	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$60.	"	brother-in-law, "				
22	Nezbeda Josef	36	m	m	laborer	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	no	brother, "				
23	Franczak Jozef	20	f	s	none	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	"	father, "				
24	Kirka Janos	32	m	m	laborer	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$30.	"	brother-in-law, Hatfield				
25	Uzik Anna	23	f	s	none	"	—	"	Lopiak	"	Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	$30.	no	sister, Natrona Pa.				
26	Polak Janos	42	m	m	laborer	"	—	"	Lanov	"	Sandusky	"	"	"	$30.	"	wife, "	no			
27	Pardek Karol	19	f	s	none	"	—	"	Gabor	"	South River N.J.	"	"	"	$40.	"	cousin, South River				
28	Kis Janos	36	m	m	laborer	yes	—	"	Palagy	"	do	"	"	"	$30.	"	brother-in-law, "				
29	" Terenz	32	"	s	"	"	—	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	$30.	no	" "				
30	Kalafsk Bela	27	"	s	"	"	—	"	Pottlak	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	$40.	"	" Wilkesbarre				

85

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(10 Sept. 96—2000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

170 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

Sheet		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SCHEDULE OF WHAT OR NAME	RELIGION
No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3		[illegible]				
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

Consul of the United [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Principal Surgeon [illegible] sailing thereunto [illegible] of the S.S. [illegible]

[illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] of the University of Breslau Master of [illegible] I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon [illegible] 30 numbers of passengers, in accordance to the best of my [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] April 1898.

[illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

[illegible] Fox

[illegible]

Fee No. [illegible]

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] Master of the S.S. [redacted] bound for Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therein as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

[redacted] Master.

[redacted]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted] Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

[redacted]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the

Fee No.

Fe

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Wittekind sailing from Bremen, March 19 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, New York 1899

171

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature and Cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.														
1	Gradowski Daniel	35		m	m	Laborer			Russia	Poznania	New York	Pa.	yes	self	$ 5.-	yes	brother, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	
2	Pawlowska Rosa	21		f	s																	
3	Wiorowski Wladislaw	24		m	s					Lowicz					$ 12		brother in law, Jersey C.					
4	Kuklas Gustav	24		m	s				Germany	Koszlin		Chicago			$ 20.-		sister, Chicago					
5	Schmidt Auguste	20		f	single	joiner			Russia	Wladislaw					$ 40		cousin,					
6	Jedlowicz Vincenty	27		m	m	laborer				Lowicz		Scranton			$ 37.50		brother, Scranton					
7	Szydlowski Wojciech	28		m	m					Kowno		Catasauqua			$ 14.-		brother in law, Catasauqua					
8	Krawczyk Leon	26		m	s					Wolburg		New Boston			$ 5.-		" Pittston					
9	Prokop Anton	22		m	s					Konopnica		Nanticoke			$ 2.-		brother, Nanticoke					
10	Jakubowski Josef	45		m	m					Lukomarz					$ 7.-		wife,					
11	Schmidt Anton	44		m	m					Konopnica					$ 30.-		acquaintance,					
12	" Clemens	20		m	s					"												
13	Krzyzanski Josef	45		m	m					Kowno		Chicago			$ 15.-		brother in law, Chicago					
14	" Wincenty	23		m	m	none																
15	Schawinski Tobias	27		m	s	laborer																
16	Budnik Ludwig	25		m	s	tailor				Lowicz		Detroit			$ 25.-		Bro. Detroit					
17	" Ludwig	20		m	m	none																
18	Tarczynski Franz	23		m	s	laborer				Lipno		Rockhampton			$ 5.-		brother, Kenny					
19	Zajdelski Ludwig	22		m	s																	
20	Rzepinski Ignacy	23		m	s																	
21	Szpachnicki Simon	18		m	s	student			Galicia	Lodz							brother in law,					
22	Kolibar Karoly	24		m	s	tailor			Hungary	Kuszkin					$ 12.-							
23	Kroner Ludwig	22		m	m										$ 40.-							
24	Engerich Salomon	21		m	single	student									$ 31		son in law,					
25	Ezak Peter	19		m	s	laborer				Felsokekid					$ 20.-		uncle, Hudson,					
26	Michalko Andreas	17		m	s							Konigsville			$ 16.-		brother, Konigsv.					
27	Varga Johann	17		m	s										$ 30.-							
28	Bubik Franz	18		m	s										$ 15.-		uncle,					
29	Kwiec Jakob	16		m	single	none			Galicia	Kadowne		Chicago			$ 8.-		brother, Chicago					
30	Marcinek Franz	18		m	s	"				Pleschen					$ 4		sister,					

86

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

172 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

SAILED [illegible]

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	WHOLE OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I [illegible] Master of the S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exami
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that all the questions
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is co

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible]
Consul of the United States.

Consul of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therein do
swear that I am a Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] and that I have had [illegible]
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized by the Government of the United States of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the
30 names of passengers as according to the best of my
knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]
[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Pfeiffer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Bonn and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in and the foregoing List or Manifest, herein 30 names of passengers, as according to the best of my and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

Fee Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 9 189

173

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Smykowicz Kasp.	20		m	s	none			Galicia	Lemberg				self		yes	brother, Emily				
2	Drozdzynska	22		f	s	—			"	Kulka				"		"	niece, "	no	no	no	good
3	Zyburo Michal	24		m	s	servant			"	Lemberg				"		"	— "				
4	Czamyto Sanko	26		m	s	laborer			"	Dobrska		Hartford		"		"	brother, Hartford				
5	Pinkosky Sander	33		m	m	"			"	Lieplice				"		"	cousin, "				
6	Kroll Justine	18		f	s	none			Russia	Bialystock				"		"	sister, Bridge				
7	Pill Emilie	23		f	s	"			"	"		Rockford		"		"	bro, "				
8	" Caroline	23		f	s	"			"	"		"		"		"	" "				
9	Szyplikowicz Ignacy	22		m	m	laborer			"	Lipno		West Granville Mass		"		"	brother, "				
10	" Tarsem	12		m	s	"			"	"		"		"		"	" "				
11	" Franz	10		m	s	"			"	"		"		"		"	" "				
12	Wenerewicz Casimir	22		m	m	"			"	Swidnitza		Hartford		"		"	brother, Chester				
13	" Josef	23		m	s	"			"	"		"		"		"	" "				
14	Wisniewski Franz	21		m	s	"			"	"		"		"		"	" "				
15	Lewandowski Michael	30		m	s	"			"	"		Chicago Ill		"		"	" "				
16	Topolnicki Jan	24		m	s	none			"	Kaminky		Chicago Ill		"		"	brother, Chester				
17	Jaselnis Victor	22		m	s	laborer			"	"		Chicago Ill		"		"	" "				
18	Szczesna Franciska	20		f	m	"			"	Rawicz		Grand Rapids Mich		"		"	brother, S. G.				
19	Kapelone Barbara	21		f	m	none			"	"		"		"		"	" "				
20	Wolalinski Franz	20		m	s	laborer			"	Chmielew		Lynn Mass		"		"	brother, Lynn				
21	" Josef	20		m	s	"			"	"		"		"		"	" "				
22	Kurpiewski Adam	27		m	m	"			"	Gnesen		San Antonio Texas		"		"	" San Antonio				
23	Hankin Antonia	25		f	s	"			"	Jutroszyn		Newport Ky		"		"	father, Jutroszyn				
24	Bogaschewski Kasimir	21		m	s	"			"	Lowalle		Chicago Ill		"		"	sister Chicago Ill				
25	Lezinsky Josef	22		m	s	"			"	"		"		"		"	" "				
26	Spaczynski Ignatz	17		m	unmarried	"			"	Lenga		Chicago Ill		"		"	brother, Chicago				
27	Sochinsky Adam	22		m	s	laborer			"	Lowalle		Hartford Conn		"		"	brother, Hartford				
28	Pjelech Peter	22		m	s	"			"	Lublanitz		Chicago Ill		"		"	cousin, Chicago				
29	Lazarzig Rosalia	22		f	unmarried				"	"		Chicago Ill		"		"	sister, Chicago				
30	Jacobek Ludwig	24		m	s	laborer			"	Lowalle		Chicago Ill		"		"	brother, Chicago				

Fee Fee

Form 101
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible]

No. 174 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	GENDER	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: DESIGNATION	MOTHER TONGUE* (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master o

I [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a p as Master and that I have caused the Surgeon make a personal examination of each of said persons in case of said passengers if no child or female p dangerous contagious disease or a person who ha [illegible] or a polygamist, or unless in contract ex are expressly excepted under the law. And that in Manifest concerning each of said passengers mention

are corr. Manifest.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of

Fee [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] solemnly sincerely do swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that for [illegible] I have held the position of medical officer under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] names of passengers, in accordance to the best of my knowledge in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Edward Fox
Consul of the United

Fee [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I O Volger 1st Com. [illegible] of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine, to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal examination and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that such examination in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

O Volger Master.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899.

Flavius Flaugh Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A Opiffard Assistant Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in and from the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date the 28 day of April 1899 of the names of passengers, so according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

A Opiffard

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1899.

Flavius Flaugh Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Weimar sailing from Bremen, July 9 1894 Arriving at Port of New York, July 19 1894 175

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If no, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical
1	Szmagda Szczepan	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Zakopane	New York	Philadelphia, Pa.		self	$40		Sister Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good
2	Pojcik Stanislaus	20		M	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	Cracow		Trumbull Co. Ohio		"	$30		Uncle, Towanda, Pa.				
3	Palich Katharina	33		F					Hungary	Szinnyeiujfalu				Husband	$27		Father, "				
4	" Elsa	6		F					"	"				mother			"				
5	Pasa Katarzyna	32		F	M				Hungary	Lengyeltoti		Jersey City, N.J.		self	$5		Husband, Jersey City, N.J.				
6	" Franz	2		M	"				"	"		"		mother			Father, "				
7	" Josef	1		M	"				"	"		"		"			"				
8	Kocsis Herman	20		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Szinnyeiujfalu		Bridgeport, Conn.		self	$30		Friend, Bridgeport, Conn.				
9	Kovacic Martin	25		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Croatia	Lipovac		Bridgeport, Conn.		"	$40		Cousin, Bridgeport, Conn.				
10	Pavlik Josef	36		M	Married	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Tabor		Bridgeport, Conn.		"	$34		Wife, "				
11	Cvetkovic "	5		F	S				"	"		Bridgeport, Conn.		"	$30		Mother, Bridgeport, Conn.				
12	Jarosi Pal	30		M	M				Hungary	Szinnyeiujfalu		Bridgeport, Conn.		"	$40		Cousin, Bridgeport, Conn.				
13	Jonosi Janos	41		M	"				"	"		"		"	$40		Cousin, "				
14	Jap Istvan	39		M	"				"	"		Bridgeport, Conn.		"	$30		Brother, Bridgeport, Conn.				
15	Szigaly Pal	24		M	S				"	Tapio Szele		Bridgeport, Conn.		"	$40		Friend, Bridgeport, Conn.				
16	Kovacs "	32		M	M				"	Szinnyeiujfalu		Bridgeport, Conn.		"	$30		Brother, "				
17	Cepics Andras	40		M	"				"	Szinnyeiujfalu		Bridgeport, Conn.		"	$40		Cousin, "				
18	Kovacs "	38		M	"				"	"		"		"	$30		Brother, "				
19	Szanto Jozsefne	22		F	"				"	"		"		mother			Father, "				
20	" Ilona	1		F	"				"	"		"		"			"				
21	Kaczkubica Tasziloy	23		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg		Mineral Ridge, Ohio		self	$40		Cousin, Mineral Ridge, Ohio				
22	Bacan Jan	22		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Lemberg		Shenandoah, Pa.		"	$30		Cousin, Shenandoah, Pa.				
23	Skvarek Ignacz	46		M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Szinnyeiujfalu		Pittsburg, Pa.		"	$40		Brother, Pittsburg, Pa.				
24	Bogania Elek	35		M	"	"	Y	Y	"	Lemberg		Passaic, N.J.		"	$40		Friend, Passaic, N.J.				
25	Kapala Rozalia	24		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg		Passaic, N.J.		"	$30		Friend, "				
26	Szlota Czesef	50		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Szakolca		Passaic, N.J.		"	$40		Friend, "				
27	" Ilona	18		F	S	Servant	Y	Y	"	Lipa		Passaic, N.J.		"	$30		Brother, "				
28	Wiat Karton	21		M	Single	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Lubya		Passaic, N.J.		"	$40		Friend, "				
29	Jaszczak Mikaly	35		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	"	Lemberg		Mineral Ridge, Ohio		"	$30		Cousin, Mineral Ridge, Ohio				
30	Skrzypczak Michal	29		M	"	Servant	Y	Y	Galicia	Lemberg		"		"	$40		"				

Fee

Form 1896
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
at Various Ports

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

SHIP R. 176 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Dealmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or

I [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a ... on Manifest and that I have caused the Surg... make a physical examination of each of said passen... no one of said passengers is an alien of whom ... dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has ... lunatic, or a polygamist, or unless a contract or ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ...

are expressly
Manifest.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day ...

[illegible]
Consul of ...

Fee ...

Fee ...

Fee ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing thereon, do ... I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... under the authority of the University of Breslau Germany ... Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein ... herein, 30 names of passengers in accordance to the list ... as in all particulars relative to the medical and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

Howard Fox
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the Surgeon employed for the ocasion thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1909

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am [illegible] to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical Stab. Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in and by the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] 30 [illegible] surgeon of passengers as according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such p[illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1909.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S.S. Wittekind sailing from Bremen, Sept 19 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 29 1899

177

No on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition as to Mental and Physical	Condition as to Physical
1	Krupark Eva	6		f		girl			Austrian	Wien	New York	Pankow										
2	Rejko Jan	27		m		Laborer			Galicia	Granitka		Lobyoke										
3	Kaplan Michal	26		m																		
4	Kopeniak Wojciech			f																		
5	Szpielak Julia																					
6	Mroz Schorge																					
7	Skwarkowicz Antoni																					
8	Florjan Ewa																					
9	Lubowski Antonia																					
10	Jankowski Kazimierz																					
11	Bodnar Jan	24		m		Laborer																
12	Rosera	26				carpenter																
13	Kiszko Jan	17				Laborer																
14	Schwarz Jan	21																				
15	Sawicki Andrzej	23		m																		
16	Maciejowski Kazimierz	21																				
17	Jakisch Janos	23		m		Laborer																
18	Jasz	23																				
19	Hirsch	26																				
20	Kajzerla Johann	33																				
21	Kundri Janos	24																				
22	Kobik Susanna	17		f		none																
23	Lisbo Gerhard	26							Galicia	Lodomeria												
24	Nyc Julia	21																				
25	Jakara Salomon	30																				
26	Szczepanski Gregor	17		m		Laborer																
27	Jaskulka	25																				
28	Kaiwon Michal	17																				
29	Kiba Johann	20																				
30	Kolbines Helena	20		f		none																

Fee

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Willehad

ARRIVED April 30 1898.

SHEET 178

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Austria	Galizien	German	Austria	RC
2			Bukowina	Polish		
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comm.

I [illegible] Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a previous com
or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convi
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

Consul of the United States

Consul of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Willehad solemnly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am authority of the University of Breslau and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein 30 names of passengers, in accordance with the rules and regulations, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dated at Bremen, this 30 day of March 1898.

Howard Fox

Surgeon of the United States

Fee

Fee

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. Willehad from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Louis Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Willehad sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, beginning with 30 numbers of passengers, is accordant in the several columns and lines therein contained, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of March 1899.

Louis Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steam.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189 179

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled.
1	Gyadov Mihaly	31		m		laborer			Hungaria	Kassa	New York	Steamship Ticket	self	$ 50	no		brother-in-law, Cleveland	no	no	no	good	
2	Müller Andreas	32		"	"	"			"	Palocsfalu		Sioux City					brother,					
3	Lenoz Mihaly	36		"	"	"			"	Jgnac		Sioux City					cousin,					
4	Lendzengeant Janos	32		"	"	"			"	J. Pian		"					brother-in-law,					
5	Gotar Gyorgy	46		"	"	"			"	J. Slavita		Gyöngyös					Pittsburg					
6	Tomah Imre	20		"	"	"			"			Ida					no					
7	Francine Mary	25		"	"	"			"	Essany		Fairville					Fairville					
8	Kroszfel Andras	27		"	"	"			"								father-in-law, Norfolk					
9	Kobbary Janos	20		"	"	"			"	Bonat Petri		Pocahontas					Graham.					
10	Kako Imre	18		"	"	"			"			Cleveland					brother-in-law, Cleveland					
11	Lazar Janos	18		"	"	"			"	Aban		Jenkins										
12	Kenyeres Andras	17		"	"	"			"	Kisjus		Ewing					cousin, Ewing					
13	Kalapi György	17		"	"	"			"	Kapolna		Kapolna					brother, Hayward					
14	Pribil Janos	25		"	"	"			"	Zdar		Buffalo					cousin, Buffalo					
15	Meier Andreas	32		"	"	"			Galicia	Brzezbark		N. Bergen					brother-in-law, Jersey					
16	Jakonski Pawlo	30		"	"	"			"	Bogdan		Johnstown										
17	Walat Anton	22		"	"	"			"	Rozambark		Buffalo					cousin, Buffalo					
18	Mazolek Karie	23		f	single	"			"	Zaborcice							mother,					
19	Lypel Jan	20		m	laborer				"	Kosny		N. Bergen					brother, N. Bergen					
20	Wozniak Jozef	25		"	"	"			"			Chicago					cousin, Chicago					
21	Mikolaj Bil	22		"	"	"			"	Lipie		Chicago					cousin, Chicago					
22	Jacubiag Jan	25		"	single	"			"	Polska		Buffalo					brother, Buffalo					
23	Jurek Wojciech	24		"	laborer	"			"			Ida					Ida					
24	Striawak Kath.	20		f	none	"			"	Krasna		N. Bergen										
25	Frachon Johann	38		m	laborer	"			"													
26	" Julia	28		f	none	"			"			Jackson Valley					cousin, Jersey					
27	Jaszay Sandor	37		m	machinist	"			Hungaria	N. Tera												
28	" Juliana	30		f	none	"			"			Newark					mother,					
29	Szabo Theresia	17		f	"	"			"	Jdeidas		Newark					sister,					
30	Jaga Josef	26		m	laborer	"			"	Lemberg		N. Bergen										

Fee

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
10-7-97-30—22,000

P16

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Weichsel

ARRIVED. April 13th 1898.

SHEET 183

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27		Hungary		Hungarian		
28						
29		Hungary		Slovak		
30				Hungarian		

2-3449

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly sweer that I have made a personal examination of each [illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied [illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1898

Louis Haug-M.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard F[illegible]
Consul of the United [illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

of Surgeon.

I the S.S. Weichsel [illegible] sailing therewith do [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I [illegible] University of Breslau Germany [illegible] made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] 30 names of passengers, to according to the best of my [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

April 1898.

[illegible]

Bremen.

[illegible] Ford Fon.

[illegible] Consul

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] Master of the S.S. [redacted] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel making the same to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April 1899.

Consul at the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted] Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted] sailing therewith do sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [redacted] and the Imperial Medical Staff. Seated at Occupation and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest [redacted] 30 [redacted] names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April 1899.

Consul at the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Com

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Wittekind sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189 181

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled Nature and cause
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		M		laborer								self	[illegible]		[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
11	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
17	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
18	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
21	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
23	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
24	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
25	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
26	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							
30	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]							

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Willehad

182 ARRIVED. September 20 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2—3440

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or C

I W. Ramcken Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon t
make a physical examination of each of said passengers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane perso
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or ag
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also,
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th

Sworn to before me this day

Consul of

Manifest.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Willehad sailing therewith do
I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
under the authority of the University of Breslau Carburg
Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein
during the 30 hours of passengers, as according to the best of my
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

day of April 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

at FALMOUTH ENGLAND

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1899.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Pfeiffer [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein and in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty numbers of passengers, in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1899.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

States at FALMOUTH ENGLAND

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1. S.S. Wittekind sailing from Bremen, March 17th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork New York 1899 183

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled	Cause
1	Tekla Cidila	19	V	f	single	servant	/	/	Galicia	Weichsonka	New York	Torrington	yes	self	$ 18 —	no	sister Verunja	no	no	no	good		
2	Orgna "	20	V	f	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 8 —	"	" "	"					
X 3	Marta Witt	40	V	f	widow	"	/	/	Bohemia	Ratasje		New York	"	"	$ 4 —	"	cousin New York						
4	Antonina Nikolaeva	21	V	f	single	"	/	/	Galicia	Zagtoke		Chicago	Ills	"	$ 22 —	"	sister Chicopee						
X 5	Joana Jedrzyk	24	V	f	"	"	/	/	"	"		Worcester	Mass	"	$ 4 —	"	" Warren						
X 6	Juliana Grasia	16	V	f	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 18 —	"	" Chicopee						
7	Zofia Kurowska	19	V	f	"	"	/	/	"	"		Warren	R.I.	"	$ 18 —	"	" Warren	yes					
8	Anna Krzyzocka	25	V	f	"	"	/	/	"	"		Chicopee	Mass	"	$ 82 —	"	" Chicopee						
9	Wojciech Mielenda	21	V	m	single	farmer	/	/	"	Tudwa		Fall River	Mass	"	$ 33 —	"	" Fall River						
10	Jakob Stukej	31	V	m	single	"	/	/	Carniola	Idrija		Joliet Ill.	"	"	$ 6 —	"	brother Joliet	no	no	no			
X 11	Karol Ficko	20	V	m	"	servant	/	/	Hungary	Janova		New York	"	"	$ 4 —	"	sister New York						
12	Jakob Kut	23	V	m	"	farmer	/	/	Carniola	Kalika		Rockdale Ill.	Ill.	"	$ 24 —	"	friends Rockdale						
13	Valentin Tomazic	35	V	m	married	"	/	/	Carniola	Vigbica		Pittsburg Pa.	Pa.	"	$ 3 —	2 yrs	brother in law Pittsburg						
14	Valentin Kotnik	30	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Kaschina		"	Pa.	"	$ 3 —	"	" "						
15	Josef Petsche	24	V	m	"	"	/	/	Carniola	Kountza		Cleveland O.	Ohio	"	$ 8 —	"	cousin Cleveland						
16	Johann Vokojnc	32	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	Ohio	"	$ 6 —	"	sister "						
17	Franz "	32	V	m	single	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 6 —	yes	" "						
18	Benedikt Luzar	36	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	"		"	"	"	$ 8 —	"	brother in law "						
19	Johann Kirchopf	23	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Nurnberg		"	"	"	$ 6 —	"	sister "						
20	Maria "	40	V	f	"	servant	/	/	"	Rothenstein		"	"	"	$ 5 —	"	brother "						
X 21	Anton Lovko	29	V	m	"	farmer	/	/	"	Cirkuica		Pittsburg Pa.	"	(11)	$ 11 —	"	friends Pittsburg						
22	Franz Zupancic	45	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Zubnja		Cleveland O.	Ohio	"	$ 7 —	"	brother Cleveland						
23	Martin Grmole	32	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Prapro		"	Ohio	"	$ 12 —	"	" "						
24	Franz Skrabec	23	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Stavce		"	Ohio	"	$ 13 —	"	" "						
25	Martin Harolt	25	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Gabre		Joliet Ill.	"	"	$ 15 —	"	cousin Joliet						
26	Anton Lauš	40	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Kamnje		"	"	"	$ 8 —	"	brother in law "						
27	Franz Slak	26	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Yakadol		"	"	"	$ 12 —	"	friends "						
X 28	Joze Germ	35	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Gabre		"	"	"	$ 11 —	"	brother in law "						
29	Johann Kiklic	20	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Moch		"	"	"	$ 8 —	"	uncle "						
30	Franz Tovak	39	V	m	"	"	/	/	"	Cesnjici		"	"	"	$ 11 —	"	cousin "						

92

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(See Page 1 of Manifest)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. — N.

S.S. Wilchad

SHEET 134 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati at Montreal and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre are especially excepted under the law. And that the answers to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

Fee [illegible] Fee No. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, s [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] city of the University of [illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the pas[illegible] 30 [illegible] names of passengers, [illegible] and that to the best of my [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condi[illegible] passengers

[illegible]

[illegible]
United States [illegible]

[illegible]
the United [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 189[illegible]

Horace Haag
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible] Master

Howard Fox
Consul of the United States

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith a Master sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] 30 names of passengers [illegible] last at my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 189[illegible]

Horace Haag
Consul of the United States

Howard Fox
Consul of the United States

Fee Fee No

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 185

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Willehad" sailing from Bremen, March 29 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.
1	Romanowski Jan	26		m	s	laborer	✓	✓	Russia	Stajna	Newyork	Chicago	yes	self	20 ✓	yes	brother Edward				
2	Trzybkowski Jozef	35		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Kalwiki		Hobart	"	"	under	"					
3	Kaczorowski Joseph	22		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	Sakulen			"	"	17.	"					
4	Vita Franziskus	32		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	Schulsk		Chicago		"	5	"					
5	Kwiatkowsky Adam	19		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Pawlowka		Scranton		"	22	"	Father, Scranton				
6	Vinkes Jan	34		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		Exeme		"	28 ✓	"	" Exeme				
7	Szydelsky Julian	39		"	marr.	"	✓	✓	"	"		Scranton		"	23 ✓	"	brother, Scranton				
8	Szylinski Jan	26		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Stajni		Philad.		"	25 ✓	"	brother, Philad.				
9	Rzemniasko Vladislaw	21		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	9	"	" Uncle				
10	Kwiendzki Valenty	25		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Exeme		Lenfriske		"	20 ✓	"	self, Exeme				
11	Pikiewicz Carl	22		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Simais		Wilkesbarre		"	16. ✓	"	brother, Elizab.				
12	Wosnicky Harry	30		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	Gnatki		"		"	10 ✓	"	brother, Scranton				
13	Kobiakowsky Michael	24		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	12 ✓	"	friend, Exeme				
14	Kwiatkowski Jakob	28		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	Gnatzwick		Edwardsville		"	21 ✓	"	"				
15	Sobolewski Franciszek	20		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Exeme		Carondelet		"	18 ✓	"	friend, Exeme				
16	Waschkewicz Jacob	24		"	marr.	"	✓	✓	"	Lukow		Pittston		"	27.50 ✓	"	brother, Exeme				
17	Lewzewicz Stanislaw	25		"	s	laborer	✓	✓	"	Sedlisk		Shenandoah		"	22. ✓	"	" Exeme				
18	Pikiew Franz	20		"	"	"	✓	✓	"	"		Carondelet		"	9 ✓	"	friend, Exeme				
19	Sawkowski Roland	21		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Pszowo		Philadelphia		"	20 ✓	"	uncle, Philad.				
20	Wisniewski Ignatz	24		"	m	"	✓	✓	"	Kalwisky		Fairfield		"	23. ✓	"	brother, Fairfield				
21	Lozewicz Wittona	20		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		Exeme		"	9 ✓	"	friend, Exeme				
22	Slawinski Anton	19		"	s	none	✓	✓	"	Kirchanno		Chicago		"	15. ✓	"	friend, Chicago				
23	Lozewicz Kasimir	22		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	"	Kalwisky		Scranton		"	25. ✓	"	father, Exeton				
24	Pietkiewicz Peter	23		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	Lopasno		"		"	23. ✓	"	brother, Exeton				
25	Araschino Josef	22		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	3 ✓	"	brother, Exeton				
26	Kozbarowski Andreas	24		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	6 ✓	"	brother, Carbondale				
27	Sorkele Heinrich	42		"	"	"	✓	✓	Canada	Schefelo		Chicago		Farm	150 ✓	"	brother, Chicago				
28	Hengel Hubel	42		"	married	farmer	✓	✓	Germany	Sachsen		Lancaster		"	800.	"	brother, Lancast.				
29	Szczesna Vincenty	18		"	s	laborer	✓	✓	Galicia	Bialy		Pittston		"	22 ✓	2 yrs. Exeme	brother, Galizien				
30	Skawinic Josef	20		"	s	"	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	25. ✓	yes	yes				

23

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Willehad

SHEET No. 186 ARRIVED April 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	Heb	Russia	Pol	Pol		
2				Russian		
3				Russian		
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [illegible] of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and from the report of the Surgeon as aforesaid no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or unless a contract or agreement, express or implied, has been made to the contrary, is in any other condition or circumstance which would cause the exclusion of any of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Manifest, except as may be expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements in the foregoing Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1898.

Woods Haag. Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fo
Consul of the Un

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 130

of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do hereby declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University at Breslau Germany

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] names of passengers, as according to the list or manifest, and I certify to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Bremen April 1898.

Dr. Hoffa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] Master of the S.S. [redacted] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal [redacted] of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon or Medical officer sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April 1902.

[redacted] Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Horace Krug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Fee No 130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the S.S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board at Hannover and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of April 1902.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Horace Krug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Howard F
Consul of the Unite

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steamship [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L S.S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, March 18 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 1899

187

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Cause
1	Petrarow Simon	40		m	m	laborer			Russia	Wilka	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$30.-	no	brother N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
2	" Marie	32								"		"			"							
3	Ciccioloki Leo	30		m	s	laborer			Russ.	N.Y.							(?) Cirrican					
4	Krajewski Felix	18							Russia	Mikrzynowka							friends N.Y.					
5	Haas Josef	27			m				Hungary	Krontnack		Pittsburg Pa					brother in law Pittsburg Pa					
6	Czovar Peter	48								Szalkovar		Pittsburg Pa					brother Pittsburg Pa					
7	Kubos Sertalan	27								Cressina							brother in law					
8	Kurator Jarus	33								Kilow							cousin					
9	Mikula Lenke	36								Stawen		Trenton NJ					Trenton NJ					
10	Zwirkowski Alex	26							Galicy	Galicia		Erie Pa					none					
11	Martin Ferdinand	20			m				Russia	Pinken		Pitts. Pa					brother Pitts. Pa					
12	Lewandowska Anna	20		f																		
13	Petrowska Antonina	16															brother					
14	Zasrabski Thomas	21		m	single				Russia			Chicago Ill					father Irving Bay Pa					
15	Cendrierski Anthony	22			laborer												step brother					
16	Penaitis Saberischus	23		m	m				Lithuania	Kerschischki		Bridgeton NJ					Bridgeton NJ Grandfather					
17	Chrinkus Josef	23							Russia	Imrodat		Reserve Pa					Cranberry Pa friends					
18	Baltruschaites Jon	20							Russia	Kubeski		Pittsburg Pa					brother in law					
19	Frankowski Josef	36			m				Germany	Germany		Cranberry Pa					Rice burg Pa					
20	Pranski Franciszek	23										Carbondale Pa					brother Carbondale Pa					
21	Myrzykowski Valentine			m					Galicia			Buffalo NY					brother in law Buffalo NY					
22	" Barczynacki																					
23	Salewski Jan	40							Prussia	Pagnow		Pittsburg Pa					brother Pittsburg Pa					
24	Kruza Wojciech	39							Prussia	Prussia		Chicago Ill					brother Chicago Ill					
25	Putschke Alexander	19																				
26	" Boleslaw	19															brother in law					
27	Kuschinsky Josef	20			m				Prussia	Lissobbor		Shamokin Pa					Shamokin Pa					
28	Abi John	20							Russia	Russia		Chicago Ill					brother Chicago Ill					
29	Zeleikis Josef	28															friend Chicago Ill					
30	Snorowski Kasimir	22							Prussia	Prussia		Chicago Ill					brother Chicago Ill					

21

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(To be [illegible])

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

188 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or another in contract or agreement to perform labor, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all the statements in this Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct.

Sworn to before me this Third day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States

[illegible]
Consul of the United States

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee No. 136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing thereunto do swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University of Breslau Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein during the last 30 hours of the passage of said vessel, and that the names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers are correctly stated in the foregoing Manifest.

April 189[illegible]

[illegible]
United States at Bremen

[illegible]
Surgeon of the United States

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the SS [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 189 9

Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Consul of the United

Fee No 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 189 9

Consul of the United States at Bre

Consul of the Unit

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

X. S.S. "Willehad" sailing from Bremen, Mar 19 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, June 7 New York 189 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical
1	Wilbach Stefan	22		m	s	farmer	Y	Y	Hungaria	Gölnitz	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$ 44	no	brother in law, Julius [illegible]	no	no	no	good
2	Ostapowicz Stanisl	22		m	s	laborer			Russia	Rutki		Elkland									
3	" Franz	22		m	s	"			"	"		"									
4	" Josef	2		m					"	"		"		father							
5	Wisniska Joseph	23		m	s				"	"		"		self							
6	Skingel Julius	22		m	s	laborer			"	"		Elkland Pa.									
7	Lyga Leo	29		m	s				Hungaria	Kiszig		Kiszig Hu			$ 12		brother [illegible]				
8	Langnitz Konrad	21		m	s	farmer	Y	Y	"	Eisenthal		Walla Walla Wash	"		$ 60						
9	" Liebek	27		m	s	"	Y	Y	"	"		"	"		"						
10	" Lisbeth	3		f					"	"		"		father							
X	Trebinski Jacob	37		m	m	laborer	Y	Y	"	Lubotzwo		"		self	$ 5		brother in law [illegible]				
12	Kolodzigiel Tomasz	23		m	s				"	"		"			$ 8		"				
13	Kwarkinski Michal	28		m	s				"	"		"			$ 3		"				
14	Kapustinski Kasimir	18		m	s				"	"		"			$ 8		"				
15	Emanuelli Franz	22		m	s				"	Piegego		Detroit Mich			$ 10		"				
16	Brzezinski Kasimir	20		m	s				"	Krasnow		Elkland Pa			$ 66		uncle				
17	Chojnacka Helena	19		f	single				"	Plock		Plymouth Pa			$ 60		brother Plymouth				
18	Krajewski Stanisl	24		m	s				"	"		"			$ 2		brother [illegible]				
19	Zwyklowski Ernst	24		m	married		Y	Y	"	Skrzezi		Elkland Pa			$ 20		" Elkland				
20	Vachlowski Jgn	18		m	s				"	"		"			$ 9		"				
21	Sadowska Franc	27		f	married				"	Kamionka		Gallitzin Pa			$ 20		husband Gallitzin				
22	" Vladisl	12		m	s				"	"		"		mother			brother [illegible]				
23	Piotrkowski Franz	33		m	married	laborer			"	Lemberg		Kirkwood		self	$ 5		wife [illegible]				
24	Gudis Kasimir	25		m	s				"	Kirkwood		Chicago Ill			$ 30		father Chicago				
25	Gudis Victor	23		m	s				"	Kamionka		"			$ 22		brother [illegible]				
26	Kuzawski Gabriel	30		m	s				"	Krasjewo		Scranton Penn			$ 60		brother [illegible]				
27	Koplitzki Kasimir	26		m	s				"	Plock		Akron Ohio			$ 23		brother [illegible]				
28	Zembrowsky Michal	40		m	s				"	Kolka		Port Clinton Ohio			$ 44		brother in law [illegible]				
29	Frankiewicz Rosalia	23		f	married				"	"		Du Bois Pa			$ 41		uncle [illegible]				
30	Strowsky Stanisl	22		m	s	laborer			"	"		Elkland Pa			$ 22		brother [illegible]				

95

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 180 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24			Bavaria			
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30	W					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Cor

[illegible] Master of

[illegible] truly swear that I have made a personal [illegible] and that I have caused the Surgeon of sa[illegible] personal examination of each of said passengers, an[illegible] said passengers is an idiot or insane person, a[illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been [illegible] a judgment or under a contract or agreem[illegible] ly excepted under the law. And that also nex[illegible] concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of

[illegible]
Consul of the United

Consul

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do[illegible] are [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that [illegible] the authority of the University of Bremen Hamburg [illegible] mined and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] 30 names of passengers is according to the best of my [illegible] all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

[illegible] day of April 189[illegible]

[illegible]
of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
[illegible] of the United

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the SS. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therein as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make such examination of each of said passengers, and that upon my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that said passengers or no other persons on board of said vessel is [illegible] a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States except such as may be lawfully excepted under the law. And that the statements in the last of said List and the information as said List concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Franz, Surgeon of the SS. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau Germany the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Dr. H. Franz

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

Fee No 136

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, Feb 19 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 191 189

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Specify kind and Cause
1	Helmstädt Marie	17		f		none			Galicia	Lemberg		Pittsburg		self	$ 50	yes	brother in law, Pittsburg	no	no	no	good	
2	Ehrenna "	20		"		"			"	Lemberg		"		"	" 46	"	sister "					
3	" Marian	18		m		laborer			"	"		"		"	" 32	"	brother "					
4	Beal Simon	24		"		"			Hungary	Lapinka		Chicago		"	" 24	"	" Chicago					
5	Ericsova Teka	19		f		none			Galicia	Lemberg		Brooklyn		"	" 40	"	niece, Brooklyn					
6	Newak Vasyl	40		m		laborer			"	"		Cornwallville		"	$ 30	yes	Pittsburg sister, Cornwallville					
7	Olivia "	20		f		"			"	Lemberg		Granger		"	$ 60	no	brother, Granger					
8	Gajdos Andras	30		m		"			Hungary	Kemlaka		Passaic		"	$ 50	yes	uncle Passaic					
9	Kriger Anna	26		f		none			"	Lechnow		"		"	$ 50	"	brother "					
10	Kafyko Josef	28		m		laborer			"	Lemberg		Lehighton		"	$ 50	yes	brother, in law, Lehighton					
11	Tazorina Frigyes	24		"		"			"	Szepesvar		Scranton		"	$ 6	"	sister "					
12	Kozubek Josef	25		"		"			Galicia	Lemberg		Gallipolis		"	$ 30	"	brother in law, Gallipolis					
13	Antoni Liberda	26		"		"			"	Lukawitz		Minneapolis		"	$ 40	"	brother in law, Minneapolis					
14	Jan Zyk	24		"		"			"	Tilow		Wyoming		"	$ 26	"	no					
15	Cielowicky Rafael	22		"		"			Hungary	Cergo		Scranton		"	$ 50	"	uncle, Scranton					
16	Chorazkow Karol	22		"		"			"	"		Brooklyn		"	$ 80	"	brother, Brooklyn					
17	Cellar Mihaly	26		"		"			"	Rohonitz		Ogdensburg		"	$ 40	"	brother in law, Ogdensburg					
18	Durac Sibrika	22		f		none			"	Selpenka		Scranton		"	$ 30	yes	cousin, Scranton					
19	" Mihale	1		m		"			"	"		"		mother	"	"	brother, "					
20	Sklarinski Josef	26		m		laborer			Galicia	Smardzy		Lynn		self	$ 6	yes	cousin, Lynn					
21	Sernicz Ecez	25		"		"			Austria	Sanoco		Scranton		"	$ 50	yes	brother in law, Scranton					
22	Kaziechek Karkin	26		m		"			"	Lemanzow		"		"	$ 30	yes	Scranton brother, "					
23	Szaszlla Andras	26		"		"			Hungary	Tyko		Scranton		"	$ 35	yes	no					
24	Sarwitz Jan	22		"		"			Austria	Schawan		Boston		"	$ 6	"	brother in law, Boston					
25	Szmorda Franz	23		"		"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
26	Szlumkus Anna	19		f		none			"	"		"		"	"	"	brother, "					
27	Jarzhinda Ludwig	26		m		laborer			"	Sadlaja		Elkland		"	$ 30	"	brother, Elkland					
28	Zalko Daniel	22		"		"			"	"		"		"	"	"	"					
29	Kuniacko Valenty	32		m		"			"	Lukawa		Chicago		"	$ 45	"	" Chicago					
30	Jendraiczik Daniel	25		"		"			"	Kulkowy		Bergen		"	$ 22	"	" Bergen					

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 192 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

2-389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I [illegible] Master of the S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ve
make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pe
dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convict
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, ex
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is cor

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States a

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
authority of the University of Bremen Hamburg
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon
30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April 1898

[illegible]
United States at Bremen.

Edward Fox
of the United

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Weimar" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 189[illegible]

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Fee [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I G. H. Franck Surgeon of the S.S. "Weimar" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau Marburg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ~~~~30~~~~ names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such pass[illegible]

Sworn to before me this third day of April 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

FALMOUTH, ENGLA[illegible]

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

L. S.S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, March 18th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 193

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Cause
1	Kremnitzer Jan	34		my	m	laborer	/	-	Galicy	Borisanar	N.Y.	Mt Kesport	yes	self	$10.-	no	brother Mt Kesport				good	
2	Szafran Jan	33		"	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	$16.-	"	" Mt Kesport					
3	Zborowsky A. Leib	39		"	"	"	/	/	Russia	Tyraswl		N.U	"	"	$5.21	"	none					
4	Kekić Stanica	20		L	m	"	/	-	Croatia	Golinje		Hartford Conn	"	"	$6.-	"	husband Hartford, Conn					
5	Chudy Stanislaw	17		my	"	"	/	-	Galicy	Huskowa		Chicago Ill	"	"	$5.-	"	uncle Chicago Ill					
6	Konieczyk Antoni	20		"	"	"	/	/	"	Wojowayna		Chicago	"	"	$12.-	"	brother Nat. & Chicago Ind.					
7	Tluska Bella	23		"	"	"	-	-	Hungary	Csarnagyna		New Haven Conn	"	"	$12.-	"	none					
8	Szaszka Andras	38		"	m	"	-	-	"	Csirsk			"	"	$16.-	"	brother Hanticoke Pa					
9	Kiedrinchl Janos	18		"	s	"	/	/	"	Flat Lava			"	"	$12.-	"	sister Passaic N.J.					
10	Smereczniak Anastazy	16		"	"	"	-	-	Galicy	Smerekowca		N.Y.	"	"	$12.-	"	cousin N.Y.					
11	Jurek Jan	36		m	m	laborer	-	-	"	Machowa		Webster Mass	"	"	$12.-	94/7 Rochester Pa.	none					
12	Pavelka Osyf	39		"	"	"	-	-	"	Petna		Ansonia Conn	"	"	$20.-	96/3 Ansonia Conn	brother Ansonia, Conn					
13	Kowalski Aniela	19		f	o	"	/	/	"	Gwozdzicag		N.Y.	"	"	$16.-	no	cousin N.Y.					
14	Nizinlek Marianna	18		"	"	"	/	/	"	"			"	"	$10.-	"	brother in law Newark N.J.					
15	Bukor Karolina	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	"			"	"	$12.-	"	cousin "					
16	Grieger Josef	16		"	m	laborer	/	/	Hungary	Kis Répas			"	"	$20.-	"	father Farmer, N.J.					
17	Pinas Jano	28		"	"	"	-	-	Galicy	Zarkowica		Mattfield Mass	"	"	$4.-	"	brother Mattfield, Mass.					
18	Zaucha Wojtech	27		"	"	"	-	-	Hungary	Kis Bodrazy		Newark	"	"	$24	$45 Newark	brother in law Newark, N.J.					
19	Balko Andras	34		"	"	"	-	-	"	"		New Haven Conn	"	"	$10.-	no	brother New Haven, Conn					
20	Karmocai Mihaly	17		"	"	"	/	/	"	Enkon		Wallingford Conn	"	"	$4.-	"	brother in law Wallingford Conn					
21	Balassa Gabor	33		"	"	"	/	/	"	Kegymezo			"	"	$10.-	"	father					
22	Beker Miklos	39		"	"	"	/	/	"	"			"	"								
23	Györi Klara	8		f	s	"	/	/	"	Zurigo			"	"	$50.-	"	none					
24	Rusnak Antal	28		my	"	laborer	/	/	"	"			"	"	$50.-	"	brother Franklin Furn. Co					
25	Miskovics Valent	20		"	"	"	-	-	"	"			"	"	$12.-	"	Uncle Webster Mass					
26	Petraszmik Marian	32		"	"	"	-	-	Galicy	Gorzanka		Rossa Run Pa	"	"	$20.-	"	father Latrobe, Pa					
27	Kopper Janos	19		"	"	carpenter	/	/	Hungary	Iglo		Latrobe Pa	"	"	$40.-	"	brother in law Fairchance Pa					
28	Zajaos Josef	23		"	"	laborer	/		"	Kosszwel		Fairchance Pa	"	"	$50.-	95/7 Cleveland O.	cousin Bonne Terre, Mo					
29	Ferencsik Andras	33		"	m	"	/	30	"	Viszoka		Cleveland O.	"	"	$37.-	93/6 Johnstown Pa	husband Cleveland, O					
30	Kristofco Julio	22		f	m	"	/	/	"	St. Olasi			"	"								

97

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Gellert

ARRIVED April 13 1898

SHEET 194

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a per[illegible] or Manifest and that I have entered the Surgeon [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passenger[illegible] in one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per[illegible] dangerous contagious disease or a person who has [illegible] turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or a[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law and that also [illegible] Manifest concerning each of said passengers named th[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day

[illegible]
Consul of the U[illegible]

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee

Fee No

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am employed under the authority of the University of Goettingen Harbor [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the annexed manifest bearing date the 28 inst. of passengers, in accordance with the law, and that such manifest is in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers, correct.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United States.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1899.

[illegible] Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Fee No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Boston Harbor [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 28 names of passengers, is according to my best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox
Consul of the United.

S 1405 15 4 96 50000

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, March 18th 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 195 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical. Deformed or crippled. Cause.
1	Kovalcsik Andras	36		m	m	farmer	/	/	Hungary	Alas Lak	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	self	$30.-	9/99 Montville Ct	none	no	no	no	good
2	Novak Anna	36		f		—		/				Montville			$20.-	no	husband Montville Ct				
3	" Franek	5	10	m		—	—	—				"			—		father "				
4	Buchta Anna	22				—	/	/		Sjavnicka		Stamford Conn			$25.-		brother Stamford, Conn				
5	Franek Jan	28		m		laborer	/	/	Galicy	Kobierzyn		Westfield Mass			$16.-		none				
6	Kajel Josef	28			m		/	/	Hungary	Koessulas		Pekskill NY			$10.-		brother Pekskill N.Y.				
7	Fuhrmann Josef	26				brick mason	/	/	"	"		"			$5.-		brother in law "				
8	Bubanics Mihaly	18			s	laborer	/	/		Zahar		NY			$12.-		father Carneloz, Pa				
9	Bogo Wawrzniec	41			m			/	Galicy	Mierachowice		Turners Falls Mass			$14.-	9/97 Turners Falls Mass	none				
10	Sipos Ferencz	37					/	/	Hungary	Kenyeralo		Bridgeport Conn			$4.-	9/97 Bridgeport Conn	brother in law Bridgeport, Conn				
11	" Maria	28		f	w	—	/	/	"	"		"			$3.-	no	cousin "				
12	Kawalec Szczepan	25		m	s	laborer	/	/	Galicy	Lipnica g.		Saybrook Ill			$20.-		none				
13	Zawiec Zofia	22		f		—				Zawiec		Meriden Ct			$7.-		cousin Mammoth Pa				
14	Grabiec Zofia	26				—	/	/				"			$6.-		sister Meriden, Conn				
15	Kaber Aniela	26				—	/	/				Chicopee Mass			$8.-		brother Fall River, Mass				
16	Pirog Apolonia	26				—	—	—				Meriden Conn			$4.-		sister Meriden, Conn				
17	Gruber Istvan	16		m	s	laborer	/	/	Ungarn	Nyöger		N.Y.			$12.-		aunt N.Y.				
18	Stanchner Janos	16					/	/							$14.-		brother "				
19	Maicsinger Terez	31		f	m	—				Norab		Springtown Pa			$16.-		husband Springtown Pa				
20	" Anna	9	11			—									—		father "				
21	Meszaros Istvan	37		m	m	laborer	/	/							$12.-		brother "				
22	Istor Gergely	33					/	/		G Szt Mark					$12.-	Pittsburg Pa	friends				
23	Rusis Mihaly	42				laborer	/	/		Norab		New Brunswick NJ			$32.-	via	cousin New Brunswick				
24	" Julianna	15		f	s	servant	/	/				"			—		"				
25	Orosz Janos	27		m	m	laborer	—	/		Szadany		Johnstown Pa			$10.-		brother Johnstown Pa				
26	Jalog György	25					/	/		Zahar		Utica Pa			$8.-		brother in law Erie Pa				
27	~~Martin Jan~~	33								Brzowa		Hazleton Pa			$20.-		brother Hazleton, Pa				Fine 28
28	" Czesia																				
29	Miszlewicz Jan	16		m	s	laborer	/	/	Galicy	Raslawice		Scranton Pa			$7.-		sister Scranton, Pa				
30	Krempuler Szymon	37			m		/	/		Brzesanka		Mc Keesport Pa			$20.-	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Mc Keesport Pa				

98

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 1. 196 ARRIVED. 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12		Austria				
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29		Austria	Galizien	Polish		
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Comman[illegible]

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examina[illegible] or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vess[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau[illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp[illegible] are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to [illegible] Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is corre[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" sailing therewith do swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized by the authority of the University of Breslau Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein within 30 hours and that the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June 1899.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Richard Fox
Consul of the United.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, constituting each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau Harbou and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 30 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United.

Fee No.

[redacted]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, assisted therewith by the officers thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, constituting each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Franz Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]" sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and specified in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] 30 [illegible] names of passengers, in accordance with the law and to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Franz Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Howard Fox
Consul of the United.

Fee No.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A. S.S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, March 18th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled. Specify what.
1	Socha Zofia	30		f	s	—	yes	—	Galicy	Cranna	N.Y.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$4.-	no	none	no	no	no	good	
2	" Maria	25		f	s	—	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Simon Sandor	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Saovik	"	Youngstown O.	"	"	$22.	"						
4	" Zsuzsa	24		f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"						
5	Markony Josef	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Alsogyara	"	Lopez Pa.	"	"	$22.-	"	single Lopez Pa.					
6	Svanideer Janos	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lipto Csorba	"	Johnstown Pa.	"	"	$8.-	"	cousin Johnstown Pa.					
7	Krzyzston Agnieszka	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	Galicy	Mierna	"	Passaic N.J.	"	"	$15.-	"	cousin Passaic, N.J. Maria Stanik 6 Ave & 14th St					
8	Szuna Josef	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Groisdow	"	Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	$20.-	"	cousin Mc Keesport Pa.					
9	Smolenska Magda	21		f	s	—	yes	—	"	Biedacow	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$12.-	"	cousin Chicago, Ill.					
10	Smialek Michal	19		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	Groisdow	"	Wampum Pa.	"	"	$20.-	"	cousin Wampum Pa.					
11	Smialek Maryanna	20		f	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	Albany N.Y.	"	"	$15.-	"	uncle Albany, N.Y.					
12	Brodniak Magda	21		f	s	—	—	—	"	Biedacow	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$12.-	"	brother Chicago, Ill.					
13	Nicpon Agnieszka	22		f	s	—	yes	—	"	Groisdow	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	sister Chicago, Ill.					
14	Nicpon Jan	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	"					
15	Krasen Josef	27		m	s	—	—	—	"	Blisna	"	"	"	"	$60.-	"	brother in law Chicago, Ill.					
16	Wojcik Antoni	24		m	s	—	yes	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	said Jos. Stok				2	
17	Wysz Franciszek	27		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	Topazyce	"	N. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	$8.-	"	brother Milburn, N.J.					
18	Kosior Marianna	19		f	s	—	—	—	"	Biedacow	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	cousin Braddock Pa.					
19	Adamcsik Janos	24		m	s	laborer	yes	—	Hungary	Kesa Bela	"	"	"	"	$12.-	"	sister Brooklyn, N.Y.					
20	Parvenyik Mihaly	23		m	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10.-	"	cousin					
21	Lenart György	36		m	m	—	yes	—	"	K. Falkma	"	"	"	"	$12.-	$8/95	brother in law N.Y.					
22	Lubejczyk Jan	19		m	s	—	yes	yes	Galicy	Przybowce	"	Fall River Mass.	"	"	$15.-	no	brother Fall River Mass.					
23	Fronczek Kata	16		f	s	—	yes	—	"	Widacz	"	"	"	"	$12.-	$7/97						
24	Galuska Karol	31		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12.-	June 97	brother in law					
25	Szuan Janos	29		m	m	—	yes	yes	Hungary	K. Sebes	"	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$10.-	no	Elizabeth N.J.					
26	Szegda Jan	24		m	s	—	yes	yes	Galicy	Lubkowa	"	Mayfield Mass.	"	"	$15.-		friends Mayfield, Mass.					
27	Petrasek Pal	21		m	s	—	yes	yes	Hungary	Farna	"	Luzerne Pa.	"	"	$12.-		none					
28	Monika Andrej	17		m	s	—	yes	—	"	Lacos	"	Montville N.J.	"	"	$16.-							
29	Kravontka Zofia	30		f	m	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40.-		husband Montville N.J.					
30	" Maria	10		f	s	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		father					
		99																				

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Rotterdam

SHEET 198 ARRIVED. 1899.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, except as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing list of 30 names of passengers, to ascertain by the best means in my power whether any of them are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous disease, and to ascertain the facts relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]
Surgeon of the Steamship

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] Master of the S.S. "[redacted]" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine and the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the statements in the last or any manifest and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Third day of April 189[illegible]

[redacted] Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United States

Fee No. [redacted]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [redacted] Surgeon of the S.S. "[redacted]" sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am satisfied to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau Marine and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, having 30 names of passengers, in accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Third day of April 189[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United States

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hohenstaufen" sailing from Bremen, June 29 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, July 6 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.
1	Sobocka Kathka	25		f	s				Galicia	Stanislau										
2	Zaja Karol	20		m	s				"	Zaroka										
3	Kaczko Szamanek	20		m	s	Laborer			Hungary	Nikla										
4	Pivnik Marianna	18		f	s															
5	Kramna Cacek	29		f	s	Spinner														
6	Cichula	50		f	w	Laborer														
7	Kolar Jakovic	18		f	s	Servant														
8	Cacka Karol	21		m	s															
9	Skokoda Anna	22		f	s				Czech											
10	Gacki Josef	20		m	s	miller			Czech											
11	Klimacek Karl	19		m	s	servant														
12	Cicka Johann	45		m	m	Laborer														
13	Klimacek Josef	24		m	s															
14	Jazdinsky Mihal	23		m	s															
15	Banyas Anton	32		m	m															
16	Jonaga Susanna	20		f	s	servant														
17	Jurechin Andreas	20		m	s	Laborer														
18	Jurmanic Lenka	20		f	s															
19	Lajka Karl	23		f	s	servant														
20	Lis Josef	27		m	s	Laborer														
21	Lazak Ignatz	30		m	m															
22	Skarbek	22		f	s															
23	Sugnetin Jolanka	39		f	w	servant														
24	" Andreas	7		m									mother			father				
25	Smart Semantana	19		f	s				Hungary	Kassa		Pittsburg	self			Karnak Ohio				
26	" Andreas	9		m																
27	Selivka Anna	32		m	m					Oglo		Johnstown				Aloys Jurkovich				
28	" Josef	7		m									mother			father				
29	" Johan	3		m																
30	Skolicani Pal	22		m	s	Laborer				Hungary		Lofer	self			brother Lofer				

1 CC

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

Name of [illegible] 263 Arrived 1898

No. of List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
		Country	Province			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] solemnly and truly swear that I have [illegible] Commander of the said vessel and that I [illegible] number of [illegible] on board the said [illegible] make a [illegible] examination of each and every passenger and that [illegible] the case of each passenger [illegible] the [illegible] dangerous contagious disease [illegible] [illegible] that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from Bremen on current voyage to Montreal and that I have carried a [illegible] and that all of the passengers named in the foregoing List made a personal examination of each of such passengers, and that from such examination and the records of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation, or who has come in violation of any of the provisions of the Immigration Laws of the United States, except such as are specially exempted by said laws; that the number of cabin passengers carried on said voyage is [illegible] and that the number of steerage passengers carried thereon is [illegible]; that the number of such passengers actually landing in Montreal and Que.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1911

Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United States

Fee No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] from Bremen on current voyage to Montreal and duly sworn that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest during the last 24 hours of passengers to embark at the port of Bremen and believe such list correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each person.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1911

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United States

FALMOUTH ENGLAND

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Elbe"

sailing from Bremen, March 15th 93 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 1893

201

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Cause
1	Tornyak Gyorgy	35		m	m	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Falkusa	N.Y.	Braddock Pa	yes	self	$15	$46 & $ for	brother in law Braddock Pa			
2	Furduk Andreas	42					✓										Braddock, Pa	no	no	
3	Bialas Wojtech	26					✓			Gilicy Smarowa		Chicago Ill.			$11	$47				
4	Bach Kosatic	18		f			✓								$3		brothers Chicago Ill			
5	Ehila Andras	47		m	m	laborer	✓		Hungary	Szgy Aszo					$50	$30	brother in law			
6	" Janos	17		s			✓					W. Pittston Pa			$50		W. Pittston Pa			
7	Urban Janos	48		m			✓										female			
8	" Mihaly	15		s			✓					Scranton Pa			$40	2.	no			
9	Kis Mihaly	49		m			✓										single Scranton Pa			
10	Blaszowsky Al	24					✓								$10	$30				
11	Panek Janos	40		m			✓					Snow Shoe Pa			$10		brother in law			
12	Belak Istvan	29					✓			Miloosska		Minersville Pa			$16	$40	brother in law Minersville Pa			
13	Kulas Josef	36					✓								$14	$90	cousin			
14	Panek Gyorgy	19					✓					Du Bois Pa			$18	$40	brother in law Du Bois Pa			
15	Briagala Gyorgy	50					✓			Kaskova		Bethlehem Pa			$15	$93	Catasauqua Pa none			
16	Cairanka Al	29					✓					Du Bois Pa			$10	$40	cousin Du Bois Pa			
17	Zopko Mihaly	27					✓			Peretto		Braddock Pa			$12		no Braddock Pa			
18	Secza Mihaly	37					✓			Lucska		Mt. Carmel Pa			$17	$40	brother in law Mt. Carmel Pa			
19	Labant Janos	35					✓					Creason Pa			$10	$30	brother Creason Pa			
20	Trovic Gyorgy	36					✓			Szgyclan		Pittsburg Pa			$12	$30	sister in law Pittsburg Pa			
21	Zivasko Janos	32					✓			Largo							brother in law Pittsburg Pa			
22	Mesaros Janos	36					✓			Perlmer		Creighton Pa			$28		no			
23	Kacsmar Janos	40					✓			Szgyclan		Kingston Pa			$20		none			
24	Kocsoska Susanna	16					✓								$20	$70	brother Kingston Pa			
25	Panga Janos	15					✓			Csclan		Scranton Pa			$14		no sister Scranton Pa			
26	Kovacs Josef	28					✓			Szgy					$16		single Mt. Carmel Pa			
27	Covacicska Sylvester			m			✓			Matyasfalu		Topley Pa			$30		brother Topley Pa			
28	Mancik Gyuro	29					✓			Latne		Pittsburg Pa			$ 4	$40	relative Allegheny Pa			
29	Furberg Josef	24					✓			Marikova					$2		brother in law			
30	Ficzo Istvan						✓								$8		uncle Connellsville Pa			
	Ficzo Istvan-Istvanne						✓								$8		uncle Allegheny			

201

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

24

ARRIVED

1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST RESIDENCE	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

* For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I

Master of the

to Manifest and that I have caused an examination to be made

of each of said passengers, and that said Manifest contains a full and true statement of the

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S.

I

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in

28

persons, and that I have answered truly all questions propounded to me by the Immigrant Inspector relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

April

Fee Rec'd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] solemnly and truly declare that I have been [illegible] Bremen as [illegible] of Master and that I have received the [illegible] made a correct [illegible] and that [illegible] the original [illegible] I believe that [illegible] dangerous [illegible] Impetigo [illegible] are capable [illegible] Manifest [illegible]

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Louis Krauss

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

Fee No. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] solemnly and truly declare that I have been [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named in the [illegible] list or Manifest, bearing date the 28 day of [illegible] 189[illegible] and that I find the same to be correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Louis Krauss

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox

Consul of the United

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme[illegible] 1910

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

LIST NO.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

203

S.S. Willehad sailing from Bremen, Feb 16 1909 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 25 1909

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether [illegible] Contract [illegible] or [illegible] to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	[illegible] Color.
1	Szuska Antal	34	m		Farmer				Hungary	Fabi	New York	Scranton	yes	self	$30	yes	brother, Scranton	no	no	no	good	
2	Kotsisisz Jakob	25															brother,					
3	Boldar Janos	24		m																		
4	Szkesz Andras	27																				
5	Kacheszka Jozef	29			Arbeiter										$30		uncle, Scranton					
6	Szimanecsik Hana	20			none										$35							
7	Kocsisko Janos	37		m	laborer					Russia					$30		brother, Haven					
8	Lengyan Mihaly	30													$30		brother, Whiting					
9	Szipkocsko		33														brother, Haven					
10	Tupko Michal	17							Galicia	Galicia												
11	Cserik Janos	37		m					Hungary	S. Slavonia					$34		brother, Rome					
12	Szvornik Mihaly	25													$35							
13	[illegible]	20																				
14	[illegible]	22																				
15	Szimkovics Janos	25			laborer				Hungary	Elsika		Fort William			$34		brother, Chicago					
16	Kubacska		36												$30							
17	Kocska Antal	42																				
18	Gordzsik Jan	24													$30							
19	Cserik Janos	22													$30							
20	Kubacska Jozef	30																				
21	Daniel Sal	30		m					Russia						$30		brother,					
22	Szecha Gyorgy	18							Austria		Philadelphia				$50		brother, Allegheny					
23	Szepnar Andras	28		m					Austria						$30		Hungarian Aid Soc. Pittsburg					
24	Szabat Jozef	31							Austria	Austria					$30		brother,					
25	Kirda Janos	24							Austria						$30		brother,					
26	Kalajcsik Samuel	21			none						Pittsburg				$30		brother, Pittsburg					
27	Szkolnik Jozef	16		m	laborer				Austria		Chicago				$30		brother,					
28	Szyapak Szimon	22									Philadelphia				$30							
29	Kotsis Jozef	23													$30		brother,					
30	Sustek Sebel	16									Philadelphia				$30		brother, Chicago					
		30			18	12																
		1			1	12																
					32																	

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S [illegible] 2.

204

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No.	GIVEN AND FAMILY NAMES	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PLACE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

For the purposes of the manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I [illegible] Master of the S S

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person [illegible] deformity [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] are especially excepted under the law; that the answers to the said Manifest concerning each of said passengers, named therein, is correct and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 1898

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]it of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon in the

[illegible] S S Waldeland

[illegible] duties [illegible] as a physician and surgeon and [illegible]

[illegible] Bremen [illegible]

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers whose [illegible]

[illegible] names of passengers as [illegible] and that I [illegible] the

[illegible] mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] March 1898.

[illegible]

[illegible] at Bremen.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fee N[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I ~~A. Pfeiffer~~ Wm. Howard Fox Master of the S.S. ~~Fallada~~ Lucia now in Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon or said vessel acting therewith in the service thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or unless a contract or agreement exposes or compels to peonage has come to the United States in violation of law and that after an inspection of the said vessel I believe that no other persons are carried on board thereof other than those who are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information as to said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ~~nineteenth~~ Third day of ~~April~~ March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

~~A. Pfeiffer~~ Master.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I ~~A. Pfeiffer~~ H. Franck Surgeon of the S.S. ~~Fallada~~ Lucia now in Bremen solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at [redacted] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on and by the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [redacted] names of passengers as appearing on the [redacted] and that I find them all correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ~~nineteenth~~ Third day of March 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Franck

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Fee N

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Stear ... ny.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E ... No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6. S.S. Hildesheim sailing from Bremen, Sept 29th Arriving at Port of Newyork, 205 180

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract (express or implied) to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Cause
1	Sadie Goodman	20		f	sin.	cloak	1	1	Roumania	Galatz	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	20 -	no	bro Jacob N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
2	Rose "	22		"	"	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	-	"	" -	"	husb. "					
3	Fanie "	18		"	d.	"	1	1	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	father "					
4	David "	2		m.	c.	"			"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "					
5	Rose "	4		f.	c.	"			"	"	"	"	-	"	-	"	" "					
6	Ludwig Bergenthal	28		m.	s.	machinist	1	1	German	Harlem		Milwaukee Wis.	yes	self	over	no	relat Milwaukee Wis.					
7	Sadie Goodman	21		f.	s.	none	1	1	Roumania	Poprotsk		Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	" O.					
8	Johanna Schröder	60		f.	w.	"		1	Germany	Hamburg		"	"	"	"	"	" "					
9	Emil Stark	28		m.	s.	Smith	1	1	Germany	Germany		N.Y.	-	"	"	yes	Hamburg					
10																						
11	Jakob Pincker	29		yes	m.	tailor	1	1	Austrian	Vienna		N.Y.	-	self	10 -	no	uncle N.Y.					
12	Charlotte "	22		f.	w.	none	1	1	"	"		"	-	"	" -	"	" "					
13	Rosa Gastfeld	2		m.	c.	none	1	1	Roumania	Galatz		"	-	"	-	"	relat "					
14	Ignaz Pregar	22		m.	s.	farmer	1	1	Austrian	Bohemia		Volinia Wis.	yes	self	10 -	no	bro. in L. Falls					
15	Emma Kadisova	18		f.	s.	none	1	1	Hungarian	Hungary		Passaic N.J.	"	"	4 -	"	brother "					
16	Josef Fanner	26		m.	s.	machinist	1	1	Bohemian	Bohemia		Chicago Ill.	"	self	10 -	no	uncle Chicago Ill.					
17	Josef Kreibs	25		"	s.	soldier	1	1	"	Hennice		"	"	"	5 -	"	" "					
18	Simon Kostecic	24		"	s.	labor	1	1	Austria	Hungary		Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	brother "					
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

103

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Wittekind

SHEET 2 of 3 ARRIVED April 12 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: RACE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	W					C
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jansenitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I D. Folgadt of the said vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the contents of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon to visit and examine and make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such visit and examination and from the best information and belief I have no reason to believe and do not believe that any of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been deported as a pauper or has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless in cases specially provided for by law, a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or who is in any manner assisted by any other person or corporation, except such cases and persons as are expressly excepted under the law. And that all matters contained in the foregoing Manifest, touching each of said passengers, named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of April 1898 at Bremen

Horace Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Howard
Consul of the United States

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Wittekind hereby certify that I am a regularly licensed practitioner of medicine and surgery, as a physician and surgeon of the University of Breslau Germany; that I have made a personal examination of each of the 30 names of passengers mentioned in the foregoing manifest, and that my answers to the questions relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger are correct.

April 1898.

Dr. of Surgeon

Surgeon at Bremen.

Consul of the United States

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel, duly appointed by the United States to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, to make such examination of the passengers named in said manifest. I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, except such as are exempted under the law. And that all other questions in the said manifest have been answered as required by the said law, before the examination of said List or Manifest, and that each of said passengers named therein is correctly and truly

Sworn to before me this Third day of April 1899.

Florin Haug. K.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B. Pfeiffer Assistant Surgeon at the S.S. [illegible] Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had ample opportunity to make a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the said passengers, and that I have found 30 names of passengers to be entered on said List, all correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Third day of April 1899.

Florin Haug. K.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Howard Fox
Consul of the United

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, [illegible] 189[illegible]

207

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	
1	[illegible]													father		no	father	no	no	no	good	
2	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
3	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
4	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
5	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
6	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
7	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
8	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
9	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
10	[illegible]													father			father					
11	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
12	~~[illegible]~~													~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~					
13	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
14	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
15	[illegible]													father			father					
16	[illegible]													father			father					
17	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
18	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
19	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
20	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
21	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
22	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
23	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
24	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
25	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
26	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
27	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
28	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
29	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					
30	[illegible]													[illegible]			[illegible]					

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. /

Sailed 238 ARRIVED 1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE			
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

Master of the S.S.

I ... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the ... on the Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon ... and have also made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my ... no one of said passengers is an anarchist, or a person who has been ... dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that after ... the ... Manifest, continuing such of said passengers named therein ... is correct and ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

... at Bremen.

Consul of the United States.

Fee ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

... on of the S.S. ... sailing from ... to ...

... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... the University at Breslau ... I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in ... mine of passengers is correct, ... relative to the mental and physical condition of such ...

... 1898.

... at Bremen.

... the United ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List to Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to do so in the manner required by the statutes thereof to make a personal examination of each and every passenger and that from my personal observation and information received from a bathroom or any of said passengers I do not believe or have reason to suppose or believe that any person named in said List is an idiot or insane person or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a pauper or destitute or likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as is likely to affect his ability to earn a support for himself or herself or family or is a polygamist or is an anarchist or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement or is assisted by any corporation, company or government to come or is coming in violation of any of the provisions of the laws of the United States relating to immigration or the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor or service or is a convict except those whose offenses have been expiated or pardoned through the action of the Governor of a State or the President of the United States, and that all the facts stated in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 189 9.

Master

Horace Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Horrard Fox
Consul of the United

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]" solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing 29 names of passengers as described [illegible] and that said List or Manifest is full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April 189 9.

Dr. [illegible]

Horace Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Horrard Fox
Consul of the United

Fees

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hildebrand" sailing from Bremen, June 16th 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 209 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract or impelled to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Cause.
1	Lucie Wojciechowska	16	F		none				Russian	Russia		[illegible]	-	by i. l.	[illegible]	no	by i. l.	no	no	no	good	
2	Jacob Borecki	40	m	m	Laborer				Russian	Russia		Pittsburg Pa	yes	himself	"	"	himself	"	"	"	"	
3	Ivan Ribcrak	25	m	s	farmer				Austrian	Austria		[illegible]	-	sister	"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	
4	Paraske Ribcrak	17	F	s	none				"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Vevka Ilyen	23	"	"	"				"	"		"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	George Hart	22	m	s	Laborer				Russian	Vasenbach		Wallendell Pa	yes	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	
7	Sakparetke	22	F	s	none				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Anna L.	14	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	~~Richard Landgraf~~	~~45~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~				German	Germany		~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~relatives~~	~~no~~				
10	Gustav Wallner	47	"	m	Laborer				Hungar	Gerard		Portland Or	"	by i. l.	"	"	by i. l.	no				
11	Johanna Kolakowska	25	F	s	none				Austrian	Cracow		Passaic N.J.	"	brother	yes	"	brother	N.Y.				
12	George Litzmanski	22	m	m	farmer				Russian	Russia		Grenola Kas.	yes	cousin	~~no~~	"	relat.	Pitts				
13	Josef D.	20	F	s	none				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
14	Marie K.	9	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	Georg	4	m	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Pregnant
16	Anna K.	2	F	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	Johannes	12	m	"	Laborer				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Olga Kinka	18	F	s	none				Hungar	Romania		Pa	"	father	yes	"	father	Pa				
19	Anna Elisabeth	3	"	"	"				U.S.A.	Cincinnati O.		Cincinnati O.	no	self	more	yes	home					
20	Albert	2	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	Vincenz Pabula	29	"	m	Laborer				Austrian	Budapest		Hoffman Pa	yes	brother	[illegible]	no	brother	Pa				
22	John Kaleduck	15	"	s	"				"	Sudenka		Pittsburg	"	by i. l.	yes	"	by i. l.	no				
23	Andrey Patica	24	"	"	"				"	Galva		Chicago	"	uncle	"	"	uncle	"				
24	Michal Povak	25	"	m	"				Austrian	Galizien		Cleveland O.	"	by i. l.	"	"	by i. l.	"				
25	Marianna	7	F	s	none				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
26	Alexander Lucak	12	m	"	"				Russian	Austrasia		Pittsburg	"	uncle	no	"	uncle	Pitts				
27	Veronica Vedrock	18	F	"	"				Austrian	Amerikowe		Pa	"	sister	yes	"	sister	Pa				
28	Fabiana Kleciarak	10	"	"	"				"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	~~Sophie Lippmann~~	~~22~~	"	"	"				German	Russia		"	"	~~self~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"				
30	August Hattegat	23	m	"	Laborer				Russian	Russia		Peyton	"	self	more	no	no	no				Pregnant illegal

1.05

Treasury Department
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. [illegible]

201

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE — LANGUAGE SPOKEN	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	X					
2	/					
3						
4	/					
5	/					
6						
7	X					
8	X					
9						
10						
11	/					
12						
13	X					
14	X					
15						
16						
17						
18	/					
19						
20						
21						
22	X					
23						
24	X					
25						
26	X X					
27	X					
28	/					
29	/					
30	X					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I W. Reinkarten Master of the SS. [illegible]
solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to
make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that none
on one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a person
dangerous [illegible] diseased [illegible] person who has been assisted by
[illegible] or a passenger or [illegible] a convict or criminal [illegible]
any especially excepted under the law. And that since execution of the
Manifest [illegible] each of said passengers named therein [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June
Florio Hauge
Consul at the United States at Br

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon at the SS. Luigi Rizzo [illegible]
[illegible] examined the [illegible]
[illegible] and that
I am at the University of [illegible]
and I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
[illegible] names of passengers [illegible]
[illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

April 1898

[illegible] Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Heinkaten Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the passengers [illegible] on the Steamship Luise on Monday and that I have found the steerage [illegible] to be properly [illegible] by the proper distance to make a physical examination of each and every one and that I have not refused inspection of the people of said steerage. I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, imbecility, epilepsy, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a pauper, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or unless [illegible] is otherwise [illegible] to [illegible] the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the act. And that the accompanying list [illegible] contains the information required by said law or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein so far as I have [illegible] ascertained.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1899 W Heinkaten Master

Francis Huang & C. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise after having carefully examined each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list, do hereby certify that I have found [illegible] mentally and physically sound and free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except [illegible] and that I have not refused to perform such physical examination as is required by the United States Immigration laws, and the regulations issued thereunder, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Medical Staff Board at Hamburg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list is to Manifest, contains [illegible] names of passengers [illegible] to be sent to any [illegible] and [illegible] full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day April 1899

Francis Huang & C. Consul of the United States at Bremen.

I.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Breme[illegible] Ship Co[illegible].

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II." sailing from Bremen, July 14 1896 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 211 1896

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality	9 Last Residence	10 Seaport for landing in the United States	11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled
1	Sikala Kajmak	23		M		Laborer			Hungary	Austria		Pittsburg		self	$30							
2	Sikarde Gavor	19		"		"			"	"		"		"	$40						good	
3	Kopsait Mihaly	18		"		"			"	"		"		"	$40		father Franz					
4	Lazor "	6	22	"		"			"	"		"		"	$40		uncle Louis					
5	Lawcak Georg	19		"		"			"	"		"		"	$40		[illegible]					
6	Kacpura Susana	19		F	none				"	"		"		"	$40		brother Waldon					
7	Zabaly Anna	16		"	"				"	"		"		"	$40		[illegible]					
8	Jakowzik Katarina	26		"	"				"	Austria		Pittsburg		"	$40		friend, Pittsburg					
9	Marcinko Stefan	28		M	married	laborer			"	Austria		Johnstown		"	$40		brother, Johnstown					
10	Stefan Mihalo	29		"	"	"			"	Austria		Pittsburg		"	$40		brother in law, Pittsburg					
11	Pawlikowsky	25		"	"	"			"	Russia		St. Louis		"	$40		Poland [illegible]					
12	[illegible]	26		"	"	"			"	Austria		[illegible]		"	$40		[illegible]					
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

:06

Form 1500
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Königin Luise

Sheet 212

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	[illegible]	Königin Luise				
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I, W. Reinhardt, Master of the S.S. Königin Luise, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the persons mentioned in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting thereunder, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation of said passengers, as also as known to me, or as stated to me by the Surgeon aforesaid, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anybody previously deported on account of being unable to find employment, or whose ticket or passage money has been paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or who is in whole or in part assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, unless such persons or classes of persons are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no person is concealed on board said vessel, and that the Manifest, conversion each of said passengers whose thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April 1898.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

[illegible]geon.

Königin Luise sailing thereafter

[illegible] personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible]

[illegible] name of passenger, as recorded, to the best of my

[illegible] mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Reinhardt Master of the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith in the Service employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the directions in the Act of the Legislature and dated the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1899.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. Reinhardt Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. Braud

Surgeon at the S.S. Kaiser Friedrich

solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had

I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of

and the Imperial Medical Stab. Board at Bremen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein

names of passengers, is according to my best skill and knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen, April 4 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189[illegible]

213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Cause.
1	Peter Bartolomiej	22	V	m.	s.	laborer	✓		Galizien	Galizien				self								
2	Stanislawa "	21	V	f.	s.	work	✓		"	"				"								
3	Grete Johan	28	V	m.	s.	smith	✓	✓	Hungarian	Hungarian												
4	Krecic Peter	23		m.	s.	laborer	✓		Croatia	Croatia												
5	Zsigmond Josef	32	V	m.			✓	✓	Hungaria	Hungaria												
6	Kuncek Lenke	20		f.			✓	✓	Hungaria	Hungaria												
7	Lajincic Ivan	18	V	m.	s.	laborer	✓		Croatia	Kraynow												
8	Lajincic Josefina	17	V	f.	s.		✓	✓	"	"												
9	Lajincic Michal	20	V	m.	s.	laborer	✓		"	"												
10	Mass Anna	24	V	f.	s.	work	✓	✓	Hungaria	Hungaria												
11	Lagy Ignac	27	V	m.	s.	laborer	✓		Hungaria	Hungaria												
12	Dzamba Tamas	18	V	m.	s.	work	✓		Croatia	Kraynow												
13	Sabaj Ivan	36	V	m.	m.	laborer	✓		Austria	Austria												
14	Sipo Wawrzinic	22	V	m.	s.		✓		Hungaria	Hungaria												
15	Skray Janos	19	V	m.	s.		✓		Hungaria	Hungaria												
16	Kockonski Lorenz	24	V	m.			✓		Russia	Lodgen												
17	Jolimbrecka Kaz.	3	V	m.	s.	work			"	"												
18	" Ignatz	1	V	m.					"	"												
19	" Stanislaw	18	V	m.	s.	laborer			"	"												
20	" Karolina	24	V	f.	s.	work			"	"												
21	Lewicka Johann	21	V	m.	s.	laborer	✓		Russia	Kowienska												
22	Romanowska Elisab.	19	V	f.	s.	work	✓		"	Kowienska												
23	Kuchta Wojtek	29	V	m.	m.	laborer	X		Hungaria	Hungaria												
24	Kuchta Josefa	19	V	f.	s.		✓		"	"												
25	Dewera Jakob	18	V	m.	s.		✓		Galizien	Galizien												
26	Barwara Rachel	21	V	f.	s.	servant	✓		Galizien	Galizien												
27	Grzywna Antonia	24	V	m.	m.	laborer	✓		Galizien	Galizien												
28	" Kath.	22	V	f.	s.	work	✓		"	"												
29	" Marie	0	V	f.					"	"												
30	" Xenofil	3	V	m.					"	"												

Form 101
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. July 1, 1898)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S [illegible]

No. 214 ARRIVED 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: LOCALITY	WHETHER LONGEST RESIDENCE WAS IN COUNTRY	LAST RESIDENCE: WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8	/					
9						
10	/					
11						
12	/					
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20	/					
21						
22						
23						
24	/					
25						
26						
27						
28						
29	/					
30						

For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O[fficer]

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]

solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of a[ll] of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon to visit and examine [all] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p[er]sonal knowledge of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge of the [illegible] no one of said passengers is an idiot, a lunatic, insane person, or a person who has been within one year previously afflicted with [illegible] a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket or by the procurement of any other person or by contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories or the District of Columbia, except as otherwise provided by law. And that the statements in the last Manifest concerning each of said passengers are true and correct and to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the undersigned Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] solemnly declare that I have carefully examined all of the passengers named in the foregoing list, and that I have personally visited each of the passengers named therein, and that the number of passengers is correctly stated therein, and that I have noted the mental and personal condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee N[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Clarkson, Master of the S.S. "Hungaria" from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of and am of the particulars stated on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, duly certified to the Consul appointed by the United States to make a physical examination each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that after examining to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, I entertain no fact of any passenger named therein to convict and true.

H. Clarkson
Master.

Sworn to before me this First day of June 189 2.

Florio Kaeyer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Esch, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hungaria" do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such by the laws under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest hereto annexed, numbering [illegible] souls, and that the statements made by me in said List or Manifest, concerning the mental and physical condition of said passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Dr. Esch

Sworn to before me this First day of June 189 2.

Florio Kaeyer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee Fee N

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Königin Luise" sailing from Bremen, April 4th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 215 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Cause.
1	Kotsch Valko	25		m	s	Labourer	✓	✓	Hungary	Temesvar	New York	Glenbrook	yes	self	$ 20	✓	no		Father, Glenbrook	no	no	no	good	
2	Katta "	22		f	s				Hungary	Temesvar		Cleveland	"	"	"	✓	"		Father, Cleveland					
3	" Anna	12		f					"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"					
4	" Lucy	10		f					"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"					
5	Lazarus Abraham	28		m	single	tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Libau		Chicago	Yes	self	$ 50		✓		brother, Chicago					
6	" Sara	25		f		housework			"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"					
7	Lazarus Israel	2		m					"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"					
8	Kaminowska Sachar	30		m	married	none	✓	✓	Russia	Libau		Cleveland	"	"	$ 25		✓		wife, Cleveland					
9	Peregrin Jacob	28		m	single	servant	✓	✓	Prussia	Insterburg		Detroit	"	"	$ 50		✓		employer, Detroit					
10	Marya "	21		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"	"	"	"		"		"					
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

S— 215 ARRIVED 1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: DESTINATION	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I H. Reichardsen Master of the SS H
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel under
make a physical examination each of said passengers, and that from my
and his of said passengers it is and to the best of my belief
description concerning whom it is proven who has been convicted of a
felony or a misdemeanor or under a contract or agreement to perform
any especially excepted under the law. And that nine according to the la
Master of vessels arriving with said passengers should thereon be entered and

Sworn to before me this first day of March

Consul of the United States at Bremen

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

avit of Surgeon.

I at the SS Königin Luise sailing therewith fr
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
names of passengers is correct to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers

April 1898

at Bremen.

* For the purposes of this manifest the terms are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Fee N

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinkasten Master of the SS Königin Luise from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed by the Steamship owners to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from his personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or owns, is influenced or controlled directly or indirectly by polygamists, or is an anarchist, or is a person who does not appear to be in the possession of sufficient means to support himself, unless such person is duly accredited by the Inspector of the Consular District in the United States to which he is destined as a non-immigrant alien, or is an agent, representative or official of the government of any foreign country, sent to the United States for the purpose of study, research, or official duty therein, or is the attendant, servant, or personal employee of any such agent, representative or official, and his wife and children if accompanying him or her, or is an actual bona fide tourist visiting the United States solely for pleasure, instruction, or travel, or is a bona fide seeker of temporary labor who intends to depart from the United States upon the expiration of the labor for which he seeks admission, or is a person who has been a resident of the United States who has been temporarily abroad for not more than one year with the intention of returning, and who is returning within one year from the date of his departure from the United States, or is a person who has resided permanently in the United States for one year or more and who is returning from a temporary visit abroad, or is a person who is not included within any of the foregoing classes of aliens who are excepted and debarred from admission into the United States under the law. And that the statements in the List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of March 1899

Consular Agent Master

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Frank Surgeon of the SS Königin Luise sailing thereunto do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Bavaria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee N

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Last ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from Bremen, April 9th 1900 Arriving at Port of [redacted] New York 1900 211

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Michael Schmidt	30		m	single	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Bremen	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 5	4 years & home	New York	no	no	no		
2	Franz "	20		"	"	waiter	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 15	no	uncle	"				
3	Anna Kerrain	20		f	single	none	✓	✓	Bohemia	Germany			"	"	" 5	5 years	brother in law,					
4	Hanni Kabat	22		m	single	merchant	✓	✓	"	Egypt		Chicago	"	"	" 20	no	uncle	Chicago				
5	Eduard Kulke	20		male	farmer	✓		✓	Germany	Buffalo		New York	"	"	" 15	"	cousin	Rochester				
6	Friedrich Kahl	21		"	"	✓	✓		"	Russia		"	"	"	" 10	Michigan	sister	Buffalo				
7	Frau Kronbal	30							Hungary	Russia		Cincinnati				no	Brother	Ohio				
8	Frau Price	40															cousin					
9	Rosa Lawrence	25															friend					
10	Thomas Fitzhenry	21		m	married				England	Liverpool		Boston				no	Sister					
11	Henriette	20		f	single	none																
12	Paul	2		m																		
13	Molly	3		f																		
14	Louis	5		m																		
15	Charles Kirchhoff	17		m																		
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

109

Form 4200.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

218 ARRIVED [illegible] 15 1898

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1	White	Hungary	Croatia	German	Hungary	R.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Hungary	Croatia	Croatian	Hungary	R.
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]

Sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of all
on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting
made a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

t of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that
University of
to make a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon
names of passengers as according to the best of my
ave to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] 189 [illegible]

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Cordes Master of the S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel assisted thereto as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 189 9 H. Cordes Master.

CONSULATE OF THE U.S.A. BREMEN

Louis Hagen Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Kasik Surgeon of the S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States of and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination at each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 189 9

CONSULATE OF THE U.S.A. BREMEN

Louis Hagen Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

P 196

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bre[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen, April 1st 1899, arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

219

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kosch Erich	40		m					Germany	Essen	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	yes	sister, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	
2	Tokarzewa Lonia	28		f					Galicia	Lwów	"	Mass.	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Rzikowski Lonas	27		m					"	Rzeszowate	"	Penn.	"	"	$22	"	brother, Hamilton	"	"	"	"	
4	Lisiec Stefan	37		m					"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Fejgana Mirlen	34		f		Wife			"	Podolia	"	"	"	"	$20	"	father in law Langford	"	"	"	"	
6	" Itze	22		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	" Mirlen	6		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	" Lonard	5		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	" Jakob	3		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	" Sara	2		f		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Kowalczyk Lucia	36		f		Housewife			Galicia	Radomice	"	Scranton	"	self	$40	yes, Carbon	wife, Scranton	"	"	"	"	
12	Lipinsky Jacob	32		m		Labourer			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Szczawinski Gregor	44		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scar face
14	Szanto Justo	30		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	20
15	Sammisti Otto	36		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Salec Marcel	29		m		"			"	Zechinka	"	Johnstown	"	"	$ 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Lechowski Tomas	26		m		"			Hungary	Debiczka	"	Pittsburg	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	" Susanna	24		f		Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Szpak Endal	22		m		Labourer			"	Tyrawa Wyzna	"	Conyngham	"	"	$20	"	uncle, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	
20	Sobzak Tanos	25		m		"			"	Tylicz	"	Carbondale	"	"	$40	"	father, Carbondale	"	"	"	"	
21	Tamas Lajos	25		m		"			"	Karlocz	"	Scranton	"	"	$40	"	father in law Scranton	"	"	"	"	
22	Rikonios Nikolaj	30		m		"			"	Galaczfalu	"	Erie	"	"	$40	yes	wife	"	"	"	"	
23	" Anna	27		f		Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Tkaczuk Jozef	26		m		Labourer			"	Zeckow	"	N. Kensington	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Kowalczak Tadeusz	24		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	acquaint, Scranton	"	"	"	"	
26	Zabawska Hella	22		f		Servant			Galicia	Krakow	"	Kingston	"	"	$40	"	brother, Kingston	"	"	"	"	
27	Kolatka Tadeusz	18		m		Labourer			"	Podlada	"	Dubois	"	"	$40	"	acquaint, Dubois	"	"	"	"	
28	Jozef Jacko	42		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$16	"	spouse	"	"	"	"	
29	Stanek Jako	23		m		Servant			"	Kopica Wielka	"	Keyhaven	"	"	$40	"	cousin, Keyhaven	"	"	Pole	"	Blind right Eye
30	Stamkowicz Mikal	30		m		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	30

All Women

10

Form 1500
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
WASHINGTON

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

221 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

No.	NAME	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST RESIDENCE: SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commar

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. [illegible] sincerely and truly swear, That I have made a correct and complete List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon to have examined and made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that no one of said passengers has a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, previous to the importation of such passenger or alien, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the matters contained in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1898

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise sailing the north de- [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that [illegible] thereby at the University of [illegible]

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my [illegible] matters relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of April 1898

[illegible]
[illegible] United States at Bremen

Fee [illegible]

[illegible] 45 1 46 pp. P. 186

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. Königin Luise now Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed for the purpose by the proper authorities to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or any person or persons who believe in or advocate or belong to any society or body of persons that teach such principles or advocate such practices as are especially excepted from the admission into the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1909.

Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise now (hereby) do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] or the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of April

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, April 9 1893 Arriving at Port of New York April 1893 221

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence.	11 Seaport for landing in the United States.	12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	18 Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Kopilowski Kasimir	21		m					Russia	Lomnowka	New York	N.Y.		self	$30.	yes	brother Constant	no	no	no	Sound	
2	Gromadzki Kasimir									Jasnathina							brother in law, Vincenty					
3	Wawrowicz Victor	40								Kalisz					$60.							
4	Kubaitis Joseph	24								Kadova					$12.							
5	Breiwa Josef	30								Kalisz					$50.		brother, Poland					
6	Kosciuszek Adam	19													$7.50							
7	Sokoll Piotr	23								Sandomir					$40.							
8	Segrzin Josef	20													$60.		uncle, Pa.					
9	Torkin Jurgis	22								Lasine					$10.		brother, Poland					
10	Lenkiewicz Franciszek	20								Sandomir					$5.		acquaint, Ill.					
11	Grzymala Jan	32		m						Lasigrod					$40.		uncle, Pa.					
12	Tafil Rosalia	20		f	none												sister,					
13	" Sigmund	2		m													father,					
14	" Bolesław	3																				
15	Nemeth Josef	28				machinist			Hungary	Lenz					$10.		no					
16	Lacka Emma	50		f																		
17	Sap Josef	24		m		joiner				Hamburg					$50.							
18	Kempinski Jan	34				carpenter			Galicia	Lwow					$20.							
19	Lichy Andrzej	47				smith				Lodz					$30.							
20	Stanisl. Szczukowsky	33				laborer			Germany	Hamburg					$15.		brother in law, Chicago					
21	Karl Lobe	21							Russia	Tschenstochau					$10.							
22	" Teschink	21																				
23	Kossabsky Peter	25								Lublin					$6.		brother, Chicago					
24	Kocevic Katja	18							Krain	Idrya					$7.		acquaint, Cleveland					
25	Mac Anton	18													$5.		father,					
26	Stefanowitz Anton	25							Russia	Lukow					$2.50							
27	Szczubaitis Kasimir	20								Szukole							sister, Penn.					
28	Szczinski Peter	26								Schubalen					$5.		brother, Ill.					
29	Jendrusky Augustin	23								Povondern					$4.50							
30																						

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 222 ARRIVED 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. [illegible]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
on Manifest and that I find correct
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is to be excluded from entry as a pauper
diseases, contagious disease
furnished, or a prostitute or
are expressly excepted under the law
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct a

Sworn to before me this first day of April

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Bre

Fee N

Affidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise subscribe thereunto do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
n of the University of
d I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
dders, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

April 1899.

ates at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Reinkasten Master of the S.S. Königin Luise from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination at each one of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal examination and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, a lunatic, or a person likely to become a public charge, or afflicted from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless a convict to my knowledge, a person unable to perform labor, or who is coming to the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the statements in the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1899.

Master.

Consulate of the United States Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Frank Surgeon of the S.S. Königin Luise (acting therewith also upon experience as a physician and surgeon) and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers is according to the best of my [illegible] and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of April 1899.

Consulate of the United States Bremen.

Fee N

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 223

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm" sailing from Bremen April 18 1903, Arriving at Port of New York April 27 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, State nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																				

112

Treasury
Immigration Service

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

Number 224 ARRIVED 1898

No. of Line	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PLACE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	RACE OR PEOPLE: SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION*
1						
2						
3						
4	/					
5	/					
6						
7	/					
8						
9	/					
10						
11						
12						
13	/					
14						
15						
16						
17	/					
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, W. Brinckmann, Master of the S.S. [illegible], solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that none of the one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a misdemeanor, subsequent disease or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or another class of persons whose admission is prohibited by the laws of the United States, except as may be expressly excepted under the laws; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and complete in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1898 at Bremen.

Fiorio Fraggi
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Fee Fee Nil

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon Ewert, of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith during the present voyage, am a physician, and graduate, and that I have been in practice for [illegible] years, and have had experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I graduated at the University of [illegible]

I have made a personal examination of each of the persons whose names are contained in the foregoing manifest, and have answered the questions therein relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April 1898 at Bremen.

Fiorio Fraggi
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List at Montreal and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ship carefully to examine the Steerage passengers by the route thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from such personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or physically disabled to such an extent as will affect his ability to earn a support, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or owns a ticket or has the means of procuring a ticket to a place other than the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that nothing contrary to the true intent and meaning of the Act of Congress regulating immigration, and the circulation in said List at Montreal, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is untrue and false.

Sworn to before me this first day of June 1907

[illegible] Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee Rec'd Fee N[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing herewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible] and the Imperial Royal [illegible] of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers and that the foregoing List at Montreal bearing date June [illegible] 1907 contains the names of passengers [illegible] Steerage and that I have to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this first day of June 1907

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 225 1894

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative. Their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	Georg Pötter	20		m	single	[illegible]			German	[illegible]		[illegible]										
9	Otto [illegible]	20		m	single	[illegible]			[illegible]													
10	Josef Szamovec	24		m	single	labor			Austrian	Hungary		Cleveland O.		brother			brother Cleveland O.					
11	Franz Pisla	24		m	single	farmer			[illegible]	Russia		Cleveland O.										
12	Pauline Kuczmyer	18		f					[illegible]	Russia		Cleveland O.		husband			husband Cleveland O.					
13	Albert Hluchnik	35		m	married	merchant			German	Rome		Houston Tex.		self	more		sister Valeska Hoff					
14	Adolf Pflüger	16		m	none	none			[illegible]	Teichingen		Weimar		uncle	more		aunt Caroline Krebel					
15	Mathias Hillerleibe	38		m	married	farmer			[illegible]	Hillebach		Newton Ills.		self	more		uncle Peter Newton Ills.					
16	Cäcilie Fehrenbacher	22		f		servant			[illegible]	Thalkirchdorf		do		[illegible]	25		uncle Peter Newton Ills.					
17	Fauriczka Golubeska	30		f	married	none			Russia	Olszgrod		Bayonne N.J.		husband	$ 5		Bayonne husband Bayonne N.J.					
18	Josef Rutkowski	37		m	married	laborer			[illegible]	Mieruszki		Kutschorne		brother	$ 2		brother Kutschorne					
19	Sebastian Klekza	19		m	single	laborer			[illegible]	Hillebach		Thomas Pa.		[illegible]	$ 2		brother Thomas Pa.					
20	Nikodem Ziemkowski	20		m	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	Kiemuzie		Bayonne N.J.		[illegible]	$ 15		brother Ziemkowski Bayonne N.J.					
21	Georg Tomcov	27		m	married	[illegible]			Hungary	Karolin		Sunbury Pa.		brother-in-law	$ 7		brother-in-law Sunbury Pa.					
22	Peter Paliscak	36		m	married	[illegible]			[illegible]	Karolin		Sunbury Pa.		brother-in-law	$ 5		brother Sunbury Pa.					
23	Johanna Roth	25		f	single	servant			Austria	Perolne		Brooklyn N.Y.		brother-in-law	$ 2		brother-in-law Brooklyn N.Y.					
24	Christiane Gehres	20		f					German	Augustfehn		New York		uncle	$ 4		uncle New York					
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

113

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Lorrain Prince

225 ARRIVED 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE — COUNTRY	RELIGION
1		Fr				
2		Fr				
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8		Russ			Fr	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I, H. Eberhardt, Master of the S.S. Lorrain Prince solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of the manifest and that I am satisfied to the best of my knowledge and belief that the names of all the passengers who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place for any port or place in the United States, and whose names are not entered on the list or manifest of alien passengers for which a separate report is required, are correctly stated in the said manifest, and that the said list or manifest contains a full and correct account of all the money, orders, and baggage received on board the said vessel from any alien passenger named therein or any person on account of any such passenger, and that no such money, orders, or baggage have been received on board the said vessel, or landed from the same, except as stated in the said list or manifest.

Sworn before me this 1st day of June 1898

Wm. Francke Jr.
Master of the S.S. Lorrain Prince

U.S. Consul at Southampton, Eng. & Bremen

Fee N

SOUTHAMPTON

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Lorrain Prince sailing therewith do hereby certify that I have had daily supervision as a physician and surgeon and that I am a graduate of the University of

that I have made a personal examination at once to the passengers named herein in the manifest of names of passengers, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dated at Bremen 1898

Surgeon of the S.S. Lorrain Prince

Consular Agent at Southampton, Eng. & Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Clausbrink, Master of the S.S. "Kronprinz Carl" now at Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have carefully inspected the steamship I am now about to proceed in as Master, and that I am satisfied and believe that she is in every respect fit for the voyage I am about to undertake, and that she is properly provided with all necessary appliances for the preservation of life in case of accident, and that she is not overloaded, and that I will not knowingly overload her during the voyage I am about to undertake, and that I will not knowingly permit any person to be carried on board the said steamship during the voyage I am about to undertake, who is not properly provided with a ticket or other authority for his being so carried, and that I will not knowingly permit any person who may be on board the said steamship during the voyage I am about to undertake, to be carried or to remain between decks in any space appropriated to the use of cattle, or in any space not adapted for the accommodation of passengers, and that I will not knowingly permit any greater number of persons to be carried on board the said steamship during the voyage I am about to undertake than the number which she is certified to carry, and that I will not knowingly permit any person who may be on board the said steamship during the voyage I am about to undertake, to be carried or to remain on the upper deck, unless such deck is properly protected against the weather, and that I will not knowingly permit any person who may be on board the said steamship during the voyage I am about to undertake, to be carried or to remain on any deck in such a position as to impede the working of the vessel, and that I will not knowingly permit any person who may be on board the said steamship during the voyage I am about to undertake, to be carried or to remain in any place where he will be unprotected from the weather

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, [illegible]amship Co[illegible]p[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 227

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Kaiser Wilhelm II" sailing from Bremen April 1st 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract Express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	[illegible]	17			none				Russian	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]					

114

Form 101
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Koenigin Luise

228 — ARRIVED — 1898

No.	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
	COUNTRY	PLACE			
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I W. Reinhardt Master of the S.S. Koenigin Luise

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... as one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public ... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless otherwise stated, exempt or subject to penalty, ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also according to the best of our knowledge ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Koenigin Luise ... during the with do ... experience as a physician and surgeon and that ... Bartsch ... examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers is according to the best of my ... and physical condition of each passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April 1898

Frederick Mest
Deputy Consul of the United States at Southampton

Southampton H. H. Lee

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Brinkhaslew Master of the S.S. Konigin Luise Southampton (Name of Vessel) do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am [illegible] acquainted with the [illegible] on Manifest and that I have caused the [illegible] to be examined by the surgeon thereof, [illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from [illegible] and the report of said surgeon, I believe the [illegible] or any of said passengers to be an idiot, insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or [illegible] a contract or [illegible] coming to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law; and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said law as to Manifest concerning each of said passengers [illegible] arrival and [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1909 Wm Brinkhaslew Master

Richard Read Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Thos. Evans Surgeon of the S.S. Konigin Luise (Name of Vessel) do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the Country of [illegible] and the Imperial Medical Board, Dept of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains [illegible] names of passengers [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, and except [illegible] all [illegible] children in the mental and physical condition of said passengers

Three

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April 1909

Richard Read Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

U. K. Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, s[illegible]msh[illegible]ic[illegible]any.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Königin Luise sailing from ~~Bremen~~ Southampton 2nd April 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 229 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
1	Albert Neumeier	19	6	M	S.	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Zurich	Newyork	Highland	Yes	Father	Yes $15	No	No	no	no	no	good	
2	Rudolf Brunner	23	6	M	M	Stonecutter	"	"	"	Bruttisellen	"	Newyork	—	Self	yes	Yes Brooklyn	No					
3	Henry Muller	20	6	M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Bremgarten		"	—	Self	Yes $40	No	No					
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

115

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Prinz zu Lippe
231

Sailed Southampton ARRIVED April 13 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PEASANT	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I C. Noble Master of the S.S. La

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing f
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likel
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or imp
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 45

Fee

Surgeon.

of the S.S. Lahn

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Leipzig

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

names of passengers, as according to the best of my

advice to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

April 1898.

Dr. Hoppe.

Bremen.

(12)

(3)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Noble Master of the S.S. Lahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, assisted thereto by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor on the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899. C. Noble Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 45

Fee

Fee

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Hagner Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of the University of Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, herein ——1—— names of passengers, is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899. D. Hagner.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fuchs, Master of the SS Lahn, concerning and truly state that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, namely Herrn [illegible], to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said List or Manifest, concerning such passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1899.

Louis Krause, A.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn, solemnly, sincerely and truthfully declare that I have had I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery and am a member of the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal and that the statement List or Manifest, bearing date the 29th day of April 1899, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the medical

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April 1899.

Louis Krause, A.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

12

Lahn
April 29/99

Fee Paid

Affi

I, E.
concerning and truly
or Manifest and
make a physical
no one of said pas
dangerous contagious
barpitude, or a pol
are expressly excepte
Manifest, concerning

Sworn to before

Fee

sailing therewith de
a physician and surgeon and that

each of the passengers named herein,
98, is according to the best of my
ion of such passengers.

D. Fuchs

Master.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the S.S. *Kaiser* from **Bremen** do solemnly,
and examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List
of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that
, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
ement, (except, or unless, for political offenses,) and that the information given herein
ascertained to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or
ears to correct and true.

Bayrle Master.

1896

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Fritz Steinthal* Surgeon of the S.S. *Kaiser* sailing therewith do
sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
I am entitled to practice as such under and by virtue of the laws ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany under ... have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *April* 1896

Fritz Steinthal M.D.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

(12)

April 28/96

sailing therewith do
one and surgeon and that

he passengers named herein
rording to the best of my
ch passengers.

Fritz Steinthal

Affidavit

I *C. Pohl*
sincerely and truly swear th
or Manifest and that I hav
make a physical examination o
no one of said passengers is
dangerous, contagious disease,
Imbecile, or a polygamist, or
are expressly excepted under t
Manifest, concerning each of s

Sworn to before me this

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED S
BREMEN

Fee

Fee

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremer

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1 [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, April 1st 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 231 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Heinrich Rostwald	39	-	m	m	Dealer	yes	yes	Germany	Aefeld	N Y.	N Y.	no	self	$ 20	yes	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

716

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

232

ARRIVED 1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, " not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible] solemnly and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and every alien mentioned in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, whose name appears on said Manifest, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal examination of said passengers, and from such information as I have been able to obtain in the premises, I do verily believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or a person suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless a contract or contracts, express or implied, have been made with or in behalf of any of said passengers to bring them into the United States, and that no such contract, express or implied, exists to the best of my knowledge or belief, and that after according to the best of my information and belief each and every statement made in the foregoing Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1898.

Francis Francke Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn, solemnly swear that I will, to the best of my ability, perform my duties as such Surgeon, and that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I graduated at the University of Leipsic

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the statements of passengers as recorded in the list of immigrants are correct, so far as the mental and physical condition of such passengers is concerned.

[illegible] 1898.

[illegible]

Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I E. Lohse Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear, that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have entered the Surgeon's and crew's names therein as the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of said passengers and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless otherwise stated in said List or Manifest, is under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as an expressly excepted under the law. And that said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct according to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the information as to each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1897

Louis Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

E. Lohse
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegener Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 3 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I was entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, containing — 16 — names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1897

Louis Haugg Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr Wegener
S.S. Lahn

K.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, April 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 233 1899

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Mihalyi Janos	22		m		Labourer			Hungarian	Royalo	Newyork	Scranger		self	$ 40						
2	Bezsilyin Peter	32		"	"	"			"	Lipita		Lithuania		"	$ 50						
3	Pelyi Janos	33		"	"	"			"	Klemenac				"	$ 30						
4	Kegeor "	19		"	"	"			"	Jekanfalu		Scranger		"	$ 20		cousin Lithuania				
5	Balogh Gyorgy	20		"	"	"			"	Lubara		"		"	$ 20		uncle Scranger				
6	Tapi Peter	32		"	"	"			"	Lucot		"		"	$ 50		cousin "				
7	Cucka Andreas	21		"	"	"			Galicia	Reglang		Chicago		"	$ 44		uncle "				
8	Chorosak Sofie	17		f		none			"	Lyuca		Landwicke		"	$ 40		mother "				
9	Sorzsak Jelisek	1		"	"	"			"	"		"		"	"		" " Landwicke				
10	Gerda Karol	25		m		Labourer			"	Lusyna		Buffalo		"	$ 40		uncle "				
11	Molnar Andreas	21		m		"			Hungarian	Szabergon		Pittsburg		"	$ 60		cousin Buffalo				
12	" Rosalia	21		f		none			"	"		"		"	"		cousin Pittsburg				
13	Lakyi Lajos	17		m		Labourer			"	Csitsok		"		"	$ 10		uncle Jeanville				
14	John Tesikos	21		m		Labourer			"	Bozlyarka		Bridgeport Conn		brother	$ 4		brother Bridgeport				
15	Frau Rich Reihl	34		m	wid				German	Kempfleis		Bridgeport Conn		self	$ 100		friends Newyork				
16	Max Emil Naumdorf	22		m	S				"	Verdun		"		"	$ 100		friends Newyork				
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

117

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 234 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or

I C Stolle Master of the S.S. Rhe

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, making therewith a made a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspe no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become dangerous contagious disease or any person who has been convicted of a felony or other turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to pe are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know Manifest, concerning each of said passengers hereof thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1898

Louis Langer
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES · BREMEN ·

Fee

geon.

Baker making therewith de

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

at Leipsic

personal examination of each of the passengers named herein

names of passengers as according to the best of my

mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1898

W. Hagner

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

I L Sohle Master of the S.S. " Kaiser " from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or arrangement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1889. L Sohle Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wagner Surgeon of the S.S. " Kaiser " sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 3 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 5 — names of passengers, is accordance to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1889. Dr Wagner

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Lange Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee

Fe

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, S.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, June 4th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 235 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Josef Kladik	24	m	m	Mack				Bohem	Smichow	N. Y.	N. Y.		Self	$ 30	no	relat Joseph Kladik	no	no	no	good	
2	F. Albricht	46			[illegible]				German	Baku		[illegible]			40		brother					
3	Henry Pfeiffer	20			Married				U. S. A.	Boston		Boston			more	yes	home					
4	Ida Seamon	24			Mack				Russian	Wien		N. Y.			15	no	Sister, Mrs. [illegible]					
5	Ernst Ducera	18			Baker				Bohem	Wellay		New York			50		Cousin		936			

Form 6500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS,

236 S. S. Lahn

ARRIVED. October 21 1898.

SHEET

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Command

I E. C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn do sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati on Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that fro no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is a pauper dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted c turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, expres are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to t Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Dec

Louis Farge Jr.
Consul of the United States at B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing therewith do swear that I am — 3 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I did graduate at the University of Leipsic that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon — 29 — number of passengers, as recorded to the best of my ability and that the particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers

Sworn before me this 4 day of Dec 1899

Louis Farge Jr.
Consul at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or Shintoist.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel assisted therewith by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of or admits committing a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1894

[illegible] Master.

Florian Krauss

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 3 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein as that the foregoing List or Manifest contains — 29 — names of passengers [illegible] to [illegible] list or Manifest to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of August 1894

G. Wegner M.D.

Florian Krauss

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Lis. No. /

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, Sept 1 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 237 189 9

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Leipzig Hermann	27							German	Leipzig	Liverpool	Chicago										
2	Kaubot Wilhelm	24			unverh				Austrian	Trieft												
3	Fiegler Adolf	22								Wien												
4	Wenzel Regina	19							Bohemia	Libai												
5	Simic Ivo	21							Austria	Cattaro												
6	Popp Franz	25							Hungary	Temesvar												
7	Sicka Josef	30																				
8	" Ivan	21																				
9	Jassic Pal	22								Fiume												
10	Rajo Ivan	22								Zengg												
11	~~Simcak Ivan~~	~~22~~							~~Austria~~	~~Croatia~~												
12	Egger Michal	26								Steiermark												
13	Stefanic Jan	19								Croatia												
14	Jakubec Jan	20							Hungary	Odessa												
15	Egon Ferdo	22								Croatia												
16	Major Eugen	20							Hungary	Temesvar												
17	Kolnik Jakob	20							Galizia	Czernowitz												
18	Gajt Hermann	23							Hungary	Temesvar												
19	Falk Gottlieb	20																				
20	" Amalie	20																				
21	" Karl	19																				
22	Simianoga Ivan	20							Austria	Croatia												
23	Petrovitsch Ivan	20								Segenau												
24	" Lazarus	21																				
25	Kovacka Kath.	20								Temesvar												
26	" Julia	2																				
27	Szabo Mihaly	21							Hungary	Szabics												
28	Lakasik Kalle	17								Galizien												
29	Ilina Stevan	23								Ilanz												
30	Jakowski Josef	28								Croatien												

19

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S [illegible]

230 ARRIVED 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY — COUNTRY	NATIVITY — PEOPLE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic — not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I [illegible] Master of the S.S. "[illegible]"

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ... on Manifest and that I have viewed the Nationality of each person ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or ... dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of ... felon, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless otherwise stated on said Manifest, is ... are expressly excepted under the law. And that the statements in the ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, are true, in every ... to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Feb. 1898

Thomas Fiango M.
Master of the S.S. "[illegible]"

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

vit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. "Lahn" ... sailing therewith do ... my experience as a physician and Surgeon and that ... the University of Leipsic ... have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein ... 28 — in number, of passengers, according to the list of ... who, to the medical and physical condition of said passengers ...

[illegible] 1898

[illegible]

[illegible] Bremen.

Fee

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Pahle, Master of the S.S. "Lahn" from Bremen do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination as said and as to the particulars stated in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon to said vessel, assisted thereto by the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from said personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of Sept. 189[illegible]

C. Pahle Master.

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wetzel, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lahn" do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had — 3 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am skilled in practice of such as and under the authority of the University of Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains — 28 — names of passengers as appears by the list of said vessel, and which said original list is in all particulars, (other than the medical and physical conditions of said passengers,

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of Sept. 189[illegible]

Dr Wetzel

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 239

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ——— sailing from Bremen, ——— 189— Arriving at Port of Newyork, ——— 189—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Hanna Stefans	21		V					Russia	Lodsinger	Hoboken	Chicago									
2	Elias Sal	21		V					"	"		"									
3	Lewi Israel	21		V					Russia	Lodsinger		"									
4	Jankelke Josef	18		V					Russia	Lodsinger		Philadelphia									
5	Rywka Simon	17		V					"	Lodsinger		Lawrence									
6	Sara Israel	19		V					"	Lodsinger		Chicago									
7	Lipman Abraham	21		V					"	Lodsinger		Chicago									
8	Lazarus Israel	21		V					"	Lodsinger		Chicago									
9	Hyde Isaac	21		V					Russia	Lodsinger		Lawrence									
X 10	Isaac Isaac	21		V					"	Lodsinger		Chicago									
11	Simonac Isaac	21		V					"	Lodsinger		"									
12	Isaac Isaac	21		V					"	Lodsinger		Chicago									
13	Isaac Isaac	21		V					"	Lodsinger		Lawrence									
14	Isaac Isaac	21		V					"	Lodsinger		Lawrence									
15	Isaac Isaac	21		V					"	Lodsinger		Chicago									
16	Isaac Isaac	21		V					"	Lodsinger		Lawrence									
17	Isaac Isaac	21		V					"	Lodsinger		Chicago									
18	" Isaac	21		V					"	"		"									
19	" Isaac	21		V					"	"		"									
20	Isaac Isaac	21		V					Russia	Lodsinger		Chicago									
21	Isaac Isaac	21		V					"	Lodsinger		Lawrence									
22	Isaac Isaac	21		V					"	Lodsinger		Chicago									
23	Isaac Isaac	21		V					"	Lodsinger		Chicago									
24	Isaac Isaac	21		V					Russia	Lodsinger		Lawrence									
25	" Isaac	21		V					"	"		"									
26	" Isaac	21		V					"	"		"									
27	" Isaac	21		V					"	"		"									
28	" Isaac	21		V					"	"		"									
29																					
30																					

20

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 17

S S Lahn

24 ARRIVED 1898

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and Other.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. [illegible]
[illegible] and true report that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal knowledge and from the report of said Surgeon to me made I am satisfied that no person in any of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is a pauper or likely to become a public charge or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude except as stated in the following list or schedule and that no person in any of said passengers is a prostitute or has been coming into the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any immoral purpose except as stated in the following list or schedule and that no person in any of said passengers has been brought into the United States by means of a contract or agreement to perform labor except as stated in the following list or schedule and that no person in any of said passengers has been induced or solicited or assisted to emigrate to the United States by any offer, promise, agreement, assurance or solicitation except as stated in the following list or schedule and that no person in any of said passengers is a member of the anarchistic class or a believer in or supporter of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or a polygamist or believer in the practice of polygamy except as stated in the following list or schedule and that no person in any of said passengers is under sentence of death or has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor except as stated in the following list or schedule and that no person in any of said passengers has been a member of or affiliated with any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government except as stated in the following list or schedule and that no person in any of said passengers is a member of or affiliated with any body of persons teaching the unlawful destruction of property except as stated in the following list or schedule and that no person in any of said passengers is a member of or affiliated with any body of persons teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law except as stated in the following list or schedule and that no person in any of said passengers is a member of or affiliated with any body of persons teaching the assassination of public officials

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn (Nor. Bremen) do solemnly sincerely and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith in the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is deaf dumb or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or unless a cabin passenger has the means and intention to support himself or herself and family or is destitute or likely to become a public charge or is under the age of sixteen years and unaccompanied by parent or guardian and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1909

Master.

Hans Hiang. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn (Nor. Bremen) do solemnly sincerely and truly affirm that I have had 3 years experience as a practising physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named hereon and that the foregoing List or Manifest bearing 25 names of passengers is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. This certificate is made from an all personal knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1909

Hans Hiang. H.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee M

Fee

Fe

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

G. List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, July 18 90 arriving at Port of New York 241 189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much, if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Richter Carl	26		m	single	farmer	✓	✓	Russia	Kassel	Sandy Hook	Toledo	No	self	more	no	nephew Wilhelm	no	no	good	Superficial scalding
2	" Christine	25		f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Hannelore	2		f	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Carl	9	m		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lichtenstein Emma Rosa	16		f	"	"	✓	✓	Germany	Hanau				self	$30		brother in law Brooklyn				
6	Lieber Louis	38		m	married	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Lubic		Chicago		"	$15		cousin Chicago				
7	Hegelmann Conrad	37		m	"	baker	✓	✓	Galicia	Koplau		Chicago		"	$20		brother Chicago				Blind left eye
8	Hegedüs Rosa	20		f	"	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Tyrau				"	$15		brother in law				
9	Reina Simon	30		m	"	"	✓	✓	Spain	Barcelona		Portchester		"	$25	Yes, Chicago	cousin Chicago				Organic heart disease
10	Abbott Elizabeth	22		f	single	servant	✓	✓	Russia	Kukis		Chicago		"	$20	no	no	brother Chicago				
11	Heinrich Rosa	22		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	Lettau		"		"	$20	no	no	"				
12	Amalie	4	5	f	"	none	✓	✓	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"				
13	Konrad	1	4	m	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		Father	"	"	"	"				
14	Emilie		9	f	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"				
15	Lazar Katya	22		f	"	tailor	✓	✓	Russia	Servica	Sheboygan	"		self	$4		cousin Sheboygan				
16	Lazar Isaac	20		m	"	laborer	✓	✓	"	Bucovik	"	"		"	"		"				
17	Tabanic Janez	24		m	"	steward	✓	✓	Austria	Kasuje	"	"		"	"		uncle				
18	Tabanic Johan	24		m	"	carpenter	—	—	"	Kasuje	"	"		"	$3		cousin				
19	Kapitel Janez	30		m	married	laborer	✓	✓	Hungary	Iwan Gol	Sagtlagan	"		"	$6		brother Frank in law, Chicago				
20	Perhaus Johan	25		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"		"	$4		brother				
21	Lisec Rosa	25		f	single	servant	✓	✓	Austria	Gradischagrio	Lincoln	"		"	$20	yes 1893	Lincoln uncle, Lincoln				
22	Kopatschek Johann	21		m	"	waiter	✓	✓	Germany	Tabarkott	"	"		"	$20	yes 1889	K. P. relation, K. P.				
23	Jan Radlec	26		m	married	tailor	✓	✓	Austria	Chicago	Chicago	"		self	$16		home Chicago, Ills				
24	Skul Catharina	33	V	f	m.	—	✓	✓	Austria	Skul	Chicago	"		"	$20		return Chicago				
25	Michael Janez	31		m	single	carpenter	✓	✓	Galizien	Opial	Carbondale	"		Father in law	$ 8	Carbondale 2 years in Carbondale					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

121

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.
242 ARRIVED 1898

No. on List	Sex	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language Spoken)	Race or People (Subject of What Country)	Religion*
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the passengers named in the foregoing or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting thereunder to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and said examination of each of said passengers, and from the information received by me as to each of said passengers, I do hereby declare that no person is embraced in said manifest who is a convict, or a lunatic, or an idiot, or who has been afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or anyone who has come in pursuance of a previous agreement to perform labor in the United States, or who is assisted by others to come, or who is coming in consideration of a promise or agreement that employment will be given him, or who is coming for any immoral purpose, or who is not in possession of sufficient money or means to support himself until he obtains employment, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living, or who is an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in or teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that all the answers to questions are true to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that no person is being smuggled or concealed on board said vessel, and that no papers have been or will be withheld by me which may affect the right of any person to enter the United States, and that the said manifest is in all respects true and correct, and that no changes shall be made in said manifest by me or with my knowledge or consent after the same shall have been sworn to, and that if any other facts shall come to my knowledge before the departure of said vessel from a foreign port touching the matters about which inquiry is made in said manifest, I will communicate such facts to the proper officer of the United States at the port of arrival, and that a true account of the money, if any, received by me on account of said passengers has been or will be delivered to the owner of said vessel or his agent;

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from Bremen do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the steerage passengers on the foregoing List as Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, to the extent employed by me, carefully examined each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of such passengers is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I believe that no one of such passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who has been previously deported from any port in the United States, except under the provisions of law relating to convicts, and that I believe that no one of such passengers is a polygamist, or under a contract or engagement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except as provided by law. And that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of such passengers named therein is a convict and that Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899.

Francis Fang. U.S.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn duly sworn deposeth & saith that I have been — 3 — years employed as a physician and surgeon and that I am employed to practice as such by said vessel the owners of the Company of Lahnic and the Imperial Marine Sick Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and the Company List or Manifest hereof, numbering — 30 — names of passengers, as appearing in the list of the said Steamship Lahn of Manifest hereof, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the correct and true statements contained herein as to the mental and physical condition of each passenger

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899.

Francis Fang. U.S.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, against ny.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189[illegible]

243

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money...if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

122

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

244 ARRIVED 1898

Sheet 1

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
1	W				
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of

I C Bolte

[illegible] that I have [illegible] Manifest and that I have [illegible] made a personal examination of each [illegible] of the foregoing [illegible] and that [illegible] are correctly stated [illegible] the best of my [illegible] knowledge, belief and [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1898

UNITED STATES OF THE UNITED STATES

Fee [illegible]

Fee [illegible]

[illegible] the supervision of the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, Treasury Department, Washington, D.C.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Yaguer

Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn

[illegible] that I have [illegible] 3 [illegible] passengers on the [illegible] and [illegible] that I am duly [illegible] the employ of the Government of Lykeid

[illegible] Board of Reference and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein on the Manifest [illegible] 30 [illegible] of passengers, [illegible] the best of my [illegible] and that [illegible] performance relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

[illegible] this fourth day of April 1898

Louis Krauss M

Surgeon of the United States Service.

UNITED STATES OF THE UNITED STATES

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C Pohle Master of the SS Lahn from Bremen to Montreal and that I have made a personal examination of each one of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to inspect the said passengers, and that from my personal examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that none of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or physical defect which would affect his or her ability to earn a support or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or anarchist or is coming to perform labor under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that said statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. No information to said List or Manifest concerning any of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899. Master

Fees Fees

Consulate of the United States

Consul of the United States in Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Wegner Surgeon of the SS Lahn do solemnly swear through the interpreter that I have had — 3 — years experience as a practising physician and surgeon and that I am skilled in practice as such to that under the authority of the Government of Empire and the Imperial Municipal State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, containing — 30 — names of passengers, is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899

Consulate of the United States

Consul of the United States in Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, June 4 - 9 1893 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1893

245

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Andreas Schaefer	26		m	m	shoemaker	✓	✓	Russia	Neudorf	New York	Eureka	yes	self	more	no	brother in law, Eureka	no	no	no	good	no
2	Karl "	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Andreas "	3		m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Aaeka "	9		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Adam Becker	27		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	Kassel	"	"	"	self	150.-	"	brother, Eureka					
6	Karl "	24		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Anna "	2		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karl "	8/12		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hugo "	3		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Oscar "	2		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ludwig "	1		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gustav Gerber	29		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	Schagnitz bei Hal	"	"	"	self	more	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Lucie "	28		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Johann "	26		m	s	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hugo "	20		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Lucie "	25		f	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Gottlieb "	22		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Friedrich "	21		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Karl "	21		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Andreas "	21		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Christian "	6		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Klara "	3		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Friedrich Becker	25		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	Neudorf	"	"	"	self	"	"	cousin, [illegible]					
24	Karl "	25		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Anna "	5		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Johann Becker	27		m	m	farmer	✓	✓	"	"	"	Napoleon	"	self	145.-	"	brother in law, Napoleon					
27	Elisabetha "	22		f	s	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johann "	10		m	"	"	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hugo "	4		f	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Jakob "	1/12		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

123

Form 102
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

ARRIVED 1898

No. 240

No.	Color	Nationality	Mother tongue	Last permanent residence before coming to the United States	Religion
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and Other.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lah

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each an to Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ve one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to b dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or terpitude, or a polygamist, or makes a contract or agreement, express or implied, ave expressly excepted under the law. And that, also according to the best of my Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.

S.S. Lahn sailing thereon, do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ently at Leipsic

le a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein names of passengers as according to the best of my to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

1899.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, whom sincerely do I believe, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless specially exempted, anarchist, or coming for any immoral purpose, and that the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

from **Bremen** do solemnly

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899.

Louis Fauth
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn

solemnly sincerely and truly sworn that I have had — 3 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing — 30 — names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

sailing therewith do

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899.

Louis Fauth
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn" sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189[illegible] 247

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Valentin Weisbeck	38		m	m	farmer			Russia	Odessa	Ellis Island	Evansville	yes	self	40	no	brother, Evansville	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sabina	"	36	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant
3	Peter	"	5	m					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Katie	"	3	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Johann Albrecht	22		m	m	farmer			Russia	Odessa	"	"	"	self	$15	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	
6	Katie	"	20	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Wilhelm	"	2	m					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Friedrich	"	27	m	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	self	$20	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	
9	Christiana	"	24	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Gottlieb	"	2	m					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Gottlieb	Graf	25	m	m	farmer			Russia	Grafenthal	Ellis Island	Grafenthal	"	self	$30	no	brother, Germantown	"	"	"	"	
12	Kaspar	"	22	m	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Kaspar	"	24	m	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Katie	"	5	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Emilie	"	3	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Peter	"	1	m					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Johann Seitz	Seitz	28	m	m	farmer			Russia	Odessa	Ellis Island	Kansas	"	self	$40	"	acquaintance, Kansas	"	"	"	"	
18	Karolina	"	24	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Karolina	"	1	f					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Katie	"	6	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Friedrich Burkhardt	24		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	Kansas	"	self	$20	"	brother in law Kansas	"	"	"	"	Contagious Skin
22	Rosina	"	21	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Christina	"	1	f					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Friedrich	"	29	m	m	farmer			"	"	"	"	"	self	$20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Contagious Skin
25	Dorothea	"	3	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Carol	"	1	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Johann Lange	26		m	m	farmer			"	"	"	Kansas	"	self	$25	"	relation Kansas	"	"	"	"	
28	Barbara	"	23	f	m	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant
29	August	"	1	m					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Jakob Koch	24		m	m	farmer			Russia	Sandorf	"	"	"	self	$20	"	brother	"	"	"	"	

121

Form 1,500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

248 ARRIVED 1898.

No.	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PLACE	MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal examination of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, su make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from sa one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper o deportation under any of the provisions of law; that no person who has been convicted of or has admitted the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or another who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that entertains such belief or advocates such opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association or body of persons that advocates the unlawful destruction of property, has been or will be permitted to land from said vessel, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the Manifest, one cabin each of said passengers named therein is entitled

Sworn to before me this fourth day of Apri

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Consul of the United States at Brem

davit of Surgeon.

geon of the S.S. Lahn

— 3 — years experience as a phy[illegible]rgeon and that

at the University at Leipsic

I have made a personal examination of each of [illegible] named herein.

— 30 — names of passengers [illegible] the best of my

relative to the mental and physical condition of [illegible]ers.

April 1899.

s at Bremen.

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Fe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I am acquainted with the facts stated in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein as correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899.

Master.

Florin Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Krüger Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 3 — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Leipzig and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing —— 30 —— names of passengers is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899.

Florin Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen. Steamship Col[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 249

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from Bremen, [illegible] 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 189[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money...if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				Pregnant
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				Pregnant
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]									died April 14th in Hospital (Consumption)											
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				4.25.99
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

125

Form 1500.
IMMIGRANTS SHOULD
BE CAREFULLY EXAMINED

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S S

Arrived 1898.

State

No. on List	Color	Nativity: Country	Nativity: Province	Mother Tongue (Language spoken)	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: Town	Religion
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*For the purposes of this manifest the terms are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mahommedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I C. Pottle Master of the S.S. Lahn

sincerely and truly answer that I have made a previous examination of each and all o
on Manifest and that I have entered the Surgeon or said master making thereunto or
made a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from such personal examination
no one of said passengers is mentally or physically defective or is a pauper or likely to become a
dangerous, undesirable character or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
or polygamist or anarchist or contract ... assisted ... to perfo
as expressly excepted under Sec. ... and that ... in accordance to the best of my knowledge
Manifest, contains such of said passengers ... as are required and true

Sworn to before me this fourth day April 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

...on.

Lahn ... thereto ...
... experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Tedesco
... personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
... names of passengers ... according to the best ... of ...
... and physical condition of each passenger.

1898

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. Pohle Master of the S.S. Lahn from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have read, or personally examined, or understand all of the particulars entered on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the physician employed by the Master thereof, to make a personal examination and the report of said surgeon I believe that the said List and particulars in which no answer is given or appears upon it has been in reference to each and every passenger as fully & to the best of my knowledge and belief required by the Statutes of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that said List, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, is correct and true, the information on said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899

Louis Haugg

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Wegner Surgeon of the S.S. Lahn sailing from the month do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had — 3 — years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Prussia and the Imperial Medical Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains — 30 — names of passengers as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 1899

Louis Haugg

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam[illegible] Compa[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

B List No. 7.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lahn sailing from Bremen, June 18 1892 arriving at Port of New York 251 1892

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause.
1	Jakob [illegible]	24		m	single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Tarnow	Hamburg	Grafton	yes	self	$50	no	brother in law Grafton	no	no	no	good	no
2	Johanna [illegible]	21		f	single							Harvey			more		brother, Harvey					
3	[illegible]	21		f	married	none								father								
4	[illegible]	22		m																		
5	[illegible]	1		f																		
6	[illegible]	1		f																		
7	[illegible]	1		m																		
8	[illegible]	1		f																		
9	[illegible]	1		m													brother in law					
10	[illegible]	2												self								
11	[illegible]	22		m	single	farmer																
12	[illegible]	22		f		none								father								
13	[illegible]	22		m																		
14	[illegible]	22		f																		
15	[illegible]	22		f																		
16	[illegible]	22		f																		
17	[illegible]		8m									Canada		self			some relatives in Canada					Sweden
18	[illegible]	22		m	single	none																
19	[illegible]	22		f		none								father								
20	[illegible]	22		m																		
21	[illegible]	22		f																		
22	[illegible]	22		f										self			brother in law, Sweden					
23	[illegible]	22		f	married																	
24	[illegible]	22		f	single	none								father								
25	[illegible]	22		m																		
26	[illegible]	1		f																		
27	[illegible]	22		f																		
28	[illegible]	22		f										self			cousin, Sweden					
29	[illegible]	30		m	farmer																	
30	[illegible]	21		m																		

Fe[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 252 ARRIVED. 1898.*

STEERAGE		NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	RELIGION
No. on List	COLOR	COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. [illegible]
correctly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
in Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting
made a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
has the list of said passengers in his hand or under his eye, or a proper or like
the case of said passengers is no list or manifest, or a person who has been concealed at a fel
dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been concealed at a fel
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April
[illegible]

t of Surgeon.

[illegible] Baker [illegible] ...ning therewith do
of the S.S. [illegible]
3 — years experience as a physici... a surgeon and that
at University of Leipsic
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
30 — names of passengers as above given to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

[illegible]
50 Hoboken

April 1898

[illegible]
[illegible] Bremen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Ude, Master of the SS. "Lahn" from Bremen do solemnly declare and truly state that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the particulars named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therein, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that neither of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, except such as is by law exempted; and that no other answers to the best of my knowledge and belief are incorrect or untrue in any particular whatever, except as follows: [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest, containing [illegible] each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

C. Ude
Master.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 189[illegible]

Frau Kauer M.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wegener, Surgeon of the SS. "Lahn" from Bremen do solemnly and truly swear that I have had — 3 — years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Saxony at Leipsic and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, having — 30 — names of passengers, is correct, true to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and personal condition of said passengers.

Dr Wegener
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fourth day of April 189[illegible]

Frau Kauer M.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steam [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lahn"

Sailing from Bremen, April 4th 1893 Arriving at Port of New York 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gustav Scheider	35		m	married	farmer	Y	Y	German	Baden	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	$60	no	no					
2	Vincenty Zalcewicz	18				labor	Y	Y	Russian	Kiegrki		Shenandoah Pa		father	$		father Pa.					
3	Johann Zolczany	19							Hungar.	Ft Gyögy		Johnstown Pa		brother	15		brother Pa					
4	Louis Wagner	24		m	married				German	Russbach		N.Y.	-	brother	more	yes	N.Y.					
5	Frau Rassel	15	f	w		1263(505)5-21-93			Eng. Wales			Brooklyn	-	uncle	30	no	relat.					
6	Gg Fiedlmann	44		m					Austrian	Krakau		N.Y.	-	daughter	60	yes	daughter N.Y.					
7	Regine Grossmann	15							German	Oberlaube		Brooklyn	-	mother			Hotes					
8	Hans Geis	46		m	married	farmer			Russian	Walter		Cincinnati O.		brother	more		brother Pa					
9	Barbara		46	f		none								bro. in l.			bro. in l.					
10	Anna C		19											uncle			uncle					
11	Cath. H.		21																			
12	Johannes		2	m																		
13	Elisabeth Lieb	29		f	married																	
14	Arnold Wilhelm Ewald	18		m	single	labor			German	Engelen		Albany N.Y.	-	self	more		uncle Pa					
15	John Reis	20							German	Hungbach		Grand Rapids	-	brother	$5	yes	brother Pa					
16	Maria Hornbacher	32		f	married				German	Basel		N.Y.	-	self		no	no					
17	Carl Bauer	24		m		farmer			N.S.G.	Germany		Pittsburg Pa	-	self		no	no					
18	Adalbert Venck	22				labor			German	Ruglande Pa		Cincinnati O.	-	brother	$60	yes	brother O.					
19	Sandor Lenar	42				none			Hungar.	Kistolna		Cleveland O.	-	self	12	no	brother O.					
20	Helena	14		f											30							
21	Wilhelmine Cossmann	16							German	Brandenburg		N.Y.	-	self	30		sister N.Y.					
22	Catherine		15																			
23	Paul Gibler	18		m		labor				Grafenberg		Evansville Ind										
24	Carl Steur	16								Elsass							uncle O.					
25	Chodzinski Andrzej	19		m					Galizia	Krosno		N.Y.	-	brother	12		brother N.Y.					
26	Foth Christian	54		m	married	farmer			German	Crispendorf		Hamilton Ont	no	self	more		to wife					
27	" Ida	50		f																		
28	" Lina	20																				
29	" Marie	20																				
30	Emma Feuchter	42		f					Russia	Hohenstadt		Newark N.J.		father			father Newark					

16

Form 1500
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S

SHEET 254 ARRIVED 1898.

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY: COUNTRY	NATIVITY: PROVINCE	MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

A S Pl

14/

R

R & W

0 6

M

M R

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Guffon" sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of 255 , 189

S.S. ALDINA.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if less or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Vennie Abrahamsovich	22	y	F	C	Cigarmaker	no	no	Lithuanian	Rio	New York	New York	yes	Sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
2	Domingo Bolbea	38	y	M	—	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Rio	—	—	—	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	No relations					
3	Annie —"—	35	y	F	—	Housework	—	—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—	Husband	—	—	—"—					
4	Zacharias —	8	y	M	S	Schoolboy	—	—	American	—"—	—"—	—"—	—	Father	—	—	—"—					
5	Italba —"—	4	y	F	—"—	—	no	no	Argentinian	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—	Never before	—"—					
6	Beatrice —"—	2	y	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	—"—					
7	Daniels —"—	1	m	M	—"—	—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—	—"—	—"—					
8	Angelo Lovellas	6	m	—"—	—"—	Greenmaker	yes	yes	Italian	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	Father from Rio	—	—"—	Lazia Lawrence Father 114 Pa. St. NY					

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, 22nd of March 1899

W. Hadelburg md.

Deputy Consul General.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Burton

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1894

SHEET 256

No. on List	COLOR	NATIVITY		MOTHER TONGUE	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY	*RELIGION.
		COUNTRY	PROVINCE	Language or Dialect		
1		[illegible]		[illegible]		
2	"	"		Italian	Italy	
3	"	"		"	"	
4	"	"		"	"	
5	"	Argentine	Argentine	Italian	Argentine	
6	"					
7						
8	"	"		"	"	
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

List or Manifest of alien immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration

...the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to ... by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Buffon" sailing from St Lucia 6 april 1899 arriving at Port of New York 257 April 1899.

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Age. Years.	Sex.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, city or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether in possession of money (if so, how much? if less than $30 how much? if $30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States (if so, when?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend (if so, what relative, his name and address)	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental & Physical	Deformed or crippled (Nature & cause)	
28	M	M	Retired soldier	Yes	Yes	British	St Lucia	New York	Toronto Canada	No	British Subject	More than $30	No	Uncle Thomas Whaites					
26	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	Relatives	No	No	No	good	No
24	F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jos Whaites	"	"						
2	M	S																	
6	M	S																	

Correct
St Lucia W.I. 6th april 1899.

[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kinfauns 253

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. April 14th

No. on List.	COLOR.	NATIVITY. COUNTRY.	NATIVITY. PROVINCE.	MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.)	SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY.	*RELIGIO
1	W	England	England	English	England	C. of E.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

100

apr·12·1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....APR 28 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

APR 28 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator